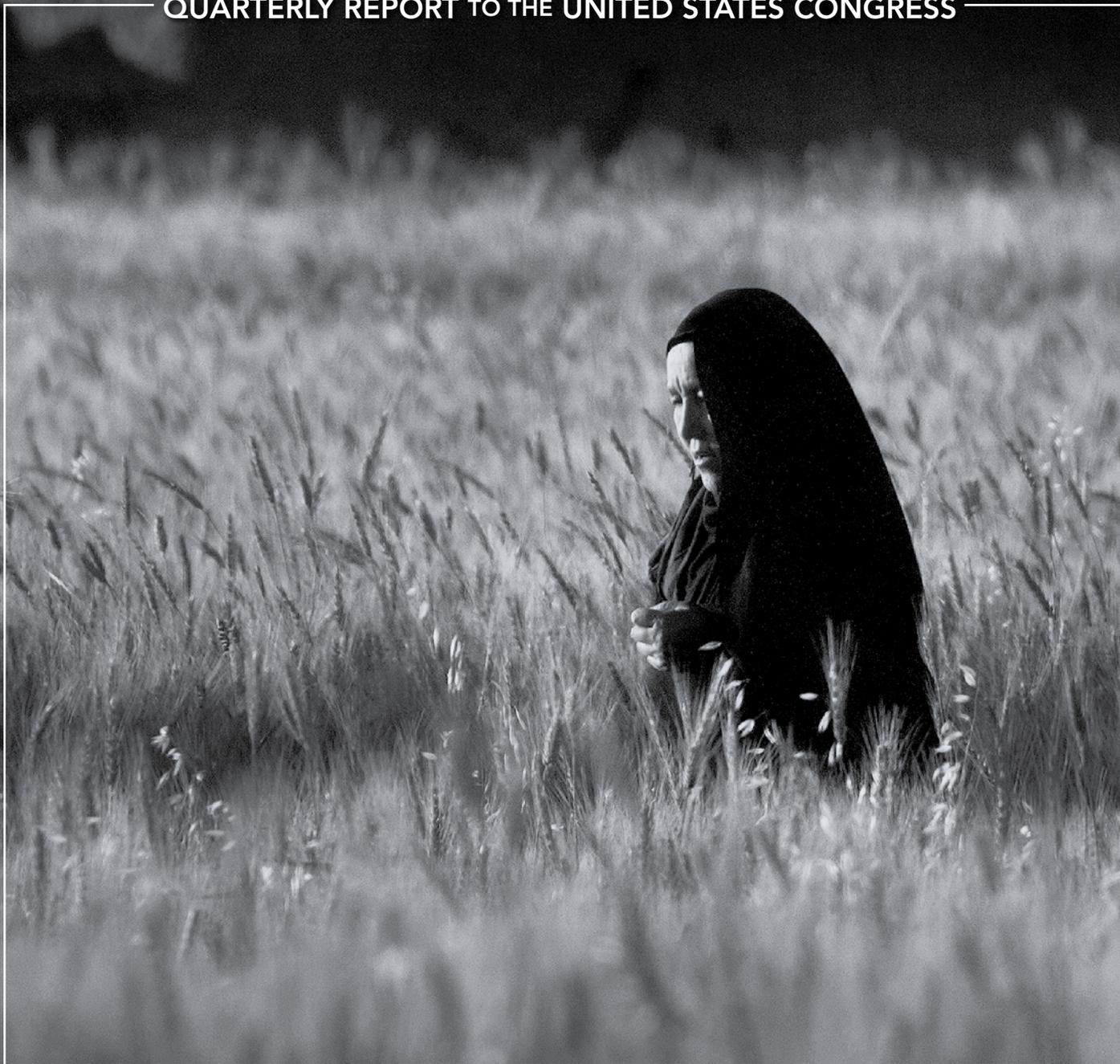


SIGAR

Special Inspector General for
Afghanistan Reconstruction

JUL 30
2019

— QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS —





The National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2008 (Pub. L. No. 110-181) established the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR).

SIGAR's oversight mission, as defined by the legislation, is to provide for the independent and objective

- conduct and supervision of audits and investigations relating to the programs and operations funded with amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan.
- leadership and coordination of, and recommendations on, policies designed to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in the administration of the programs and operations, and to prevent and detect waste, fraud, and abuse in such programs and operations.
- means of keeping the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of such programs and operation and the necessity for and progress on corrective action.

Afghanistan reconstruction includes any major contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism entered into by any department or agency of the U.S. government that involves the use of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan.

As required by the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2018 (Pub. L. No. 115-91), this quarterly report has been prepared in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency.

Source: Pub.L. No. 110-181, "National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2008," 1/28/2008, Pub. L. No. 115-91, "National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2018," 12/12/2017.

(For a list of the congressionally mandated contents of this report, see Appendix A.)

Cover photo:

A woman walks through a field of grass in Bamyán Province. (UNAMA photo by Eric Kanalstein)



SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR
AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION

I am pleased to submit to Congress, and to the Secretaries of State and Defense, SIGAR's 44th quarterly report on the status of reconstruction in Afghanistan.

This quarter, U.S. Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation (SRAR) Zalmay Khalilzad held what he characterized as “the most productive to date” U.S. talks with the Taliban. The SRAR's office told SIGAR these talks began June 29, 2019, and ended on July 9, after a two-day pause for an intra-Afghan dialogue, with both sides agreeing to set a date for another meeting after completing internal consultations.

The SRAR's office said negotiators made substantial progress on all four interrelated parts of the peace process: counterterrorism assurances, conditional troop-drawdown timelines, moving into intra-Afghan negotiations, and reaching a permanent and comprehensive cease-fire. However, the office said implementing U.S. commitments on the troop drawdown is contingent on Taliban participation in intra-Afghan negotiations and upholding their counterterrorism commitments. “Nothing is agreed until everything is agreed,” the SRAR said.

The talks came as SIGAR released its sixth Lessons Learned Program report, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*. The report examined the patchwork of security-sector assistance programs undertaken by dozens of U.S. entities and international partners to develop the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces, Ministry of Defense, and Ministry of Interior since 2001. It was the focus of an all-day event hosted by NATO on June 20, 2019, at NATO headquarters in Brussels. Approximately 100 attendees from various international organizations, European think tanks, and NATO directorates attended the event, which consisted of three panels, each focused on a particular aspect of the international community's efforts to develop host-nation security forces in Afghanistan and elsewhere.

SIGAR issued one performance audit report this quarter, reviewing the impact of the more than \$50 million spent by the Department of State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs on drug-treatment projects in Afghanistan, as well as one alert letter raising concerns with a significant oversight lapse in the Department of Defense's \$202 million ScanEagle unmanned aerial system program in Afghanistan. SIGAR also issued one inspection report examining the Afghan National Police Women's Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center.

SIGAR completed six financial audits of U.S.-funded contracts to rebuild Afghanistan. These financial audits covered a range of topics including USAID's Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management Program, USAID's Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience Program, and State's Afghanistan Interdiction and Support Services Program. These financial audits identified more than \$2.7 million in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues. To date, SIGAR's financial audits have identified more than \$428.4 million in questioned costs, interest, and other amounts payable to the U.S. government.

This quarter, SIGAR's Office of Special Projects issued two reports reviewing contractor vetting for work on the North East Power System and U.S. support for Afghanistan's civilian aviation sector.

During the reporting period, SIGAR investigations resulted in two guilty pleas, three sentencing, one criminal information, \$240,000 in criminal forfeitures and restitutions, \$602,000 in seizures, and approximately \$24.5 million in savings to the U.S. government. SIGAR initiated 11 new cases and closed 13, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 166.

SIGAR's suspension and debarment program also referred three individuals and one entity for suspension or debarment based on evidence developed as part of investigations conducted by SIGAR in Afghanistan and the United States. These referrals bring the total number of individuals and companies referred by SIGAR since 2008 to 973, encompassing 533 individuals and 440 companies.

As the peace talks continue to unfold, SIGAR will keep fighting to detect, prevent, and mitigate the waste, fraud, and abuse of U.S. funds in Afghanistan.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'John F. Sopko', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

John F. Sopko

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report summarizes SIGAR’s oversight work and updates developments in the five major areas of reconstruction efforts in Afghanistan from April 1 to June 30, 2019.* It includes an essay highlighting the findings in SIGAR’s recently released Lessons Learned Program report, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*. This reporting period, SIGAR issued 12 audits, inspections, reviews, and other products assessing U.S. efforts to build the Afghan security forces, improve governance, facilitate economic and social development, and combat the production and sale of narcotics. During the reporting period, SIGAR criminal investigations resulted in two guilty pleas, three sentencing, one criminal information, \$240,000 in criminal forfeitures and restitutions, \$602,000 in seizures, and approximately \$24.5 million in savings to the United States government.

SIGAR OVERVIEW

AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS

This quarter, SIGAR issued one performance audit, one alert letter, six financial audits, and one inspection report.

The **performance audit** report examined:

- the impact of the more than \$50 million spent by the Department of State’s Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs on drug-treatment projects in Afghanistan and the sustainability of these projects

The **alert letter** raised concerns with a significant oversight lapse in the Department of Defense’s \$202 million ScanEagle Program in Afghanistan.

The six **financial audit reports** identified more than \$2.7 million in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues.

The **inspection report** found:

- two construction deficiencies with the Afghan National Police (ANP) Women’s Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center and determined that the ANP has never occupied the compound

SPECIAL PROJECTS

This quarter, SIGAR’s Office of Special Projects issued two **reviews** concerning:

- contractor vetting for work on the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers’ North East Power System
- the impact of U.S. support for Afghanistan’s civilian aviation sector

LESSONS LEARNED

SIGAR’s Lessons Learned Program released its sixth lessons-learned report, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*.

The report examined the patchwork of security-sector assistance programs

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

undertaken by dozens of U.S. entities and international partners to develop the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces, Ministry of Defense, and Ministry of Interior since 2001. It uses the Afghan experience to identify lessons that can inform U.S. policies and actions through each phase of a security-sector assistance engagement in a foreign country.

Additionally, the Lessons Learned Program has three projects in development: U.S. government support to elections; monitoring and evaluation of reconstruction contracting; and reintegration of ex-combatants.

INVESTIGATIONS

During the reporting period, SIGAR investigations resulted in two guilty pleas, three sentencing, one criminal information, \$240,000 in criminal forfeitures and restitutions, \$602,000 in seizures, and approximately \$24.5 million in savings to the United States government. SIGAR initiated 11 new cases and closed 13, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 166. SIGAR's suspension and debarment program referred three individuals and one entity for suspension or debarment based on evidence developed as part of investigations conducted by SIGAR in Afghanistan and the United States.

Investigations highlights include:

- A SIGAR investigation led to a former CEO of two U.S. government contractors pleading guilty to a four-count criminal information for making false statements to increase his companies' competitiveness. James O'Brien altered letters of authorization to gain government-provided benefits in Afghanistan his companies were not authorized to have at no cost to the companies.
- SIGAR, FBI, DCIS, and Army CID investigations of Antonio Jones, a former U.S. government contractor, resulted in a guilty plea. As part of the plea, Jones admitted to making and using a fake Department of Transportation hazardous material (HAZMAT) training certificate to help an individual get a lucrative job handling HAZMAT in Afghanistan.
- Three former U.S. Army Special Forces members were sentenced for embezzling funds from the Commander's Emergency Response Program while deployed as a team in Afghanistan. Chief Warrant Officer Deric Harper, SFC Jeffrey Arthur Cook, and SFC Barry Lee Walls were each ordered to serve three years' probation, forfeit \$40,000, and pay \$40,000 in criminal restitution.

* As provided in its authorizing statute, SIGAR may also report on products and events occurring after June 30, 2019, up to the publication date of this report. Unless otherwise noted, all afghani-to-U.S. dollar conversions used in this report are derived by averaging the last six months of exchange-rate data available through Da Afghanistan Bank (www.dab.gov.af), then rounding to the nearest afghani. Data as of June 21, 2019.

TABLE OF CONTENTS



SECTION 1

1 MANAGING SECURITY RESPONSIBILITIES IN AFGHANISTAN

- 4 A Debut in a NATO Context
- 6 Pluses and Minuses
- 7 The Case of U.S. Field Advising in Afghanistan
- 9 Overall Lessons
- 10 What Should Be Done?
- 11 Conclusion



SECTION 2

15 SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

- 16 Audits
- 22 Inspections
- 24 Special Projects
- 26 Lessons Learned
- 27 Investigations
- 33 Other SIGAR Oversight Activities
- 34 SIGAR Lessons Learned Report Featured at NATO Conference
- 35 SIGAR Budget
- 35 SIGAR Staff



SECTION 3

- 38 Reconstruction Update Contents
- 41 Status of Funds
- 63 Security
- 101 Governance
- 135 Economic and Social Development
- 167 Counternarcotics

TABLE OF CONTENTS



SECTION 4

193 OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

- 194 Completed Oversight Activities
- 195 Ongoing Oversight Activities



APPENDICES AND ENDNOTES CONTENTS

- 196 Appendix A: Cross-Reference of Report to Statutory Requirements
- 204 Appendix B: U.S. Funds for Afghanistan Reconstruction
- 206 Appendix C: SIGAR Written Products
- 211 Endnotes

“Afghanistan remains NATO’s highest operational priority, and together with our operational partners, we remain committed to our goal of ensuring Afghanistan never again becomes a platform to export terrorism.”

—*NATO Secretary-General Jens Stoltenberg*

1 MANAGING SECURITY RESPONSIBILITIES



ESSAY CONTENTS

A Debut in a NATO Context	4
Pluses and Minuses	6
The Case of U.S. Field Advising in Afghanistan	7
Overall Lessons	9
What Should Be Done?	10
Conclusion	11

Photo on previous page

U.S. Army UH-60 Black Hawk helicopters arrive at a mission support site in Nangarhar Province.
(U.S. Air Force photo by Tech. Sgt. Sharida Jackson)

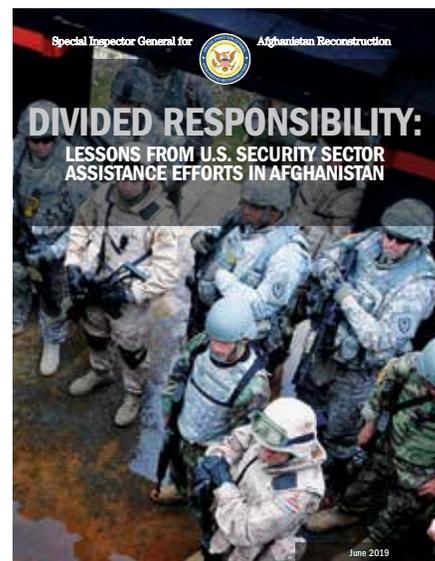
MANAGING SECURITY RESPONSIBILITIES IN AFGHANISTAN

Recent media coverage of Afghanistan has focused on the possibility of ending the continuing violence there through U.S. and intra-Afghan talks with the Taliban. But as noted by many experts and government officials, international security-assistance efforts seem bound to continue even if a peace agreement is reached, and a new SIGAR lessons-learned report offers analysis and recommendations for better managing them.

“We are not cutting and running” from Afghanistan, U.S. Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad told a Washington, DC, audience on July 11. “We’re not looking for a withdrawal agreement . . . we’re looking for a long-term relationship and partnership with Afghanistan.”¹ Since the United States intervened in Afghanistan in 2001 to topple the Taliban regime for harboring al-Qaeda terrorists, a critical component of that partnership has been providing security assistance to the Afghan government. Top military leaders also say continuing engagement is vital. Outgoing and incoming commanders of U.S. Central Command have told Congress that without international support, the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) cannot sustain themselves.² This month, General Mark Milley, testified at his confirmation hearing to become the next Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff that “pulling out prematurely would be a strategic mistake.”³

For more than 17 years, the United States, other members of the NATO alliance, and several partner nations have provided support for developing an Afghan military and police capability that can deliver security for the Afghan people and serve as an ally in the global war on terrorism. Dozens of U.S. and international organizations and military services have given financial support and deployed civilian and military advisors.

Divisions of responsibilities have—understandably—occurred among countries in the NATO-led train, advise, assist mission⁴; among service branches and departments within countries; and among components of those entities. Responsibilities have been variously divided for functions, for tasks, for geographic areas, for oversight mission, and for results.



Cover of the 2019 *Divided Responsibility* report. (U.S. Army photo by Tyrone Walker)

“Pulling out [of Afghanistan] prematurely would be a strategic mistake.”

—General Mark Milley, U.S. Army, nominee for Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

SIGAR's recently released lessons-learned report, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance in Afghanistan*, found that these divisions often created strains on both unity of command and unity of effort.⁵ For example, while the dual-hatted U.S./NATO commander in Afghanistan is largely responsible for reconstructing the ANDSF, that commander has no direct authority over civilian actors operating within embassies, the European Union, and other international organizations that are also part of the effort.

Additionally, the commander lacks absolute authority to dictate the exact methods and activities each NATO country must use when training, advising, or assisting the ANDSF and the Afghan ministries of defense and interior. These issues impeded the standardization of security assistance programs and failed to optimize the international community's significant contribution.

Even within the U.S. effort, no executive branch or military service was assigned ownership of developing key components of the mission. For instance, the U.S. Army was never assigned responsibility to develop the Afghan National Army's combat capabilities. Rather, the U.S. military services and executive branch agencies were instructed to deploy personnel to assume responsibility of security-assistance activities for the duration of individual deployments that normally lasted a year or less. The deployed personnel often lacked the required expertise and were provided inadequate pre-deployment training to prepare for their advisor mission. Most advisors returned from their deployment in Afghanistan to assume careers in fields unrelated to security assistance or Afghanistan. The result of this approach was that the United States and international community failed to implement a comprehensive, expert-design, and enduring multi-year enduring plan to guide all security-sector assistance (SSA) activities.

Afghanistan thus provides a valuable case study to examine how the United States engages in SSA missions as part of a larger international coalition and also in conjunction with major combat operations.

A DEBUT IN A NATO CONTEXT

The 188-page *Divided Responsibility* report made its debut during a day-long private event hosted by NATO at the alliance's headquarters in Brussels, Belgium, on June 20, 2019. About 100 attendees from international organizations, European think tanks, and NATO directorates attended.⁶

After NATO Deputy Secretary General Rose Gottemoeller opened the conference, SIGAR's Inspector General John F. Sopko gave the keynote address. Conference attendees then participated in three panel discussions on aspects of the international effort to improve foreign-country defense and security forces. Panel participants included SIGAR Deputy Inspector General Gene Aloise and LLP Project Lead James Cunningham.

NATO's Mission in Afghanistan

NATO operates the noncombat Resolute Support (RS) train, advise, and assist mission in Afghanistan, which numbered about 17,000 troops as of June 2019. The United States provides about half of the RS strength, nearly 8,500 troops. Other leading contributors include Germany (1,300); the United Kingdom (1,100); Italy (895); the country of Georgia (870); and Romania (763); Luxembourg had the smallest contingent, with two personnel.⁷ Several thousand additional U.S. military personnel serve in Afghanistan under U.S. command to conduct counterterrorism missions, combat support, and other tasks. Since September 2018, U.S. Army General Austin S. Miller has commanded both the NATO RS mission and U.S. Forces-Afghanistan.⁸

“NATO has played a vital role in supporting U.S. efforts in Afghanistan over the past 17 years,” Sopko said, “from invoking [the mutual-defense language of] Article 5 of the NATO Charter for the only time in its history, to continuing to deploy forces to train, advise, and assist the Afghan security forces.” He stressed that SIGAR’s new report is not a criticism of NATO efforts, but SIGAR’s “whole of government” purview for U.S. efforts made it imperative to take a “whole of governments” look at how U.S. efforts intersected with partner countries’ roles.

“This report may be useful to you,” Sopko told the NATO audience, “because it is the first independent effort to evaluate the entire security-sector assistance mission in depth. At a minimum, the Afghanistan experience provides a unique case study to examine lessons learned from conducting security-sector assistance while simultaneously engaging in large combat operations, as well as lessons on how to conduct security-sector assistance as a coalition.”⁹

Cunningham, the lead analyst on SIGAR’s new LLP report, described shortcomings associated with the U.S. and NATO approach to security-sector assistance in Afghanistan, such as not assigning organizations responsibility for key functions, implementing a command-and-control structure that did not consistently link ministerial and tactical advising efforts, and not having a comprehensive, enduring plan to guide all efforts.¹⁰ During the question period, he added that while the U.S. Department of Defense and NATO have taken some positive steps, continuing to deploy advisors without awareness of or access to doctrine and policy updates, or to best practices and lessons learned, will cause continuing problems for the assistance mission.

The stakes, whether financial or programmatic, are high. Since Fiscal Year 2002, the U.S. Congress has appropriated more than \$80 billion for security-sector assistance in Afghanistan. That is about 62% of the more than \$130 billion for all U.S. reconstruction funding there.¹¹ Yet no one person, agency, country, or military service has had sole responsibility for overseeing security-sector assistance.¹² Instead, responsibility was divided among and within multiple U.S. and international entities.

SIGAR'S LESSONS LEARNED PROGRAM

SIGAR created its Lessons Learned Program (LLP) in 2014 at the urging of former International Security Assistance Force-Afghanistan commander General John Allen, former U.S. Ambassador Ryan Crocker, and other senior government officials who noted that SIGAR was the only U.S. government agency with the statutory mandate to take a “whole of government” look at approaches to reconstruction in Afghanistan. Six LLP reports based on SIGAR’s own oversight work and input from many other sources have followed. Setting out narrative context, identifying lessons, and offering recommendations, the reports have examined U.S. anticorruption efforts in Afghanistan, reconstruction of Afghan security forces, private-sector development initiatives, stabilization activities, counternarcotics, and now, security-sector assistance. SIGAR is scheduled to launch the *Divided Responsibility* report on July 29, 2019 at the Center for Security and International Studies. Additional reports are in development. The director of LLP is Joseph Windrem. All published LLP reports are posted on the SIGAR website, <https://www.sigar.mil>.

SIGAR’s new report examines how divisions of responsibility have had unintended consequences and created challenges to the effectiveness of the mission—but have also produced some benefits.

PLUSES AND MINUSES

As Inspector General Sopko explained to the NATO audience in Brussels, the multilateral approach to security assistance had some real benefits, including:¹³

- providing mechanisms for better coordination among the international military alliance, which traditional bilateral missions might not have produced
- demonstrating NATO’s dedication, political will, and cohesion over nearly two decades
- leveraging specific member-country capabilities like Eastern European allies’ familiarity with the Russian language and Russian equipment, both still in use in Afghanistan, and Italian, Turkish, and Romanian experience in national and paramilitary policing—an area not part of the U.S. security apparatus
- burden sharing that has permitted the United States to task more of its forces to address global security issues beyond Afghanistan

However, responsibilities were divided, and the U.S. general commanding both the NATO RS mission and U.S. Forces-Afghanistan has no direct authority over civilian actors operating within embassies, the European Union, and other international organizations. Nor can that general exercise full control of the methods and activities NATO countries use to train and advise the Afghan security. “We found,” Sopko said, “that this has led to uneven Afghan security-force development and impeded the standardization of security-sector assistance programs in Afghanistan.”¹⁴

Other challenges, Sopko told the Brussels audience, included “chronic shortfalls” in NATO deployments to Afghanistan versus stated commitments, the many national caveats on use of forces, and a “civilian-military divide within NATO mission contributors, particularly when it came to training the Afghan National Police.”¹⁵ For example, as the report notes, “In western Afghanistan, the Italian *Carabinieri* [national gendarmerie] train the ANP [Afghan National Police] to do community policing, while U.S. military personnel train the ANP elsewhere to conduct counterinsurgency operations. ... Implementing various and at times contradictory advisory models hinders unity of effort.”¹⁶



A U.S. Marine Corps advisor discusses tactics with an Afghan battalion commander and company commander. (OSD Public Affairs photo)

THE CASE OF U.S. FIELD ADVISING IN AFGHANISTAN

The big-picture multilateral train, advise, assist mission under the aegis of NATO dominates day-to-day operations in Afghanistan now, but the *Divided Responsibility* report devotes considerable attention to challenges facing the U.S. role in the advising effort there.

The U.S. Army, for example, has employed four different approaches to forming and employing advisor teams in Afghanistan. But challenges persist. Recruiting soldiers in military specialties like logistics, intelligence, and medical services at appropriate ranks is a challenge because such specialists are in high demand elsewhere, while senior officers and non-commissioned officers may not perceive advising as career-enhancing duty. While predeployment training now focuses more on advisor-specific skills, there is not enough theater-specific training focused on the host nation's security institutions, systems, processes, and weapons.¹⁷

The report also discusses the U.S. Marine Corps experience in providing advisory assistance in Afghanistan. The Marines established their own process for predeployment training, first at Twentynine Palms, California, and later in more mountainous venues at Bridgeport, California, and Hawthorne, Nevada. Like their U.S. Army counterparts, many Marines found their training problematic, including: training in the wrong language for their deployment area, lack of information about weapons and equipment used by the Afghans, and using Afghan interpreters and role-players with no recent knowledge of living or working in their native country.¹⁸

The LLP report relates some key findings that have emerged from its review of these and other issues in the U.S. field-advising mission in Afghanistan.¹⁹

No single U.S. military service owned or was responsible for developing ANDSF combat capabilities. Instead, DOD looked to the various services

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE LLP REPORT

In addition to its own research and expertise, SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program project team also drew on agency resources in SIGAR's Audits, Investigations, and Research and Analysis directorates, and the Office of Special Projects to prepare the *Divided Responsibility* report. The report also benefits from information and comments from many federal civilian and military officials at the U.S. Army, U.S. Marine Corps, U.S. Air Force, U.S. Navy, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Defense Security Cooperation Agency, Office of the Secretary of Defense, and Department of State; and from international partners at the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Before its publication, the report underwent a peer review by 13 American and European subject-matter experts. While the report is a truly collaborative effort, SIGAR assumes sole responsibility for the final product.

MANAGING SECURITY RESPONSIBILITIES



An ANA officer listens to a U.S. Army officer at a temporary tactical operations center in Bati Kot, Nangarhar Province, during an ANA-led clearing operation. (U.S. Army photo)

to fill staffing requirements for training and advising teams. The design for training teams and predeployment training for advisors varied across the military services. Although DOD has developed new advisor team models intended to mitigate command-and-control issues between combat-focused military elements and advisory teams, the U.S. military has struggled to set priorities for the mission, resource allocation, and enabler support.

Despite efforts to improve advisor selection and predeployment training, advisor units continue to face some long-standing challenges, such as delayed team formations, assignment to non-advisor tasks, and assignment changes in mid-deployment. Advisor roles continue to be seen as not career enhancing, which contributes to high attrition rates and limited continuity.

As noted in the Army and Marine items above, the U.S. military has struggled to staff field advisor teams from the current supply of field-grade officers, senior noncommissioned officers, and certain specialist enlisted personnel, and to provide the personnel it does deploy with adequate advance training.

Other chapters in the report focus on issues including equipping Afghan forces, ministerial-level advising, U.S.-based training for Afghan personnel, and the NATO role in security-sector assistance to Afghanistan. Each chapter presents findings and recommendations keyed to its specific topic. For example, chapter 2, “Field Advising,” offers seven recommendations, including: creating career paths, incentives, and post-deployment career opportunities for combat advisors; conducting a global assessment of human-resource needs for advisors; certifying the staffing, training, and equipping status of security-force advisory brigade personnel; and creating a Joint Security Force Assistance Command to monitor advisor

requirements among the different military services and provide some standardization in unit organization and predeployment training.²⁰

OVERALL LESSONS

In addition to offering specific findings and recommendations for each of its chapter topics, *Divided Responsibility* extracts 10 overall lessons from its examination of the long U.S.-NATO involvement in security-sector assistance to Afghanistan. They are, with some of the commentary following each lead sentence abridged or omitted:²¹

1. “The lack of a comprehensive and consistent long-term plan to train, advise, assist, and equip a partner nation’s military and security forces results in misalignment of advisors and ad hoc decision-making. ... Without a long-term plan that detailed desired operational capabilities, equipping decisions were often ad hoc and inconsistent from year to year.”
2. “Conducting SSA [security-sector assistance] activities while the United States is engaged in major combat operations fractures the traditional way the United States develops partner forces and creates a disjointed command-and-control relationship between the U.S. military and civilian leadership. A long-term vision is required in order to transfer responsibility from the senior military commander back to the embassy and ambassador. ... Traditional SSA activities are a longer-term commitment than the deployment of U.S. military combat forces.”
3. “SSA missions that involve NATO require a plan to improve coordination among all international stakeholders involved in the development of the host nation’s defense and security forces. ... The United States and coalition partners suffer from a lack of civilian-military coordination: Its military component serves as a member of the NATO-led coalition, while its embassy communicates directly with the Afghan government. Embassy coordination of SSA efforts among allies is based on informal working groups, coordination committees, or personal relationships, which have had various levels of success.”
4. “Unless there is a plan to transition responsibilities to a partner nation, the [U.S.] foreign military sales process used in Afghanistan will likely limit the institutional development of a partner nation as well as that nation’s ownership of and responsibility for its own resources.”
5. “U.S. financing of partner nation security forces may be a continued requirement even as their capabilities improve. The U.S. government continues to provide close to \$5 billion a year in security sector assistance to Afghanistan. Even as the ANDSF

- becomes less reliant on day-to-day U.S. military support, projected financial support to sustain the ANDSF remains steady.”
6. “Creating professional military advisors requires long-term assignments, proper incentives, and the ability to refine advisor skills through multiple deployments and training cycles. DOD efforts to institutionalize security sector assistance programs suffered from high levels of personnel turnover, short-term rotations, and a failure to develop a cadre of advisors with regional and functional expertise.”
 7. “Advisors are best prepared when they are selected based on technical expertise, are trained and vetted for their ability to advise, and when they receive predeployment training focused on the partner nation’s military structures, processes, culture, and equipment. [However] Military and civilian advisors frequently emphasized that they were not selected based on professional background, did not receive adequate training and exposure to Afghan military systems and equipment, and did not receive adequate training on how to be an effective advisor.”
 8. “Filling advisor requirements strains the U.S. military and civilian agencies, as advisors are typically in high demand, yet there are very few trained and readily available.”
 9. “Equipping partner forces requires determining the capabilities the United States will train and advise on for the long term, versus those capabilities the United States will assist with in the short term to help the host nation reduce or remove a particular threat. Failure to determine this will result in equipping a partner nation with capabilities it may not need or be able to sustain.”
 10. “Failure to establish lead organizations with unified command over SSA from the ministerial to tactical levels results in an inability to identify needs, fragmented command and control, and limited accountability and oversight.”

WHAT SHOULD BE DONE?

SIGAR recognizes that there is no “silver bullet” that will solve all coordination and command-and-control challenges associated with large-scale Coalition security-sector assistance missions, but it does have recommendations to improve mission execution. Described at greater length in the report, these recommendations include:

- assign responsibility of key aspects of the mission
- improve personnel selection and predeployment training
- improve coordination within the United States and with international allies

- improve long-term planning for SSA efforts in Afghanistan in order to better align U.S. government activities with the international coalition
- increase Afghan involvement in and ownership of key decisions
- increase the advisors' awareness of complementary SSA activities
- centralize command and control for U.S. and NATO SSA missions

Additionally, SIGAR recommends that the United States begin the planning process to determine the U.S. military-advisor presence required to provide the necessary future support to the ANDSF. As part of the planning process, the U.S. must consider the challenges and best practices of engaging in security-sector assistance as a member of the NATO coalition versus reverting to a more traditional bilateral model, operating under the guidance of the U.S. ambassador and as part of the U.S.'s overarching foreign policy emanating from the U.S. Embassy.

CONCLUSION

Improving the management of divided responsibilities is an important task for the United States and its NATO allies to promote better results in Afghanistan and in other contingencies that may arise.

The United States has thus far expressed its intention to continue reconstruction and military support for Afghanistan into the next decade. Meanwhile, NATO Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg has indicated that NATO operations will continue as part of the process of seeking a peace agreement in Afghanistan.

“We need a negotiated solution,” he told interviewers before attending a June meeting of NATO defense ministers. “For NATO, the best way to support those peace efforts is to provide training, assistance, advice, and support to the Afghan Army, [and to Afghan] security forces, because the Taliban has to understand that they will never win on the battlefield.”²²

The lessons and recommendations of SIGAR's *Divided Responsibility* report could, if taken to heart and put into practice, improve these important security-assistance efforts.

“The Afghan government cannot survive financially or militarily without continued external assistance, and with those donor funds comes the dual risk of losing money to corruption, as well as contributing to fostering corruption by distorting the economy.”

—*SIGAR, Inspector General John Sopko*

2 SIGAR OVERSIGHT



SIGAR OVERSIGHT CONTENTS

Audits	16
Inspections	22
Special Projects	24
Lessons Learned	26
Investigations	27
Other SIGAR Oversight Activities	33
SIGAR Budget	35
SIGAR Staff	35

Photo on previous page

Inspector General John Sopko presents SIGAR's *Divided Responsibility* report at a event at NATO headquarters in Brussels.
(SIGAR photo)

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

This quarter, SIGAR issued 12 products. SIGAR work to date has identified approximately \$2.6 billion in savings for the U.S. taxpayer.

On June 20, 2019, SIGAR released its sixth Lessons Learned Program report, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*. The report examined the patchwork of security sector assistance programs undertaken by dozens of U.S. entities and international partners to develop the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces, Ministry of Defense, and Ministry of Interior since 2001. It uses the Afghan experience to identify lessons that can inform U.S. policies and actions through each phase of a security sector assistance engagement in a foreign country.

SIGAR issued one performance audit report this quarter, reviewing the impact of the more than \$50 million spent by the Department of State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs on drug treatment projects in Afghanistan, as well as one alert letter raising concerns with a significant oversight lapse in the Department of Defense's \$202 million ScanEagle Program in Afghanistan. SIGAR also issued one inspection report, which examined the Afghan National Police Women's Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center.

SIGAR completed six financial audits of U.S.-funded contracts to rebuild Afghanistan. These financial audits covered a range of topics including USAID's Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management Program, USAID's Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience Program, and State's Afghanistan Interdiction and Support Services Program. These financial audits identified more than \$2.7 million in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues. To date, SIGAR's financial audits have identified more than \$428.4 million in questioned costs, interest, and other amounts payable to the U.S. government.

This quarter, SIGAR's Office of Special Projects issued two reports reviewing contractor vetting for work on the North East Power System and U.S. support for Afghanistan's civilian aviation sector.

During the reporting period, SIGAR investigations resulted in two guilty pleas, three sentencing, one criminal information, \$240,000 in criminal forfeitures and restitutions, \$602,000 in seizures, and approximately \$24.5 million in

COMPLETED PERFORMANCE AUDIT REPORT

- Audit 19-49-AR: Drug Treatment in Afghanistan: The Overall Impact and Sustainability of More than \$50 Million in Department of State Projects is Unknown

COMPLETED ALERT LETTER

- Audit 19-44-AL: Department of Defense's ScanEagle Program: Lack of a Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Poses Significant Lapse in Oversight

COMPLETED FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORTS

- Financial Audit 19-38-FA: USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by The Asia Foundation
- Financial Audit 19-40-FA: Department of State's Afghanistan Interdiction and Support Services Program: Audit of Costs Incurred by PAE Justice Support
- Financial Audit 19-41-FA: USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program in Northern Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by DAI Global LLC
- Financial Audit 19-42-FA: USAID's Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience: Audit of Costs Incurred by DAI Global LLC
- Financial Audit 19-43-FA: USAID's Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management Program: Audit of Costs Incurred by AECOM International Development Inc.
- Financial Audit 19-45-FA: USAID's Afghanistan Capacity Building and Change Management Program-II: Audit of Costs Incurred by Volunteers for Economic Growth Alliance

Continued on the next page

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

Continued from previous page

COMPLETED INSPECTION REPORT

- Inspection Report 19-48-IP: Afghan National Police Women's Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center: Construction Generally Met Contract Requirements, but Fire-Related Deficiencies Pose Safety Hazards and the Almost \$6.7 Million Facility Has Never Been Used

COMPLETED SPECIAL PROJECTS REVIEWS

- Review 19-46-SP: Afghanistan Civilian Aviation: Capacity Has Improved But Challenges Remain, Including Reliance on Donor Support for Operations
- Review 19-47-SP: North East Power System (NEPS): USACE Did Not Properly Vet Potential Contractors Before Awarding NEPS Contracts

COMPLETED LESSON LEARNED REPORT

- Lessons Learned Report 19-39-LL: Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Efforts in Afghanistan

COMPLETED PERFORMANCE AUDIT

- Audit 19-49-AR: Drug Treatment in Afghanistan: The Overall Impact and Sustainability of More Than \$50 Million in Department of State Projects is Unknown

savings to the U.S. government. SIGAR initiated 11 new cases and closed 13, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 166.

This quarter, SIGAR's suspension and debarment program referred three individuals and one entity for suspension or debarment based on evidence developed as part of investigations conducted by SIGAR in Afghanistan and the United States. These referrals bring the total number of individuals and companies referred by SIGAR since 2008 to 973, encompassing 533 individuals and 440 companies.

AUDITS

SIGAR conducts performance and financial audits of programs and projects connected to the reconstruction effort in Afghanistan. Since its last report to Congress, SIGAR has issued one performance audit, one alert letter, and six financial audits. This quarter, SIGAR has 10 ongoing performance audits and 38 ongoing financial audits.

Performance Audit Report Issued

SIGAR issued one performance audit report this quarter, reviewing the impact of the more than \$50 million spent by the Department of State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs on drug-treatment projects in Afghanistan. Additionally, SIGAR released one alert letter highlighting a significant lapse in oversight in DOD's \$202 million ScanEagle Program in Afghanistan. A list of completed and ongoing performance audits can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

Performance Audit 19-49-AR: Drug Treatment in Afghanistan The Overall Impact and Sustainability of More Than \$50 Million in Department of State Projects is Unknown

Since 2002, the U.S. government has spent more than \$8.9 billion on counternarcotics efforts in Afghanistan. The Department of State's (State) Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL) plays a significant role in these efforts, which include work to address drug use and addiction. Although INL spent at least \$50.5 million on 41 drug-treatment projects that the Colombo Plan and the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) implemented from January 2013 to April 2018, INL does not know the impact of its investment.

SIGAR found that because INL has not evaluated the performance of its drug-treatment projects, INL cannot determine the progress or impact the projects have had. First, although INL developed a performance-management plan in 2014 to measure and evaluate project performance and results, and produced an updated version in 2017, it has not implemented either planned or tracked project performance against their indicators, as State guidance requires. Second, INL did not define project requirements such

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

as identifying what projects should achieve and how. Third, INL officials confirmed that INL relied on the Colombo Plan and UNODC to measure and submit information on their own performance, but did not validate this information, as State guidance recommends. Finally, INL's ongoing external evaluation of its drug-demand reduction program will be limited because it will not assess the performance of all drug-treatment projects that are part of the program, and its results cannot be linked to individual projects.

SIGAR also found that although INL monitored its drug-treatment projects to some extent, it did not monitor the projects in accordance with State guidance. Specifically, INL's Agreement Officer's Representatives (AOR) did not conduct site visits to project locations, did not maintain complete and consistent files or specific records, and could not demonstrate how they reported project-implementation concerns or issues to the Agreement Officer (AO). In addition, SIGAR found that several factors limited INL's monitoring of its projects, including the AORs having the discretion to determine the requirements and deliverables they monitor for each project. As a result, INL's AORs did not have a common, consistent understanding of the requirements, activities, and deliverables the implementers should produce.

Finally, SIGAR found that while INL did consider the sustainability of its projects in their 2013 transition plan of U.S.-funded drug-treatment centers to the Afghan government, INL did not assess sustainability or produce sustainability plans for its projects in accordance with requirements. For example, for the 41 drug-treatment projects SIGAR reviewed, INL did not assess the sustainability of 35 that required it. In addition, three challenges affect the implementation of INL's drug-treatment projects and pose a threat to the Afghan government's ability to sustain them: (1) significant gaps in the Afghan government's funding due to cuts in INL assistance; (2) attrition of qualified Afghan staff; and (3) differences in INL's and the Afghan government's approaches to treating drug addiction.

SIGAR made five recommendations to INL: fully implement existing State and INL performance measurement guidance when measuring the performance of its projects; establish and document in each approved project proposal a specific set of project requirements that an implementer must meet; comply with existing monitoring requirements; define the information implementers must include in their required periodic financial-progress reports; and comply with INL's existing sustainability requirements.

Alert Letter 19-44-AL: Department of Defense's ScanEagle Program

Lack of a Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Poses Significant Lapse in Oversight

Since November 2015, the Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR), with Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A) funding, has awarded five contracts totaling nearly \$202 million to procure

COMPLETED ALERT LETTER

- Audit 19-44-AL: Department of Defense's ScanEagle Program: Lack of a Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Poses Significant Lapse in Oversight

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

ScanEagle Unmanned Aerial Systems for the Afghan National Army (ANA), as well as train ANA personnel to operate and maintain these systems and provide field-level support personnel.

During the ongoing audit of the ScanEagle Program, SIGAR discovered that since July 2017, the NAVAIR Contracting Officer has not appointed or designated a Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) in Afghanistan to oversee contracts implemented under the program, as DOD requires. CSTC-A has made two requests for NAVAIR to appoint one. Despite the requirement and CSTC-A's requests, however, NAVAIR has not appointed a COR in Afghanistan. Without an in-country COR, the U.S. government does not have a presence on the ground in Afghanistan to document the contractor's performance and determine whether this performance is meeting contract requirements. Moreover, CSTC-A lacks valuable information it needs to provide reasonable assurance that the program is meeting its objectives and providing the ANA with the capabilities it needs.

SIGAR made one recommendation that the Acting Secretary of Defense direct NAVAIR, in coordination with CSTC-A, to immediately appoint or designate an in-country COR for the current ScanEagle contract.

TABLE 2.1

SIGAR'S FINANCIAL AUDIT COVERAGE (\$ BILLIONS)	
140 completed audits	\$7.56
38 ongoing audits	0.88
Total	\$8.44

Note: Numbers have been rounded. Coverage includes auditable costs incurred by recipients of U.S.-funded Afghanistan reconstruction contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements.

Source: SIGAR Audits and Inspections Directorate.

Financial Audits

SIGAR launched its financial-audit program in 2012, after Congress and the oversight community expressed concerns about oversight gaps and the growing backlog of incurred-cost audits for contracts and grants awarded in support of overseas contingency operations. SIGAR competitively selects independent accounting firms to conduct the financial audits and ensures that the audit work is performed in accordance with U.S. government auditing standards. Financial audits are coordinated with the federal inspector-general community to maximize financial-audit coverage and avoid duplication of effort.

SIGAR has 38 ongoing financial audits with \$884 million in auditable costs, as shown in Table 2.1. A list of completed and ongoing financial audits can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

This quarter, SIGAR completed six financial audits of U.S.-funded contracts to rebuild Afghanistan. These audits help provide the U.S. government and the American taxpayer reasonable assurance that the funds spent on these awards were used as intended. The audits question expenditures that cannot be substantiated or are potentially unallowable.

SIGAR issues each financial-audit report to the funding agency that made the award(s). The funding agency is responsible for making the final determination on **questioned amounts** identified in the report's audit findings. Since the program's inception, SIGAR's financial audits have identified more than \$428 million in **questioned costs** and \$364,907 in unremitted interest on advanced federal funds or other revenue amounts payable to the government. As of June 30, 2019, funding agencies had disallowed more than

Questioned amounts: the sum of potentially unallowable questioned costs and unremitted interest on advanced federal funds or other revenue amounts payable to the government.

Questioned costs: costs determined to be potentially unallowable. The two types of questioned costs are (1) ineligible costs (violation of a law, regulation, contract, grant, cooperative agreement, etc. or an unnecessary or unreasonable expenditure of funds), and (2) unsupported costs (those not supported by adequate documentation or proper approvals at the time of an audit).

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

\$27 million in questioned amounts, which are subject to collection. It takes time for funding agencies to carefully consider audit findings and recommendations. As a result, final disallowed-cost determinations remain to be made for several of SIGAR's issued financial audits. SIGAR's financial audits have also identified and communicated 470 compliance findings and 504 internal-control findings to the auditees and funding agencies.

Financial Audits Issued

This quarter, SIGAR completed six financial audits of U.S.-funded contracts to rebuild Afghanistan. These audits identified more than \$2.7 million in questioned costs because of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues, such as incorrectly applied indirect cost rates and contractors not providing evidence of predeployment medical clearance before deploying to Afghanistan.

Financial Audit 19-43-FA: USAID's Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management Program

Audit of Costs Incurred by AECOM International Development Inc.

On December 7, 2016, USAID awarded AECOM International Development Inc. (AECOM) a five-year, cost-plus-fixed-fee contract for \$87,905,437 to support the Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management program. The contract's objective was to support sustainable economic growth in agriculture by working with farmers, the Afghan government, and USAID's Regional Agriculture Development Programs to strengthen their management of Afghanistan's water resources. USAID modified the contract three times through August 14, 2018, for administrative reasons, but the modifications did not affect the contract's value or its period of performance end date of December 6, 2021.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Conrad LLP (Conrad), reviewed \$10,467,195 in costs charged to the contract between December 7, 2016, and September 30, 2018. Conrad discovered one material weakness and two deficiencies in AECOM's internal controls, and three instances of non-compliance with the terms and conditions of the contract and applicable regulations. Conrad identified \$1,395,553 in questioned costs charged to the contract related to these issues.

Financial Audit 19-41-FA: USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program in Northern Afghanistan

Audit of Costs Incurred by DAI Global LLC

On May 21, 2014, USAID awarded Development Alternatives Inc. (DAI) a five-year, \$78,429,714 contract to implement the Regional Agricultural Development Program in Northern Afghanistan. The program's objective is to promote investments leading to sustained, long-term increases in farmers' incomes and private-sector growth. USAID modified the contract 10

COMPLETED FINANCIAL AUDITS

- Financial Audit 19-43-FA: USAID's Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management Program: Audit of Costs Incurred by AECOM International Development Inc.
- Financial Audit 19-41-FA: USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program in Northern Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by DAI Global LLC
- Financial Audit 19-42-FA: USAID's Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience: Audit of Costs Incurred by DAI Global LLC
- Financial Audit 19-45-FA: USAID's Afghanistan Capacity Building and Change Management Program-II: Audit of Costs Incurred by Volunteers for Economic Growth Alliance
- Financial Audit 19-40-FA: Department of State's Afghanistan Interdiction and Support Services Program: Audit of Costs Incurred by PAE Justice Support
- Financial Audit 19-38-FA: USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by The Asia Foundation

times, but the period of performance and funding remained unchanged. On April 21, 2016, DAI changed its name to DAI Global LLC.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Crowe LLP (Crowe), reviewed \$30,233,589 charged to the contract from January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2017. Crowe discovered three material weaknesses, three significant deficiencies, and three deficiencies in DAI's internal controls, and eight instances of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the contract. Crowe identified \$584,925 in questioned costs charged to the contract related to these issues.

Financial Audit 19-42-FA: USAID's Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience

Audit of Costs Incurred by DAI Global LLC

On November 30, 2014, USAID awarded DAI Washington (DAI) a three-year, \$73,499,999 cost-plus-fixed-fee contract to implement the Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience Program in Afghanistan. The program's objective is to create well-governed and fiscally sustainable Afghan municipalities that are capable of meeting the needs of Afghanistan's growing urban population. USAID modified the contract seven times, extending the period of performance to November 29, 2019, and decreasing total funding to \$62,000,000. On April 21, 2016, DAI changed its name to DAI Global LLC.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Crowe, reviewed \$29,510,225 charged to the contract from January 1, 2016, through November 30, 2017. Crowe discovered three material weaknesses, one significant deficiency, and one deficiency in DAI's internal controls, and four instances of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the contract. Crowe identified \$381,764 in questioned costs charged to the contract related to these issues.

Financial Audit 19-45-FA: USAID's Afghanistan Capacity Building and Change Management Program-II

Audit of Costs Incurred by Volunteers for Economic Growth Alliance

On July 10, 2014, the USAID awarded a \$19,999,989 fixed-fee cooperative agreement to Volunteers for Economic Growth Alliance (VEGA) to fund the Capacity Building and Change Management Program-II. The program's purpose was to strengthen the human and institutional capacity of Afghanistan's agricultural sector and effectively deliver public agricultural services to farmers and herders. The agreement's initial period of performance was from July 10, 2014, through July 9, 2017. USAID modified the agreement seven times, increasing the agreement's obligation amount to \$20,874,463.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Crowe, reviewed \$11,900,378 charged to the agreement from January 1, 2016, through July 9, 2017. Crowe discovered six material weaknesses and one significant deficiency

in VEGA's internal controls, and five instances of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the agreement. Crowe identified \$252,720 in questioned costs charged to the agreement related to these issues.

Financial Audit 19-40-FA: Department of State's Afghanistan Interdiction and Support Services Program

Audit of Costs Incurred by PAE Justice Support

On March 19, 2016, the Department of State awarded a \$55,278,747 cost-plus-fixed fee contract to PAE Justice Support (PAE) to support the Afghanistan Interdiction and Support Services program. The contract's objective was to support the National Interdiction Unit and Sensitive Investigation Unit of the Afghan government's Counter Narcotics Police. The contract also supported the Afghan Counter Narcotics Justice Center and 10 U.S. government locations and properties in the International Zone in Kabul. After 17 modifications, the contract's total funding increased to \$68,194,033, and the period of performance was extended from March 17, 2017, through September 18, 2017.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Davis Farr LLP (Davis Farr), reviewed \$32,616,282 in costs charged to the contract from March 19, 2016, through September 18, 2017. Davis Farr discovered one significant deficiency in PAE's internal controls and one instance of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the contract. Davis Farr identified \$160,941 in questioned costs charged to the contract related to these issues.

Financial Audit 19-38-FA: USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project

Audit of Costs Incurred by The Asia Foundation

On May 19, 2014, USAID awarded a \$29,835,920 cooperative agreement to The Asia Foundation (TAF) to support the Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II project. The project's objective is to improve institutional capacity, operations, management, and programming of educational institutions and civil society organizations in Afghanistan. The agreement's initial period of performance was from May 19, 2014, through May 18, 2019. However, USAID modified the agreement 11 times, extending the period of performance to September 30, 2020, and increasing the agreement's total estimated cost to \$44,835,920.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Crowe, reviewed \$14,874,126 in costs charged to the agreement from October 1, 2015, through September 30, 2017. Crowe did not identify any material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in TAF's internal controls, or any instances of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the cooperative agreement. Accordingly, Crowe did not identify any questioned costs.

COMPLETED INSPECTION REPORT

- Inspection Report 19-48-IP: Afghan National Police Women's Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center: Construction Generally Met Contract Requirements, but Fire-Related Deficiencies Pose Safety Hazards and the Almost \$6.7 Million Facility Has Never Been Used

INSPECTIONS

Inspection Report Issued

This quarter, SIGAR issued one inspection report which examined the Afghan National Police Women's Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center. A list of completed and ongoing inspections can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

Inspection Report 19-48-IP: Afghan National Police Women's Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center

Afghan National Police Women's Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center: Construction Generally Met Contract Requirements, but Fire-related Deficiencies Pose Safety Hazards and the Almost \$6.7 Million Facility Has Never Been Used

The NATO Resolute Support Mission's Women's Participation Program provides funds to design and construct facilities for women in the Afghan National Army (ANA) and Afghan National Police (ANP). As part of the program, on September 2, 2015, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) awarded a \$5.7 million contract to Gurbat Daryabi Construction (GDC), an Afghan company, to design and construct a women's compound at the ANP Regional Training Center in Jalalabad, Nangarhar Province.

The women's compound would consist of nine buildings—an administration building, two classrooms, three barracks, a dining facility (DFAC), a daycare center, and a medical clinic—and 11 support facilities. USACE modified the contract five times, extending the contract's completion date from February 24, 2017, to June 14, 2017, and increasing its value to \$6.7 million. GDC completed the compound on May 25, 2017, and the Afghan Ministry of Interior (MOI) assumed responsibility for it on May 26, 2017.

SIGAR found that GDC generally constructed the facilities in accordance with contract requirements. However, two construction deficiencies in the DFAC have created safety hazards. First, GDC did not install four of the six required fire extinguishers in the DFAC, and the two it did install were not in the correct locations. Second, GDC did not install fire-rated doors and fire-rated rolling-counter doors as required. SIGAR also found that the compound has never been used and is not being maintained. The ANP never occupied the compound for security reasons and because the ANP does not have enough capable personnel to train the women. Instead, ANP women are training in Turkey.

Because the MOI has assumed responsibility for the women's compound and the construction warranty has expired, SIGAR did not make any recommendations.

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES



A ScanEagle unmanned aerial vehicle takes off from its pneumatic launcher. (SIGAR photo)

Status of SIGAR Recommendations

The Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, requires SIGAR to report on the status of its recommendations. This quarter, SIGAR closed 32 recommendations contained in 14 performance, inspection, financial, and alert letter reports. These reports contained recommendations that resulted in the recovery of \$2,488,761 in ineligible or unsupported contract costs paid by the U.S. government.

From 2009 through June 2019, SIGAR issued 341 audits, alert letters, and inspection reports, and made 964 recommendations to recover funds, improve agency oversight, and increase program effectiveness.

SIGAR has closed 850 of these recommendations, about 88%. Closing a recommendation generally indicates SIGAR's assessment that the audited agency has either implemented the recommendation or has otherwise appropriately addressed the issue. In some cases where the agency has failed to act, SIGAR will close the recommendation as "Not Implemented"; this quarter, SIGAR closed two recommendations in this manner. In some cases, these recommendations will be the subject of follow-up audit or inspection work.

SIGAR is also required to report on any significant recommendations from prior reports on which corrective action has not been completed. This quarter, SIGAR continued to monitor agency actions on 114 open recommendations. Seventy of these recommendations have been open more than 12 months; these remain open because the agency involved has not yet produced a corrective-action plan that SIGAR believes would resolve the identified problem, or has otherwise failed to appropriately respond to the recommendation(s).

For example, in SIGAR's April 2017 report on uniforms and equipment that the Department of Defense (DOD) supplied to the ANDSF, SIGAR

recommended that the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy direct the Commander of U.S. Central Command (CENTCOM) to direct the Commander of Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan to develop and implement corrective action plans within 90 days to improve clothing and equipment requirements forecasting models to better reflect ANA and ANP personnel, inventories, and consumption rates. In addition, in SIGAR's June 2017 report on DOD's and State's implementation of the Leahy Laws in Afghanistan, SIGAR recommended that the Secretaries of Defense and State reiterate guidance to all department personnel and contractors in Afghanistan that establishes clear reporting and training requirements related to gross violations of human rights and child sexual assault, including specific instructions on how to report a suspected incident. Recommendations from both reports remain open and unresolved.

For a complete list of open recommendations see www.sigar.mil.

COMPLETED SPECIAL PROJECTS REVIEWS

- Review 19-47-SP: North East Power System (NEPS): USACE Did Not Properly Vet Potential Contractors Before Awarding NEPS Contracts
- Review 19-46-SP: Afghanistan Civilian Aviation: Capacity Has Improved But Challenges Remain, Including Reliance on Donor Support for Operations

SPECIAL PROJECTS

SIGAR's Office of Special Projects was created to quickly obtain and access information necessary to fulfill SIGAR's oversight mandates; examine emerging issues; and deliver prompt, actionable reports to federal agencies and the Congress. Special Projects reports and letters focus on providing timely, credible, and useful information to Congress and the public. The directorate is made up of a team of analysts supported by investigators, lawyers, subject-matter experts, and other specialists who can quickly and jointly apply their expertise to emerging problems and questions. The team conducts a variety of assessments, producing reports on all facets of Afghanistan reconstruction.

This quarter, SIGAR's Office of Special Projects issued two review reports on contractor vetting for the North East Power System and U.S. support for Afghanistan's civilian aviation sector. A list of completed Special Projects can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

Review 19-47-SP: North East Power System (NEPS)

USACE Did Not Properly Vet Potential Contractors Before Awarding NEPS Contracts

This report is in response to a SIGAR investigation of NEPS, which discovered that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) did not properly vet bidding contractors as required by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and DOD policy. SIGAR found that USACE awarded the NEPS Phase I contract to a contractor that falsely claimed to have prior experience. USACE also awarded the Phase II and Phase III contracts to an individual who was proposed for debarment and was the brother of the Phase I contractor, who was also proposed for debarment. USACE's failure to properly vet these contractors put the NEPS contracts at risk of waste and may have contributed to the significant delays and safety and

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES



The front entrance to Hamid Karzai International Airport in Kabul. (SIGAR photo)

reliability problems SIGAR identified in subsequent audits and inspections of NEPS projects.

Since the last NEPS contract was awarded in July 2015, DOD, CENTCOM, and USACE have taken steps to improve their procedures for the vetting of contractors. In September 2015, DOD added the requirement for contracting officers to check the System for Award Management (SAM) “at least monthly” for all active contracts. USACE included this requirement in their most recent Transatlantic Division Operations Order. In September 2018, CENTCOM mandated the use of Joint Contingency Contracting System for all contracts with an estimated value above \$50,000. These additional directives are in addition to the required use of the SAM and Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System as mandated in the FAR. As a result of these actions, SIGAR did not make any recommendations but did emphasize the need for USACE contracting officers to follow procedures in the FAR as well as additional vetting procedures required by CENTCOM.

Review 19-46-SP: Afghanistan Civilian Aviation Capacity Has Improved But Challenges Remain, Including Reliance on Donor Support for Operations

This report is a follow up to a 2015 SIGAR report, *Civilian Aviation: U.S. Efforts Improved Afghan Capabilities, but the Afghan Government Did Not Assume Airspace Management as Planned* (SIGAR 15-58-AR). The report corresponded roughly with the planned transfer of civilian aviation management from DOD to the Afghan government. SIGAR concluded that Afghanistan’s Civil Aviation Authority (ACAA) was not yet capable of

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

managing civil aviation on its own, but U.S. assistance had made some progress in moving it toward self-sufficiency.

SIGAR initiated this follow-up review to determine the extent of U.S. assistance provided for Afghan civil aviation since September 2015 and to determine whether the Afghan government has made progress towards taking control of its civil aviation operations since that time. SIGAR found that since September 2015, State and USAID have dedicated approximately \$16 million in capacity, infrastructure, and technical development assistance to the ACAA. In addition, DOD has provided mentorship and training to the ACAA that was financed by NATO. Finally, the Federal Aviation Administration normalized relations with the ACAA and signed a Memorandum of Agreement to provide technical assistance.

SIGAR found that U.S. assistance helped the ACAA make progress towards rectifying institutional and training shortcomings identified in SIGAR's May 2015 audit and aided the ACAA's development of professional staff. However, the report found that while the ACAA made important strides in being able to independently carry out civil aviation operations, it has not achieved several key objectives, and remains dependent on donor assistance.

COMPLETED LESSON LEARNED REPORT

- Lessons Learned Report 19-39-LL: Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan

LESSONS LEARNED

SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program was created to identify lessons and make recommendations to Congress and executive agencies on ways to improve current and future reconstruction efforts. To date, the program has issued six reports. Three reports are currently in development on: U.S. government support to elections; monitoring and evaluation of reconstruction contracting; and reintegration of ex-combatants.

The issued lessons-learned reports and their companion interactive versions are posted on SIGAR's website, www.sigar.mil.

Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan

On June 20, SIGAR issued its sixth Lessons Learned Program report, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*. The report examines the patchwork of security sector assistance programs undertaken by dozens of U.S. entities and international partners to develop the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF), Ministry of Defense (MOD), and Ministry of Interior (MOI) since 2001. The report uses the Afghan experience to identify lessons that can inform U.S. policies and actions through each phase of a security sector assistance engagement in a foreign country. The report also provides recommendations for improving the impact of such efforts. These lessons are relevant for ongoing efforts in Afghanistan, where the United States may

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

remain engaged for years to come, and for future efforts to rebuild security forces in states emerging from protracted conflict.

SIGAR's findings highlight the difficulty of conducting security sector assistance during active combat and the challenges of coordinating the efforts of an international coalition. In Afghanistan, no single person, agency, military service, or country had ultimate responsibility for all U.S. and international activities to develop the ANDSF, MOD, and MOI. The mission also lacked an enduring and comprehensive plan to guide its efforts. For the United States, security sector assistance activities largely rested with the U.S. military; however, no DOD organization or military service was assigned ownership of key aspects of the mission. Responsibilities for developing the ANDSF's capabilities were divided among multiple agencies and services, each of which assigned these tasks to advisors usually deployed for a year or less.

This report's five main chapters examine each of the core functions of the security sector assistance mission in Afghanistan: field advising, ministerial advising, equipping the force, U.S.-based training, and coordination with NATO. In addition to identifying key stakeholders responsible for these efforts, each chapter examines how personnel were selected, trained, and organized to carry out each function. Where applicable, SIGAR identifies coordination challenges and best practices. Each chapter ends with a list of key findings and recommendations specific to the core function being discussed. Essays between chapters provide a snapshot of specific coordination and synchronization issues. The conclusion, lessons, and recommendations comprise the final chapter. While each chapter can be read as a stand-alone product, taken together they illustrate the disjointed and complex matrix of activities the United States undertook to develop and support the ANDSF and the ministries that oversee it.

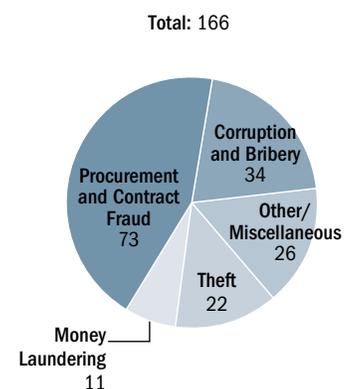
INVESTIGATIONS

During the reporting period, SIGAR criminal investigations resulted in two guilty pleas, three sentencing, one criminal information (a formal accusation of a criminal offense made in a sworn, written accusation of a crime), \$240,000 in criminal forfeitures and restitutions, \$602,000 in seizures, and approximately \$24.5 million in savings to the U.S. government. SIGAR initiated 11 new cases and closed 13, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 166, as seen in Figure 2.1.

To date, SIGAR investigations have resulted in a cumulative total of 137 criminal convictions. Criminal fines, restitutions, forfeitures, civil settlements, and U.S. government cost savings and recoveries total nearly \$1.6 billion.

FIGURE 2.1

SIGAR INVESTIGATIONS: NUMBER OF OPEN INVESTIGATIONS, AS OF JUNE 26, 2019



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 6/26/2019.

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES



SIGAR investigators meet with Anti-Corruption Justice Center (ACJC) prosecutors at the new ACJC courthouse. (SIGAR photo)

Former CEO of Two U.S. Government Contractors Pleads Guilty to Falsifying Government Documents

On June 19, 2019, in the Middle District of Florida, James O'Brien pleaded guilty to a four-count criminal information for making false statements to increase his companies' competitiveness.

From 2013 to 2015, O'Brien was CEO of Tamerlane Global Services and Artemis Global, which were awarded a logistics contract issued by the U.S. Transportation Command (TRANSCOM) in Afghanistan. Deployed contractors must have letters of authorization (LOAs) issued by the government agency responsible for the deployment. The LOAs serve as the contractors' authorization to be deployed, and set forth the U.S. government-provided benefits, such as military-air travel, that the contractors may utilize at no cost while deployed. LOAs authorizing the government benefits are known as "provisioned LOAs," and are factored into the cost of a contract.

TRANSCOM issued deploying Tamerlane and Artemis employees unprovisioned LOAs. O'Brien then altered the unprovisioned LOAs, including his own, to make them appear as though they were provisioned. He provided the altered LOAs to his employees who used them to utilize government-provided benefits in Afghanistan at no cost to the company.

SIGAR conducted the investigation.

Investigation Yields \$18.4 Million Savings to U.S. Government

On May 9, 2019, the Department of the Army debarred Highland Al Hujaz Co. (HLH), and two affiliated companies, SI-HLH JV, a.k.a. Supreme Ideas–Highland Al Hujaz Ltd, Joint Venture and BYA International, a.k.a. BYA Inc., for a period of five years. Between 2010 and 2013, the U.S. Army Corps of

Engineers (USACE) in Afghanistan awarded multiple construction contracts to these companies for the construction and upgrades of Afghan National Army and Afghan National Police facilities. HLH and its affiliates failed to make payments to subcontractors and failed to complete performance on 14 of these contracts, resulting in terminations for default.

In 2017, HLH certified and resubmitted a settlement agreement to USACE seeking to convert terminations for default to terminations for convenience for its appeals with the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals on four contracts. SIGAR was instrumental in assisting USACE with conducting interviews of subcontractors in Afghanistan who were impacted by this HLH settlement. Key interviews revealed that the HLH recertifications were false and, on May 13, 2019, USACE confirmed an \$18,437,247 cost avoidance in litigation for not having to pay HLH and its affiliates for settlement proposals based on the debarment.

U.S. Government Contractor Pleads Guilty to Fraudulent Scheme

On June 28, 2019, in the District of South Carolina, former U.S. government contractor Antonio Jones pleaded guilty to one count of making false statements.

As part of his plea, Jones admitted to making and using a fake Department of Transportation hazardous material (HAZMAT) training certificate to help an individual get a lucrative job handling HAZMAT in Afghanistan. A South Carolina-based contractor accepted the fake HAZMAT certificate as proof that Jones' client had attended a training course prescribed by federal regulation when in fact the client had not.

Jones was charged in a 13-count indictment on December 12, 2018. The indictment alleges that he and a co-conspirator purported to offer job placement services to individuals seeking employment in Afghanistan and elsewhere. They created fake training certificates and false resumes to make their clients appear more qualified than they actually were, and used the false documents to apply for jobs on their clients' behalf.

SIGAR, the FBI, Defense Criminal Investigative Service (DCIS), and the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Division investigated this case.

Three Former U.S. Army Special Forces Members Sentenced

On June 11, 2019, in the Eastern District of North Carolina, three former members of the U.S. Army 3rd Special Forces Group, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, were sentenced for their involvement in a money theft scheme while deployed as a team in Afghanistan. Chief Warrant Officer Deric Harper, SFC Jeffrey Arthur Cook, and SFC Barry Lee Walls, were each ordered to serve three years' probation, forfeit \$40,000, and pay \$40,000 in criminal restitution.

During 2009 and 2010, the conspirators purchased a substantial number of \$1,000 money orders from Forward Operating Base Fenty and sent the funds to their spouses, electronic bank accounts, or various vendors. Investigative findings revealed that the three embezzled and stole a combined total of approximately \$90,000 from the Commander's Emergency Response Program, as well as from counterterrorism and other operational funds during their deployment.

Investigation Results in \$6.1 Million Cost Avoidance for U.S. Government

On May 21, 2019, a civil settlement resulted in a cost avoidance of more than \$6.1 million for the U.S. government.

A settlement was agreed to between Supreme Group BV (Supreme), Amsterdam, Netherlands, and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE), Mons, Belgium. The settlement was based on a claim dispute between Supreme and NATO SHAPE for work performed on a NATO Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA) for food services, catering, and ancillary services provided by Supreme to NATO-authorized customers in Afghanistan in the amount of €26 million. NATO officials advised that if settled at the initial claim amount the U.S. share would have been €6,816,641.

SIGAR and DCIS investigated the initial dispute of €26 million and due to their findings the settlement was negotiated down to €4,873,000, and the U.S. share was reduced to approximately €1,412,706. Based on the investigation and the renegotiated settlement, the U.S. government avoided payment of approximately €5,403,935 or \$6,128,062.

Suspensions and Debarments

This quarter, SIGAR's suspension and debarment program referred three individuals and one entity for suspension or debarment based on evidence developed as part of investigations conducted by SIGAR in Afghanistan and the United States. These referrals bring the total number of individuals and companies referred by SIGAR since 2008 to 973, encompassing 533 individuals and 440 companies to date.

As of the end of June 2019, SIGAR's efforts to utilize suspension and debarment to address fraud, corruption and poor performance in Afghanistan have resulted in a total of 141 suspensions and 561 finalized debarments/special entity designations of individuals and companies engaged in U.S.-funded reconstruction projects. An additional 26 individuals and companies have entered into administrative compliance agreements with the U.S. government in lieu of exclusion from contracting since the initiation of the program. During the third quarter of FY 2019, SIGAR's referrals resulted in six finalized debarments and an administrative compliance agreement with two companies. One additional company

is currently in proposed debarment status, awaiting final adjudication of a debarment decision.

Suspensions and debarments are an important tool for ensuring that agencies award contracts only to responsible entities. SIGAR's program addresses three challenges posed by U.S. policy and the contingency contracting environment in Afghanistan: the need to act quickly, the limited U.S. jurisdiction over Afghan nationals and Afghan companies, and the vetting challenges inherent in the use of multiple tiers of subcontractors. SIGAR continues to look for ways to enhance the government's responses to these challenges through the innovative use of information resources and investigative assets both in Afghanistan and the United States.

SIGAR makes referrals for suspensions and debarments—actions taken by U.S. agencies to exclude companies or individuals from receiving federal contracts or assistance because of misconduct—based on completed investigations that SIGAR conducts or participates in. In most cases, SIGAR's referrals occur in the absence of acceptance of an allegation for criminal prosecution or remedial action by a contracting office and are therefore the primary remedy to address contractor misconduct.

In making referrals to agencies, SIGAR provides the basis for a suspension or debarment decision by the agency as well as all of the supporting documentation needed for an agency to defend that decision should it be challenged by the contractor at issue. Based on the evolving nature of the contracting environment in Afghanistan and the available evidence of contractor misconduct and/or poor performance, on occasion SIGAR has found it necessary to refer individuals or companies on multiple occasions for consideration by agency suspension and debarment officials.

Debarment of Highland Al Hujaz Co., Supreme Ideas – Highland Al Hujaz Joint Venture and BYA, International Inc.

On May 9, 2019, the Army suspension and debarment official debarred Highland Al Hujaz Co., Supreme Ideas–Highland Al Hujaz Joint Venture, and BYA, International Inc. from contracting with the U.S. government for a period of five years, ending on April 6, 2023. This period of debarment includes the period that these companies were in proposed debarment status, beginning on April 6, 2018. The basis for this debarment decision was the failure of these companies to perform 14 construction contracts awarded by USACE between 2010 and 2013 at various locations in Afghanistan. Due to this failure to perform these contracts, valued at \$108,792,412, all were terminated for default by the USACE contracting officer. Following the final resolution of the appeals process for all 14 terminations for default, and in conjunction with evidence of multiple failures to pay subcontractors, maintain adequate records, meet financial obligations, the Army suspension and debarment official concluded that Highland Al Hujaz Co., Supreme Ideas–Highland Al Hujaz Joint Venture, and BYA,

International Inc. lacked the necessary internal controls, accounting, and financial resources to be considered presently responsible contractors.

Defense Logistics Agency Entry into an Administrative Agreement with ANHAM FZCO and ANHAM, U.S.A.

On May 17, 2019, the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) entered into an Administrative Agreement with ANHAM U.S.A. and ANHAM FZCO following the suspension of both companies on December 27, 2018. The basis for the suspension was the indictment of Abdul Huda Farouki, Mazen Farouki, and Salah Maarouf in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia on charges of major fraud against the United States (18 U.S.C. 1031(a)), conspiracy to violate the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. §§ 1705(a) and (c)) and conspiracy to launder money, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 1956(a)(2)(A) and (h). Specifically, A.H. Farouki, M. Farouki, and Maarouf allegedly made multiple misrepresentations to DLA contracting officers for the purpose of obtaining the award for the Substance Prime Vendor-Afghanistan food service contract to ANHAM FZCO.

It was also alleged that A.H. Farouki, M. Farouki, and Maarouf utilized multiple subsidiary companies and bank accounts in the United States, Turkey, Afghanistan, Bahrain, and the United Arab Emirates in order to conceal these payments connected to ANHAM FZCO's use Iranian ports to move materials connected to this contract and its performance of the National Afghan Trucking contract, in violation of economic and trade sanctions against that country.

The Administrative Agreement was entered into after the transfer of all shares held by A.H. Farouki and Hii-Finance Corporation (a holding company owned by the Farouki family) in ANHAM FZCO and ANHAM U.S.A. to an independent trustee, eliminating A.H. Farouki's control over the companies. The Administrative Agreement also requires ANHAM FZCO and ANHAM U.S.A. to improve its ethics and compliance program, including employee training, written materials and program promotion. The agreement also imposes an Independent Monitor, responsible for evaluating ANHAM FZCO and ANHAM U.S.A. with regard to adherence to their compliance obligations, adherence to the Federal Acquisition Regulation, and overall ethics programs through quarterly reports to DLA.

The Administrative Agreement is for three years, ending on May 17, 2022. The suspensions of Abdul Huda Farouki, Mazen Farouki, and Salah Maarouf remain in effect and all continue to be excluded from contracting with the U.S. government.

OTHER SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

Inspector General Sopko Speaks at Center for International Private Enterprise

On June 12, 2019, Inspector General John F. Sopko spoke at the Center for International Private Enterprise (CIPE) in Washington, DC, to discuss SIGAR's anticorruption efforts in Afghanistan. Inspector General Sopko discussed the unique nature of SIGAR's mandate and mission, discussed how early U.S. assistance efforts in Afghanistan had accelerated the corruption challenges there rather than combating them, and talked about the efficacy of ongoing anticorruption efforts being undertaken by the Afghan government and international donors. He also noted the important role the private sector has played and will continue to play in strengthening Afghanistan's economy as it attempts to reduce its dependence on donor assistance. In addition to CIPE senior leaders and staff, representatives from the International Republican Institute, National Democratic Institute, Internews, the National Endowment for Democracy, and the American Bar Association's Rule of Law Initiative were in attendance.

Deputy Inspector General Gene Aloise and Senior Audit Manager Eugene Gray Speak at the International Audit and Integrity Group (IAIG)

On May 27 and May 29, 2019, SIGAR representatives addressed the IAIG's fourth annual conference, in Frankfurt, Germany. Deputy Inspector General Gene Aloise spoke to an international audience of government, international organization, and nongovernmental organization auditors and investigators. Deputy IG Aloise's remarks focused on SIGAR's approach to risk management in Afghanistan including the agency's 2019 *High Risk List* involving serious threats to the U.S. reconstruction effort in Afghanistan, proper internal controls for auditing and working in a high risk environment, and risks with different international financing instruments supporting the reconstruction effort, such as bilateral direct on-budget support to the Afghan government.

Eugene Gray, Senior Audit Manager, also spoke at the conference. Mr. Gray's remarks focused on how countries and international organizations can improve oversight of international trust funds. Mr. Gray discussed themes from SIGAR's 2018 performance audit of the World Bank's Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), the World Bank's steps to address SIGAR's report recommendations, suggestions for bilateral donor oversight of an international organization's administration of a trust fund, and the history of trust funds supporting the Afghanistan reconstruction effort.

OTHER SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

- Inspector General Sopko Speaks at Center for International Private Enterprise
- Deputy Inspector General Gene Aloise and Senior Audit Manager Eugene Gray Speak at the International Audit and Integrity Group
- Quarterly Highlight: SIGAR Lessons Learned Program Report Featured at NATO Conference



SIGAR Lessons Learned project lead James Cunningham, second from left, on a panel discussing how lessons learned in Afghanistan can be applied to other missions. (SIGAR photo)

SIGAR LESSONS LEARNED REPORT FEATURED AT NATO CONFERENCE

On June 20, 2019, NATO hosted an all-day event at NATO Headquarters in Brussels featuring SIGAR's recently released lessons learned report, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*. Approximately 100 attendees from various international organizations, European think tanks, and NATO directorates attended the event, which consisted of three panels, each focused on a particular aspect of the international community's efforts to develop foreign security forces in Afghanistan and elsewhere.

NATO Deputy Secretary-General Rose Gottemoeller provided the opening remarks, and Inspector General John F. Sopko delivered the event's keynote address. In his remarks, IG Sopko spoke of SIGAR's unique mandate and role, and of the various benefits and drawbacks associated with the NATO-led security sector assistance effort in Afghanistan. He emphasized that the purpose of the report is not to criticize NATO's substantial efforts and contributions, but to identify challenges that have bedeviled the security assistance effort in Afghanistan in order to improve future missions.

Deputy Inspector General Gene Aloise and Lessons Learned Project Lead James Cunningham also spoke on the event's panels. Deputy IG Aloise highlighted the challenges that occur when efforts are not sufficiently coordinated across organizations, illustrating this point by discussing one of the more glaring weaknesses in security sector assistance efforts: the development of civil police. James Cunningham reviewed the report's key findings and recommendations.

Cunningham outlined the shortcomings associated with the U.S. and NATO approach to security sector assistance in Afghanistan, such as not assigning organizations responsibility for key functions, implementing a command-and-control structure that did not consistently link ministerial and tactical advising efforts, and not having a comprehensive, enduring plan to guide all efforts. IG Sopko delivered the event's closing remarks.

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

SIGAR BUDGET

SIGAR is fully funded through September 30, 2019, under the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2019, H.J. Res. 31, which provides the agency full funding of \$54.9 million. The budget supports SIGAR's oversight activities and products by funding SIGAR's Audits and Inspections, Investigations, Management and Support, and Research and Analysis Directorates, as well as its Office of Special Projects and the Lessons Learned Program.

SIGAR STAFF

SIGAR's staff count remained steady since the last report to Congress, with 185 employees on board at the end of the quarter: 19 SIGAR employees were at the U.S. Embassy Kabul and two were at Bagram Airfield. SIGAR employed five Afghan nationals in its Kabul office to support the Investigations and Audits Directorates. In addition, SIGAR supplements its resident staff with personnel assigned to short-term temporary duty in Afghanistan. This quarter, SIGAR had 12 employees on temporary duty in Afghanistan for a total of 118 days.

“It is crucial to include not just the Taliban and the government [at the negotiating table], but also representatives of opposition parties, civil society, including women and youth.”

—*Secretary of State Michael Pompeo*

3 RECONSTRUCTION UPDATE



RECONSTRUCTION UPDATE CONTENTS

Reconstruction in Brief	39
Status of Funds	40
Security	62
Governance	100
Economic and Social Development	134
Counternarcotics	166

Photo on previous page

U.S. Marines construct a bridge and improve 1,100 meters of roadway in Helmand Province. (CENTCOM photo)



RECONSTRUCTION IN BRIEF

Section 3 of this quarterly report summarizes the key events of the reporting period as well as programs and projects concerning Afghanistan reconstruction across five sectors: Funding, Security, Governance, Economic and Social Development, and Counternarcotics.

U.S.-TALIBAN TALKS IN DOHA, QATAR

- U.S. Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad called the latter of two rounds of talks with the Taliban in Qatar “the most productive” to date, with “substantial progress.”
- The talks focused on: counterterrorism assurances, foreign troop withdrawal, dialogue and intra-Afghan negotiations, and a permanent ceasefire.
- Ambassador Khalilzad’s office confirmed to SIGAR that the latest round of talks ended on July 9 with both sides agreeing to set a date for another meeting.

INTRA-AFGHAN DIALOGUE

- On July 7 and 8, 44 Afghan delegates (including 10 women) and 17 Taliban representatives gathered for the German- and Qatari-sponsored “Intra-Afghan Peace Conference.”
- Ambassador Khalilzad’s office told SIGAR that the Doha dialogue included “serious” discussions and was a “strategic success.”

FIGHTING INTENSIFIES BETWEEN THE ANDSF AND THE TALIBAN

- The Afghan Special Security Forces increased offensive operations against the Taliban since December 2018, DOD says, as part of efforts to disrupt Taliban freedom of movement, defend key terrain, and compel productive Taliban participation in peace talks.
- The Taliban made more overall and “effective” (casualty-producing) attacks against the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) and Coalition this quarter compared to last quarter, but fewer than in the same period a year ago.
- ANDSF personnel strength figures declined considerably compared to last quarter. This was due to the ANDSF switching its strength reporting to the number of personnel biometrically enrolled in the Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS),

rather than the number reported on hand by ANDSF elements.

AFGHANISTAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS REMAIN MIXED

- The United States is working with other donors to develop a post-peace economic plan for Afghanistan that aims to create jobs and increase capital inflows.
- Afghan government revenues increased by 9.5%, year-on-year, over the first five months of 2019.
- With the World Bank estimating growth at 1.8% in 2018 and the IMF 2.7%, Afghan real GDP growth remains low.

OPIUM OUTPUT REMAINS HIGH DESPITE DROUGHT

- Afghanistan remains the world’s largest cultivator and producer of opium: 263,000 hectares were cultivated in 2018 with a potential opium production of 6,400 metric tons.

U.S. FUNDING CHANGES

- Cumulative appropriations for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan since FY 2002 stood at approximately \$132.5 billion. SIGAR reports appropriations net of reprogramming actions and rescissions. In the quarter ending June 30, 2019, DOD reprogrammed \$604 million from ASFF to an account not related to Afghanistan reconstruction, reducing reported cumulative appropriations by that amount. See page 49 in the Status of Fund’s ASFF section of this report for additional information.
- Of the \$114.13 billion appropriated to the nine largest active reconstruction funds since FY 2002, approximately \$8.44 billion remained to be disbursed.
- DOD’s latest *Cost of War Report*, dated March 2019, says cumulative obligations for Afghanistan, including warfighting and DOD reconstruction spending, had reached \$755.7 billion. Afghanistan reconstruction accounted for 16% of the DOD total.

STATUS OF FUNDS CONTENTS

U.S. Reconstruction Funding for Afghanistan	42
U.S. Cost of War and Reconstruction in Afghanistan	44
Afghanistan Reconstruction Funding Pipeline	45
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund	46
Commander's Emergency Response Program	50
Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities	51
Economic Support Fund	52
Food For Peace: Title II and IDA Programs	53
Foreign Disaster Assistance: IDA Programs	54
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement	55
Migration and Refugee Assistance	56
Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs	57
International Reconstruction Funding for Afghanistan	58

STATUS OF FUNDS

STATUS OF FUNDS

In accord with SIGAR’s legislative mandate, this section details the status of U.S. funds appropriated, obligated, and disbursed for reconstruction activities in Afghanistan. As of June 30, 2019, the United States had appropriated approximately \$132.49 billion for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan since FY 2002. Total Afghanistan reconstruction funding has been allocated as follows:

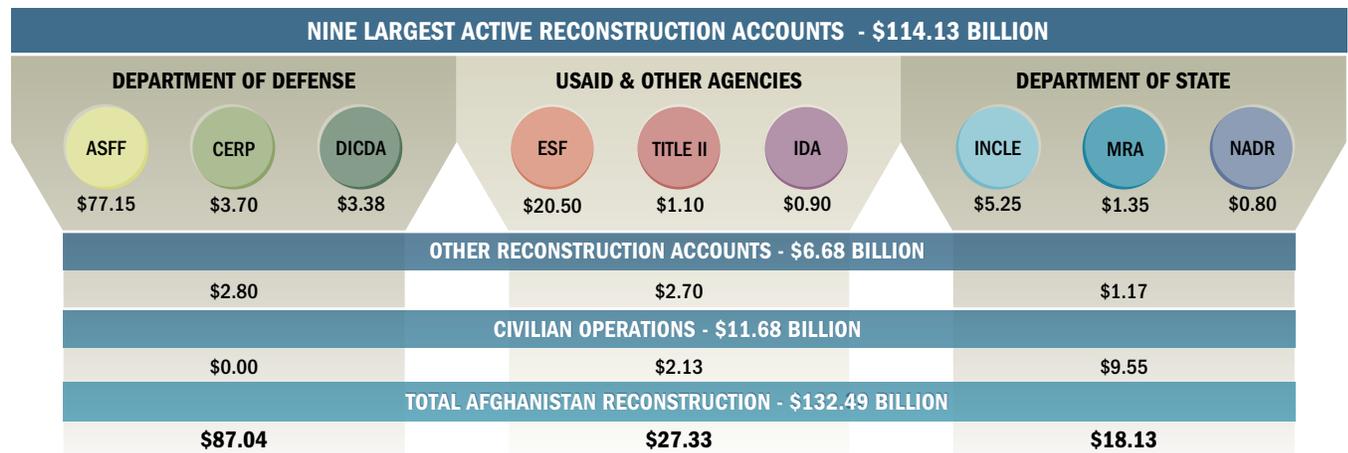
- \$82.67 billion for security (including \$4.69 billion for counternarcotics initiatives)
- \$34.45 billion for governance and development (\$4.36 billion for counternarcotics initiatives)
- \$3.69 billion for humanitarian aid
- \$11.68 billion for civilian operations

Figure 3.1 shows the nine largest active U.S. funds that contribute to these efforts. Prior to January 2019, SIGAR reported on seven major funds; the current nine-fund format reflects appropriations that have placed significant amounts in other funds.

- ASFF:** Afghanistan Security Forces Fund
- CERP:** Commander’s Emergency Response Program
- DICDA:** Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities
- ESF:** Economic Support Fund
- TITLE II:** Public Law No. 480 Title II
- IDA:** International Disaster Assistance
- INCLE:** International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement
- MRA:** Migration and Refugee Assistance
- NADR:** Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs

FIGURE 3.1

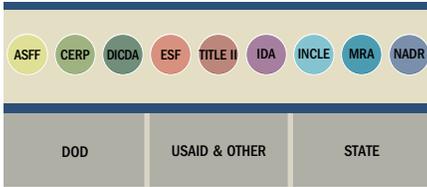
U.S. APPROPRIATIONS SUPPORTING AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION EFFORTS (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.

STATUS OF FUNDS



U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR AFGHANISTAN

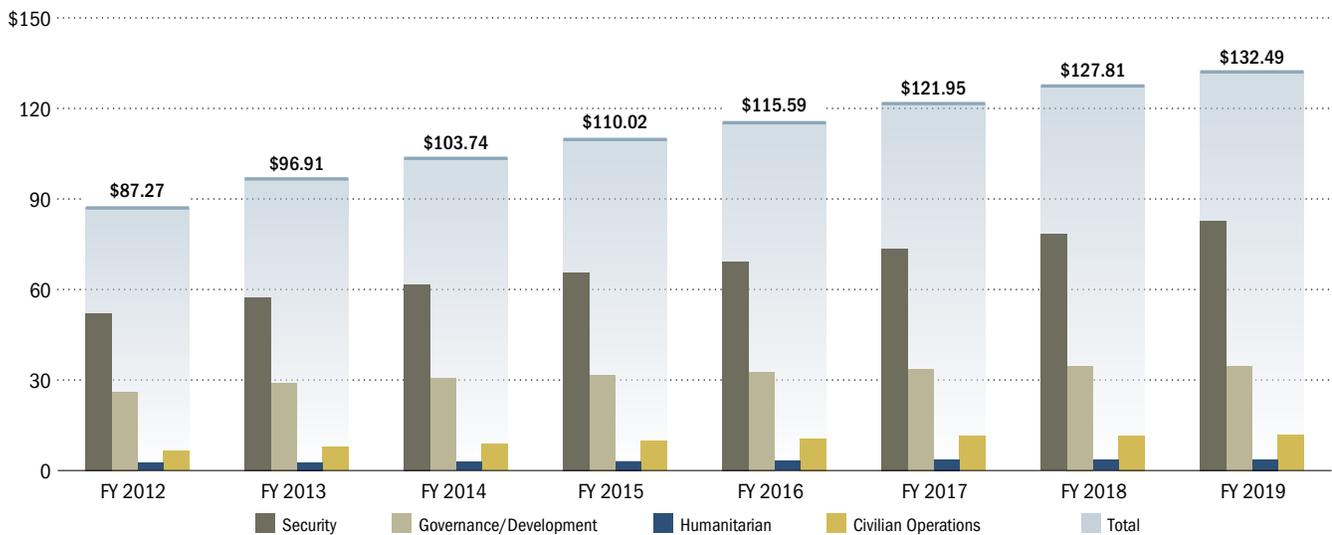
As of June 30, 2019, cumulative appropriations for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan totaled approximately \$132.49 billion, as shown in Figure 3.2. This total can be divided into four major categories of reconstruction and related funding: security, governance and development, humanitarian, and oversight and operations. Approximately \$9.06 billion of these funds support counternarcotics initiatives that crosscut the security (\$4.69 billion) and governance and development (\$4.36 billion) categories. For complete information regarding U.S. appropriations, see Appendix B.

The amount provided to the nine largest active U.S. funds represents more than 86.1% (over \$114.13 billion) of total reconstruction assistance in Afghanistan since FY 2002. Of this amount, over 91.3% (more than \$104.21 billion) has been obligated, and nearly 87.7% (nearly \$100.09 billion) has been disbursed. An estimated \$5.60 billion of the amount appropriated for these funds has expired and will therefore not be disbursed.

President Donald J. Trump signed the Department of Defense Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2019 into law on September 28, 2018, providing appropriations for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), the Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP), and the Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA) accounts for FY 2019. In the previous quarter, President Trump signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2019 into law on February 15. The joint resolution includes the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and

FIGURE 3.2

CUMULATIVE APPROPRIATIONS BY FUNDING CATEGORY AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.

STATUS OF FUNDS

Related Programs Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2019, providing appropriations for the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). The U.S. Congress and State have not yet agreed on final allocations to specific countries, including Afghanistan, for the global foreign-assistance accounts, principally the International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) account and the Economic Support Fund (ESF). The FY 2019 appropriation amount shown in Figure 3.3 will increase when this process is completed.

Since 2002, the United States has provided nearly \$15.10 billion in on-budget assistance to the government of Afghanistan. This includes about \$9.74 billion to Afghan government ministries and institutions, and about \$5.35 billion to three multinational trust funds—the World Bank’s Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), the United Nations Development Programme’s Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), and the Asian Development Bank’s Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF). Table 3.1 shows U.S. on-budget assistance disbursed to the Afghan government and multilateral trust funds.

TABLE 3.1

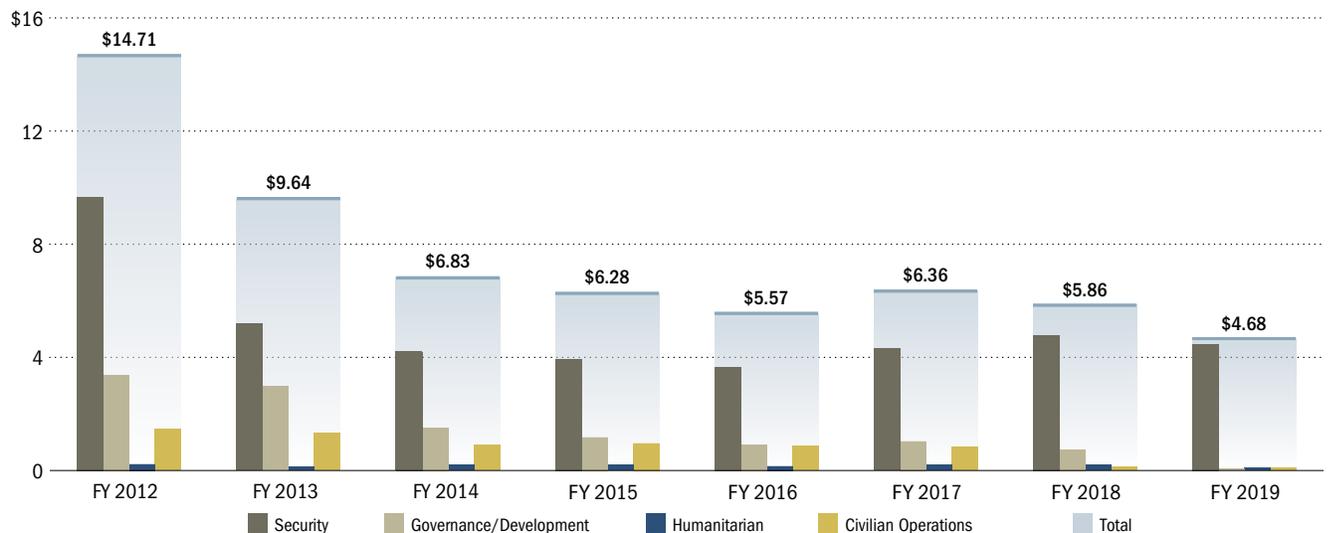
U.S. ON-BUDGET ASSISTANCE TO AFGHANISTAN, SINCE 2002 (\$ MILLIONS)	
Total On-Budget Assistance	\$15,095.01
Government-to-Government	9,744.57
DOD	8,952.86
USAID	706.52
State	85.19
Multilateral Trust Funds	5,350.44
ARTF	3,527.68
LOTFA	1,669.09
AITF	153.67

Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019; State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/18/2018; DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 7/5/2019 and 10/19/2018; World Bank, ARTF: Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019 (end of 4th month of FY 1398), accessed 7/15/2019; UNDP LOTFA Receipts 2002-2019 Updated July 7, 2019, response to SIGAR data call, 7/15/2019.

FIGURE 3.3

ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS BY FUNDING CATEGORY (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.

STATUS OF FUNDS

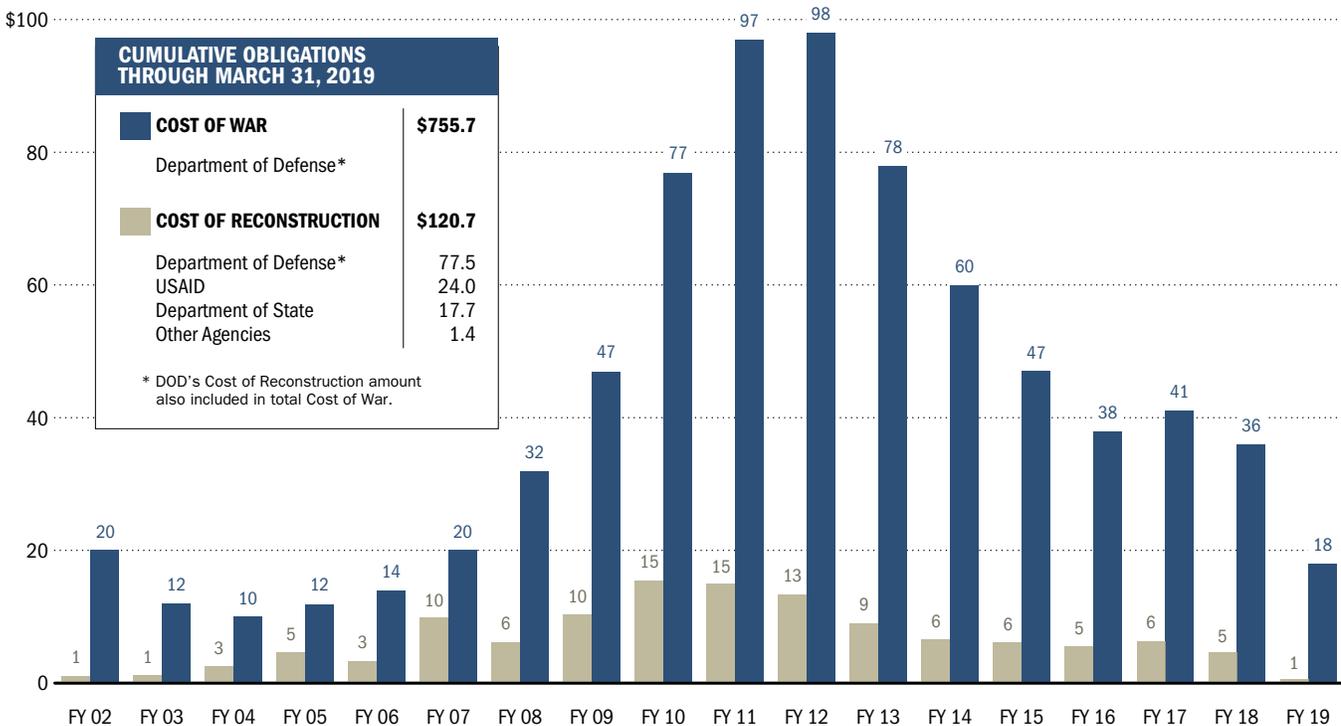
U.S. COST OF WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION IN AFGHANISTAN

Reconstruction costs for Afghanistan equal approximately 16% of all funds obligated by the Department of Defense for Afghanistan since 2001. DOD reported in its *Cost of War Report* as of March 31, 2019, that it had obligated \$755.7 billion for Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Freedom’s Sentinel in Afghanistan, including the cost of maintaining U.S. troops in Afghanistan.²³

The comparable figures for Afghanistan reconstruction, consisting of obligations (appropriated funds committed to particular programs or projects for disbursement) of the DOD, Department of State, USAID, and other agencies was \$120.7 billion at that date. Note that the DOD contribution to the reconstruction of Afghanistan is contained in both the \$755.7 billion Cost of War and \$120.7 billion Cost of Reconstruction figures. Figure 3.4 presents the annual and cumulative costs for war and reconstruction in Afghanistan.

FIGURE 3.4

AFGHANISTAN COST OF WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION, ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE OBLIGATIONS FY 2002 TO FY 2019 Q2 (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Cumulative obligations through March 31, 2019, differ markedly from cumulative appropriations through June 30, 2019, because the former figures do not include unobligated appropriations and DOD reporting lags one quarter.

Source: DOD, *Cost of War Monthly Report*, Total War-related Obligations by Year Incurred, data as of March 31, 2019. Obligation data shown against year funds obligated. SIGAR analysis of annual obligation of reconstruction accounts as presented in SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019. Obligation data shown against year funds appropriated.

STATUS OF FUNDS

AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING PIPELINE

Since 2002, Congress has appropriated nearly \$132.49 billion for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan. Of this amount, more than \$114.13 billion (86.1%) was appropriated to the nine largest active reconstruction accounts, as shown in Table 3.2.

As of June 30, 2019, approximately \$8.44 billion of the amount appropriated to the nine largest active reconstruction funds remained for possible disbursement, as shown in Figure 3.5. These funds will be used to train, equip, and sustain the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF); complete on-going, large-scale infrastructure projects, such as those funded by the AIF and ESF; combat narcotics production and trafficking; and advance the rule of law, strengthen the justice sector, and promote human rights.

TABLE 3.2

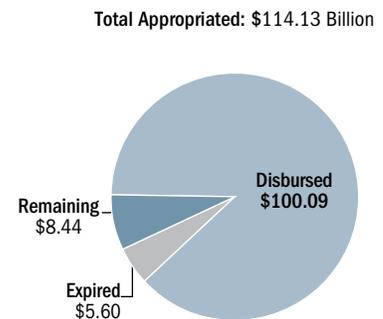
CUMULATIVE AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED, OBLIGATED, AND DISBURSED FY 2002–2019 (\$ BILLIONS)				
	Appropriated	Obligated	Disbursed	Remaining
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF)	\$77.15	\$70.52	\$69.59	\$4.51
Economic Support Fund (ESF)	20.50	19.23	16.80	2.92
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)	5.25	4.97	4.33	0.73
Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP)	3.70	2.29	2.29	0.01
Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA)	3.38	3.25	3.25	0.13
Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA)	1.35	1.34	1.33	0.01
Public Law 480 Title II (TITLE II)	1.10	1.10	1.10	0.00
International Disaster Assistance (IDA)	0.90	0.86	0.74	0.13
Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related (NADR)	0.80	0.67	0.67	0.00
Total Nine Largest Accounts	114.13	104.21	100.09	8.44
Other Reconstruction Funds	6.68			
Civilian Operations	11.68			
Total	\$132.49			

Note: Numbers have been rounded. The "Remaining" amount reflects the total disbursement potential of the nine largest active reconstruction accounts after deducting approximately \$5.60 billion that has expired. Expired funds equal the amount appropriated but not obligated after the period of availability for obligation has ended and thereafter reflects deobligated and canceled balances.

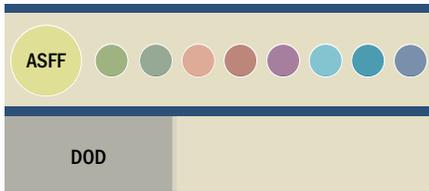
Source: SIGAR analysis of appropriation laws and obligation and disbursement data provided by DOD, State, and USAID, 7/19/2019.

FIGURE 3.5

**STATUS OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS,
NINE LARGEST ACTIVE ACCOUNTS (\$ BILLIONS)**



STATUS OF FUNDS



ASFF FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND

Congress created the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) to provide the ANDSF with equipment, supplies, services, training, and funding for salaries, as well as facility and infrastructure repair, renovation, and construction.²⁴ The primary organization responsible for building the ANDSF is the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A).²⁵ A Financial and Activity Plan (FAP) must be approved by the Afghanistan Resources Oversight Council (AROC), concurred in by the Department of State, and prior notification provided to the U.S. Congress before ASFF funds may be obligated.²⁶

President Donald J. Trump signed into law the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2019, on September 28, 2018, providing an appropriation for the ASFF of \$4.92 billion for FY 2019. This amount was reduced by \$604.00 million, to \$4.32 billion, by the Department of Defense (DOD) through Reprogramming Action FY 19-02 RA on May 10, 2019, as shown below in Figure 3.6 (and as more fully described in Table 3.5 later in this section).²⁷ As of June 30, 2019, cumulative appropriations for ASFF stood at \$77.15 billion, with \$70.52 billion in funding having been obligated, and \$69.59 billion having been disbursed, as shown in Figure 3.7. DOD reported that cumulative obligations increased by nearly \$0.92 billion during the quarter ending June 30, 2019, and that cumulative disbursements increased by more than \$0.70 billion.²⁸

FIGURE 3.6

ASFF APPROPRIATED FUNDS BY FISCAL YEAR (\$ BILLIONS)

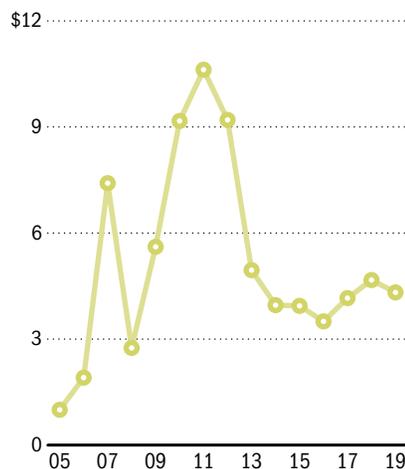
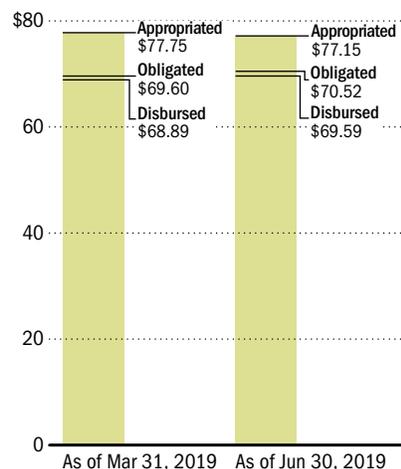


FIGURE 3.7

ASFF FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data reflects reprogramming actions and rescissions. DOD reprogrammed \$1 billion of FY 2011, \$1 billion of FY 2012, \$178 million of FY 2013, and \$604 million of FY 2019 out of the ASFF to fund other DOD requirements. DOD reprogrammed \$230 million into FY 2015 ASFF. Pub. L. No. 115-141 rescinded \$100 million from FY 2017. Pub. L. No. 115-31 rescinded \$150 million from FY 2016. Pub. L. No. 113-6 rescinded \$1 billion from FY 2012. Pub. L. No. 113-235 rescinded \$764.38 million from FY 2014. Pub. L. No. 114-113 rescinded \$400 million from FY 2015.

Source: DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019," 7/18/2019; DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2019," 4/12/2019; Pub. L. Nos. 115-141, 115-31, 114-113, 113-235, 113-76, and 113-6; OSD Comptroller, 16-22 PA: Omnibus 2016 Prior Approval Request, 6/30/2016.

STATUS OF FUNDS

ASFF Budget Activities

DOD budgeted and reported on ASFF by three Budget Activity Groups (BAGs) through the FY 2018 appropriation. These BAGs consisted of:

- Defense Forces (Afghan National Army, ANA)
- Interior Forces (Afghan National Police, ANP)
- Related Activities (primarily Detainee Operations)

Funds for each BAG are further allocated to four subactivity groups (SAGs): Sustainment, Infrastructure, Equipment and Transportation, and Training and Operations.²⁹ The AROC must approve the requirement and acquisition plan for any service requirements in excess of \$50 million annually and for any nonstandard equipment requirement in excess of \$100 million.³⁰

As of June 30, 2019, DOD had disbursed nearly \$68.62 billion from the ASFF appropriations for FY 2005 through FY 2018. Of this amount, more than \$47.07 billion was disbursed for the ANA, and nearly \$21.17 billion was disbursed for the ANP.

As shown in Figure 3.8, the largest portion of the funds disbursed for the ANA—nearly \$23.10 billion—supported ANA troop and equipment sustainment. Of the funds disbursed for the ANP, the largest portion—nearly \$9.36 billion—also supported sustainment of ANP forces, as shown in Figure 3.9.³¹

Budget Activity Groups: categories within each appropriation or fund account that identify the purposes, projects, or types of activities financed by the appropriation or fund

Subactivity Groups: accounting groups that break down the command's disbursements into functional areas

Source: DOD, *Manual 7110.1-M Department of Defense Budget Guidance Manual*, accessed 9/28/2009; Department of the Navy, *Medical Facility Manager Handbook*, p. 5, accessed 10/2/2009.

FIGURE 3.8

ASFF DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE ANA BY SUBACTIVITY GROUP, FY 2005 TO FY 2018 APPROPRIATIONS THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 (\$ BILLIONS)

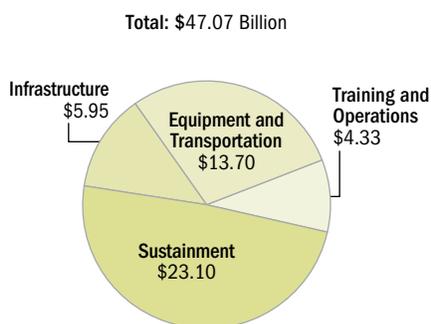
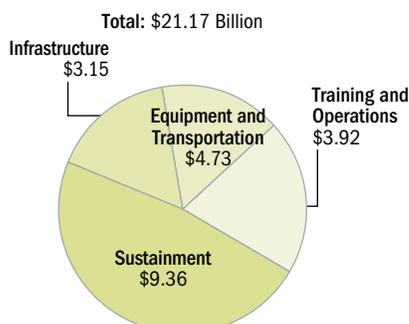


FIGURE 3.9

ASFF DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE ANP BY SUBACTIVITY GROUP, FY 2005 TO FY 2018 APPROPRIATIONS THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019," 7/19/2019.

STATUS OF FUNDS

New ASFF Budget Activity Groups for FY 2019

DOD revised its budgeting and reporting framework for ASFF beginning with its ASFF budget request for FY 2019, submitted to Congress in February 2018, and with its reporting beginning on October 1, 2018. The new framework restructures the Afghan National Army (ANA) and Afghan National Police (ANP) budget activity groups (BAGs) to better reflect the ANDSF force structure and new budget priorities. In FY 2018 and in previous years, all costs associated with the Afghan Air Force (AAF) fell under the ANA BAG and costs for the Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) were split between the ANA and ANP BAGs. Beginning with the FY 2019 ASFF appropriation, the ANDSF consist of the ANA, ANP, AAF, and ASSF BAGs, as presented below in Table 3.3.

Table 3.4 on the opposite page presents changes to the ASFF FY 2019 budget since the original appropriation of \$4.92 billion and its allocation to specific BAGs, SAGs, budget categories, and budget line items by ASFF Financial and Activity Plan 19-1 (FAP 19-1). These changes include a reduction in the appropriation by \$604.00 million by DOD Reprogramming Action FY 19-02 RA on May 10, 2019, and the realignment of \$48.64 million in funds between the Equipment and Training SAGs within the budget for the ASSF, as notified to Congress by ASFF Financial and Activity Plan 19-2 (FAP 19-2) on July 8, 2019.

TABLE 3.3

ASFF FY 2019 BUDGET, OBLIGATIONS, AND DISBURSEMENTS THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 (\$ MILLIONS)			
Budget Activity Groups	Revised Budget (FAP 19-2)	Obligations	Disbursements
Afghan National Army	\$1,360.99	\$490.80	\$297.55
Afghan National Police	609.06	236.25	81.15
Afghan Air Force	1,656.36	514.03	417.79
Afghan Special Security Forces	689.58	185.45	176.95
Total	\$4,316.00	\$1,426.52	\$973.43

Notes: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: DOD, *Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), Financial and Activity Plan, Fiscal Year 2019, 19-2 (FAP 19-2), 6/2019; AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019, 7/18/2019.*

NATO ANA Trust Fund

The NATO ANA Trust Fund (NATF) has contributed more than \$1.56 billion to ASFF for specific projects funded by donor nations, and ASFF has returned nearly \$381.00 million of these funds following the cancellation or completion of these projects. DOD has obligated nearly \$848.14 million and disbursed more than \$678.75 million of NATF-contributed funds through ASFF as of May 31, 2019.³² These amounts are not reflected in the U.S. government-funded ASFF account information presented in Figure 3.6 and 3.7.

STATUS OF FUNDS

TABLE 3.4

ASFF FY 2019 APPROPRIATION, REPROGRAMMING ACTION, AND FAP 19-2				
(\$ MILLIONS)				
	FY 2019	May 2019	June 2019	FY 2019
	Appropriated	Reprogramming	Adjustments	Revised Budget
	(FAP 19-1)	Action	(FAP 19-2)	(FAP 19-2)
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund, Total	\$4,920.00	(\$604.00)	\$ —	\$4,316.00
Afghan National Army, Total	1,639.99	(279.00)		1,360.99
Sustainment, Total	1,274.99	(251.00)		1,023.99
Personnel	608.95	(185.79)		423.16
Ammunition	88.62	(23.73)		64.88
Communications & Intelligence	187.63	(30.62)		157.00
Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants	52.23	57.75		109.97
All Other	337.57	(68.60)		268.97
Infrastructure, Total	137.73	(1.10)		136.63
Equipment and Transportation, Total	62.17	(5.70)		56.47
Training and Operations, Total	165.10	(21.20)		143.90
Afghan National Police, Total	726.26	(117.20)		609.06
Sustainment, Total	497.55	(72.17)		425.38
Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants	105.47	(28.58)		76.88
All Other	392.09	(43.59)		348.50
Infrastructure, Total	42.98	(26.13)		16.85
Equipment and Transportation, Total	14.55	(6.60)		7.95
Training and Operations, Total	171.17	(12.30)		158.87
Afghan Air Force, Total	1,728.26	(71.90)		1,656.36
Sustainment, Total	893.17	(51.04)		842.13
Personnel	33.53	(21.39)		12.14
Ammunition	98.27	(26.59)		71.68
Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants	56.40	(36.42)		19.98
Aircraft Contracted Support	692.29	32.00		724.29
All Other	12.69	1.35		14.04
Infrastructure, Total	30.35	(5.50)		24.85
Equipment and Transportation, Total	537.55	(6.09)		531.46
Aircraft	529.31	(5.61)		523.70
Other Equipment and Tools	8.24	(0.49)		7.75
Training and Operations, Total	267.19	(9.27)		257.92
Afghan Special Security Forces, Total	825.48	(135.90)		689.58
Sustainment, Total	476.94	(100.34)		376.61
Aircraft Sustainment	132.91	44.28		177.19
Personnel	142.66	(79.42)		63.23
All Other	201.37	(65.19)		136.18
Infrastructure, Total	43.13	(1.54)		41.59
Equipment and Transportation, Total	152.03	(34.02)	(48.64)	69.37
Training and Operations, Total	153.37	0.00	48.64	202.02

Note: Numbers have been rounded. Aircraft Contracted Support consists of the Aircraft Sustainment budget category less Ammunition and NSRWA Technical Assistance.

Source: DOD, *Reprogramming Action FY 19-02 RA, Support for DHS Counter-Drug Activity Reprogramming Action*, 5/9/2019; *Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), Financial and Activity Plan, Fiscal Year 2019, 19-2 (FAP 19-2)*, 6/2019; *Fiscal Year 2019, Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), Line Item Detail*, last modified 6/21/2019.

Reprogramming Note

DOD reprogrammed \$1.50 billion from various accounts, including \$604.00 million from the ASFF FY 2019 account, to the Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense (DICDA) FY 2019 account as part of Reprogramming Action FY 19-02 RA on May 10, 2019, to support Department of Homeland Security (DHS) counterdrug activities along the U.S. southern border. DHS asked DOD to assist in replacing vehicle barriers and pedestrian fencing, building roads, and installing lighting.

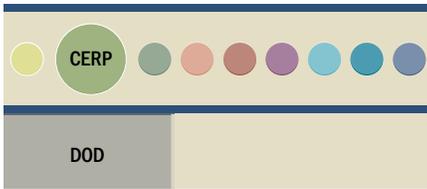
DOD cited Title 10, U.S. Code Section 284(b)(7) for authority, and said funds were available from “forward funding of Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) requirements in the FY 2018/2019 ASFF appropriation and from savings identified during a comprehensive contract management review” conducted by CSTC-A. DOD said ANDSF requirements would be fully supported with the revised funding levels.

DOD had taken a similar reprogramming action, FY 19-01 RA, to provide \$1.00 billion in funds to support DHS counterdrug activities along the U.S. southern border in March 2019.

The legal basis for the two reprogramming actions totaling \$2.50 billion has been successfully challenged, most recently in a July 3 ruling by the 9th Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals. The U.S. Department of Justice has asked for a prompt review of that ruling by the U.S. Supreme Court.

Source: DOD, *Reprogramming Action FY 19-02 RA, Support for DHS Counter-Drug Activity Reprogramming Action*, 5/9/2019; DOD, *Reprogramming Action FY 19-01 RA, Support for DHS Counter-Drug Reprogramming Action*, 3/25/2019; Roll Call, “Trump seeks Supreme Court help on building border wall quickly,” 7/19/2019, at <https://www.rollcall.com/news/whitehouse/193892-2>, accessed 7/21/2019.

STATUS OF FUNDS



CERP FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

COMMANDER'S EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM

The Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP) enables U.S. commanders in Afghanistan to respond to urgent humanitarian relief and reconstruction requirements in their areas of responsibility by supporting programs that will immediately assist the local population. Funding under this program is intended for small projects estimated to cost less than \$500,000 each.³³ CERP-funded projects may not exceed \$2 million each.³⁴

The Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2019, increased the annual appropriation for CERP from \$5.00 million in FY 2018 to \$10.00 million in FY 2019, bringing total cumulative funding to more than \$3.70 billion. Notably, CERP annual appropriations had equaled or exceeded \$400.00 million per year during the FY 2008 to FY 2012 period, as shown in Figure 3.10, and more than \$1.11 billion in appropriations from this period expired without being disbursed. DOD reported that CERP cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements stood at approximately \$3.70 billion, \$2.29 billion, and \$2.29 billion, respectively, at both March 31, 2019, and June 30, 2019, as shown in Figure 3.11.³⁵

FIGURE 3.10

CERP APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

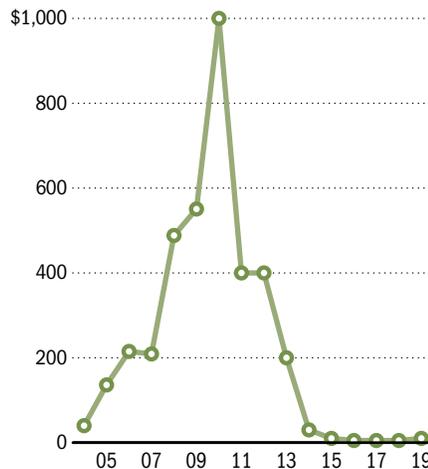
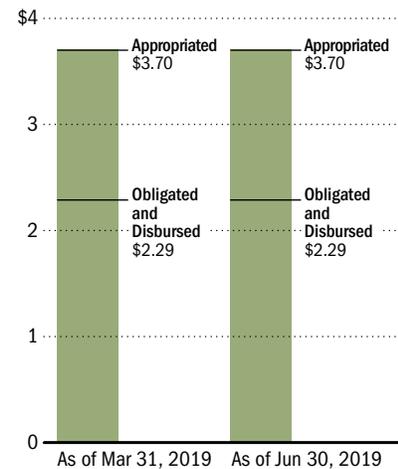


FIGURE 3.11

CERP FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



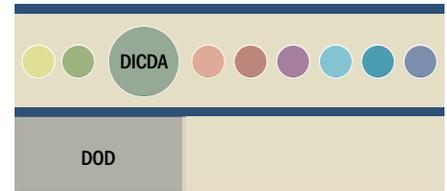
Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers. Analysis includes data from a draft DOD financial report because the final version had not been completed when this report went to press.

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 7/15/2019 and 4/16/2019; OMB, response to SIGAR data call, 1/4/2013; Pub. L. Nos. 115-141, 115-31, 114-113, 113-235, 113-76, 113-6, 112-74, 112-10.

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES

The Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA), Defense appropriation provides funding for efforts intended to stabilize Afghanistan by combating the drug trade and related activities. The DOD Counterdrug group allocates this funding to support the Counternarcotics Police of Afghanistan units (mentored by the DEA and U.S. Army Special Forces unit) who investigate high-value targets and conduct drug-interdiction operations. Funding is also provided to the Afghanistan Special Mission Wing (SMW) to support their fleet of rotary- and fixed-wing aircraft. The SMW's aircraft provide air mobility to conduct intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance operations aimed at counterdrug and counter-terrorism operations in country.³⁶

DOD Counterdrug reprograms appropriated DICDA funds from the Central Transfer Account (CTA) to the military services and defense agencies, which track obligations of the transferred funds. The group allocated funding to Afghanistan programs and transferred \$132.36 million to the CTA in the quarter ending March 31, 2019, bringing cumulative DICDA funding to more than \$3.38 billion since FY 2004.³⁷ Figure 3.12 shows DICDA appropriations by fiscal year. Figure 3.13 provides a cumulative comparison of amounts appropriated and transferred from the CD CTA.³⁸



DICDA FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE 3.12

DICDA APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

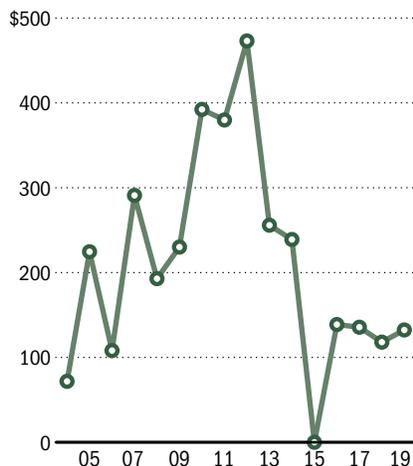
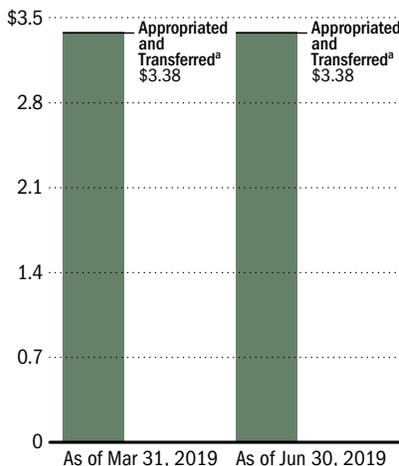


FIGURE 3.13

DICDA FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)

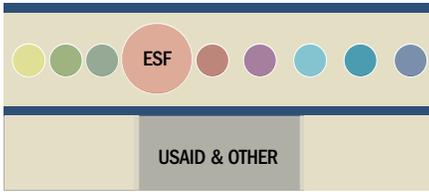


Note: Numbers have been rounded. DOD reprogrammed \$125.13 million out of FY 2015 DICDA due to several requirements for the Afghanistan Special Mission Wing to be funded from the ASFF instead of DICDA.

^a DOD reprograms all DICDA funds to the military services and defense agencies for obligation and disbursement.

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2019, 4/9/2019, and 10/8/2018; OSD Comptroller, 15-23 PA: Omnibus 2015 Prior Approval Request, 6/30/2015, p. 42.

STATUS OF FUNDS



ESF FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

Economic Support Fund (ESF) programs are intended to advance U.S. interests by helping countries meet short- and long-term political, economic, and security needs. ESF programs support counterterrorism; bolster national economies; and assist in the development of effective, accessible, independent legal systems for a more transparent and accountable government.³⁹

The ESF was allocated \$500.00 million for Afghanistan for FY 2018 through the Section 653(a) consultation process between Congress and the Department of State concluding in the quarter ending September 30, 2018. The allocation to Afghanistan for the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriation for FY 2019 enacted on February 15, 2019, has not been completed. Cumulative funding for the ESF stands at nearly \$20.50 billion, of which nearly \$19.23 billion had been obligated and nearly \$16.80 billion had been disbursed as of June 30, 2019.⁴⁰ Figure 3.14 shows ESF appropriations by fiscal year, and Figure 3.15 shows cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements as of March 31, 2019, and June 30, 2019.

FIGURE 3.14

ESF APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ BILLIONS)

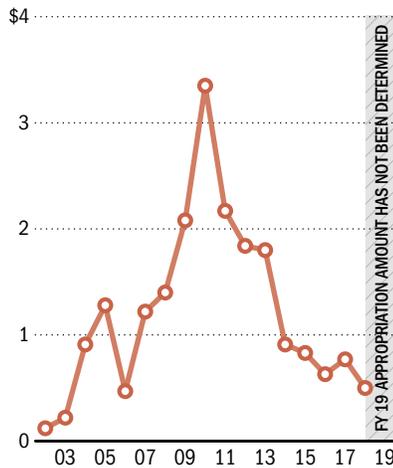
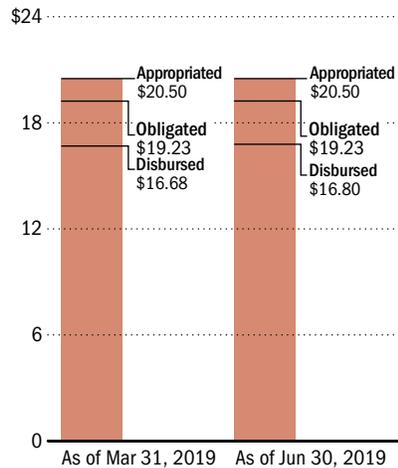


FIGURE 3.15

ESF FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data reflects the following transfers from AIF to the ESF: \$101 million for FY 2011, \$179.5 million for FY 2013, and \$55 million for FY 2014. FY 2016 ESF for Afghanistan was reduced by \$179 million and put toward the U.S. commitment to the Green Climate Fund.

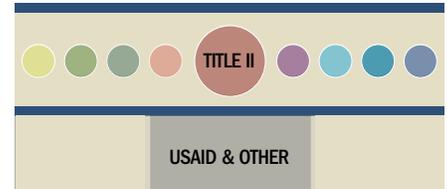
Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019, 4/11/2019, 1/17/2019, 1/14/2019, and 10/15/2018; State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/11/2017, 5/4/2016, 10/20/2015, 4/15/2015, and 4/15/2014.

FOOD FOR PEACE: TITLE II AND IDA PROGRAMS

USAID's Office of Food for Peace administers Public Law 480 Title II and International Disaster Assistance (IDA) account resources that are requested and appropriated on a contingency basis to meet humanitarian needs worldwide, with a focus on emergency food and nutrition assistance. Food for Peace Title II resources are authorized by the Food for Peace Act and appropriated under the Agriculture appropriations bill, while IDA resources are authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act and Global Food Security Act and appropriated under the State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs appropriation.⁴¹

The Office of Food for Peace obligates funding for emergency food-assistance projects when there is an identified need and local authorities do not have the capacity to respond. More than three decades of war, population displacement and returns, civil unrest, insurgent activity, and recurring natural disasters have contributed to chronic humanitarian need in Afghanistan.⁴²

USAID obligated nearly \$74.00 million through IDA funds (\$69.78 million) and Title II Emergency funds (\$4.22 million) to provide vulnerable, food-insecure Afghan households with emergency food and nutrition assistance in FY 2018; and it has obligated more than \$47.09 million in IDA funds in FY 2019.⁴³ Figure 3.17 indicates that approximately \$1.10 billion in Title II funds have been appropriated and transferred to Afghanistan programs from 2002 through June 30, 2019, and Figure 3.16 presents annual appropriations over this period.⁴⁴



FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE II AND IDA PROGRAMS

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE 3.16

TITLE II APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

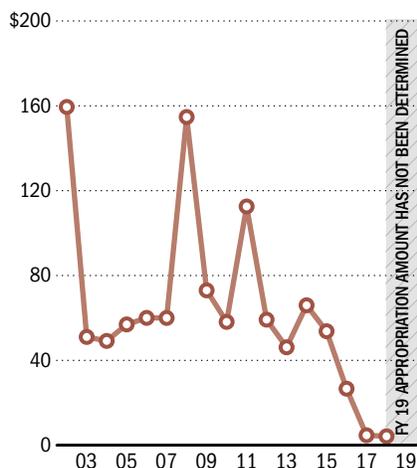
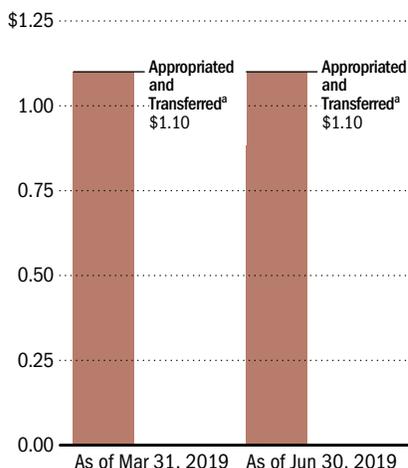


FIGURE 3.17

TITLE II FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)

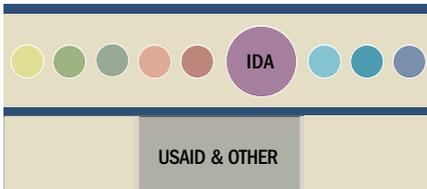


Note: Numbers have been rounded. No FY 2019 appropriations have yet occurred.

^a Title II Emergency account resources are requested and appropriated on a contingency basis to meet unmet humanitarian needs.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/18/2019 and 4/15/2019.

STATUS OF FUNDS



IDA FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FOREIGN DISASTER ASSISTANCE: IDA PROGRAMS

USAID’s Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA) teams with the Office of Food for Peace (FFP) to administer International Disaster Assistance (IDA) funds.⁴⁵ OFDA is responsible for leading and coordinating the U.S. government response to disasters overseas. Its major programs include Relief Commodities & Logistics Support, Shelter & Settlements, Humanitarian Coordination & Information Management, Health, Protection, and WASH (water, sanitation, and hygiene). OFDA works closely with international partners such as the United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF), the United Nations World Health Organization (WHO), and others to deliver goods and services to assist conflict- and disaster-affected populations in Afghanistan.⁴⁶

USAID reported that nearly \$896.29 million in IDA funds had been allocated to Afghanistan from 2002 through June 30, 2019, with obligations of more than \$856.51 million and disbursements of more than \$738.14 million reported as of that date. Separately, OFDA reported that nearly \$475.78 million in IDA funds had been awarded to programs in Afghanistan from 2002 through June 30, 2019.⁴⁷ Figure 3.18 presents annual appropriations of IDA funds to Afghanistan. Figure 3.19 presents cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements.⁴⁸

FIGURE 3.18

IDA APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

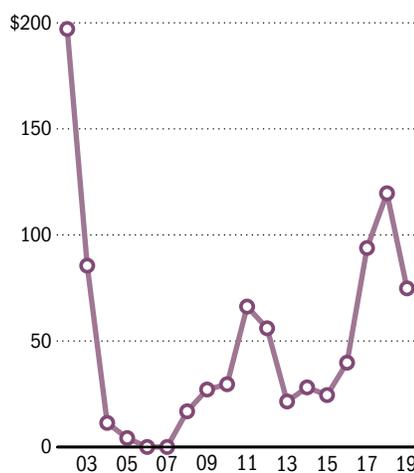
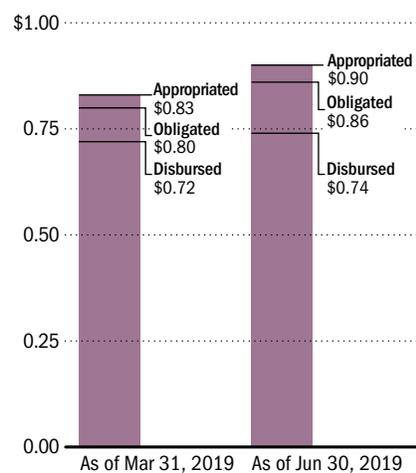


FIGURE 3.19

IDA FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



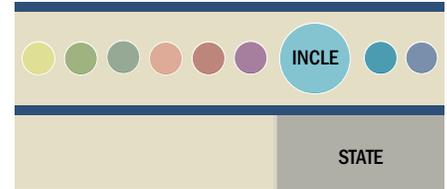
Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019, 4/11/2019, 1/14/2019, and 10/15/2018.

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

The Department of State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL) manages the International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) account which funds projects and programs for advancing the rule of law and combating narcotics production and trafficking. INCLE supports several INL program groups, including police, counternarcotics, and rule of law and justice.⁴⁹

The INCLE account was allocated \$160.00 million for Afghanistan for FY 2018 through the Section 653(a) consultation process between Congress and the Department of State concluding in the quarter ending September 30, 2018. The allocation to Afghanistan for the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriation for FY 2019 enacted on February 15, 2019, has not been completed. Cumulative funding for INCLE stands at more than \$5.25 billion, of which nearly \$4.97 billion has been obligated and more than \$4.33 billion has been disbursed as of June 30, 2019. Figure 3.20 shows INCLE appropriations by fiscal year, and Figure 3.21 shows cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements as of March 31, 2019, and June 30, 2019.⁵⁰



INL FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

- Appropriations:** Total monies available for commitments
- Obligations:** Commitments to pay monies
- Disbursements:** Monies that have been expended

FIGURE 3.20

INCLE APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

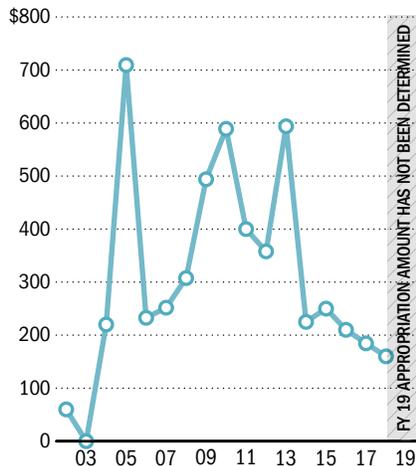
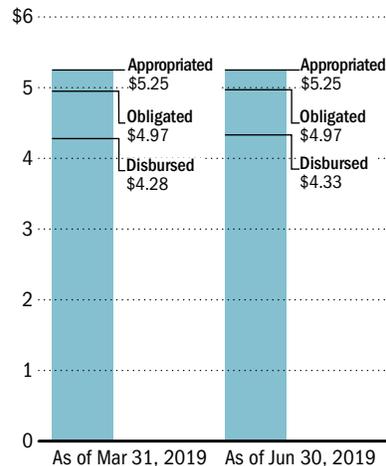


FIGURE 3.21

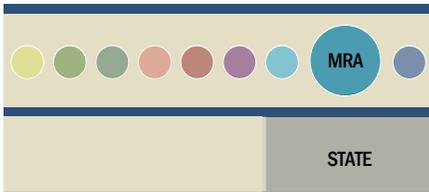
INCLE FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers.

Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/19 and 4/8/2019.

STATUS OF FUNDS



MRA FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

The Department of State's Bureau of Population, Refugees and Migration (PRM) administers the Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA) account that funds programs to protect and assist refugees, conflict victims, internally displaced persons, stateless persons, and vulnerable migrants. Through MRA, PRM supports the work of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), other international organizations, and various nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) in Afghanistan to support Afghan refugees throughout the region and upon their return to Afghanistan.⁵¹

The MRA allocation for Afghan refugees, internally displaced persons, and returnees was \$76.25 million from the FY 2018 MRA appropriation, which was followed by modest allocations in the first three quarters of FY 2019 amounting to \$10.61 million. Cumulative appropriations since 2002 totaled nearly \$1.35 billion as of June 30, 2019, with cumulative obligations and disbursements reaching \$1.34 billion and nearly \$1.33 billion, respectively, on that date. Figure 3.22 shows MRA appropriations by fiscal year, and Figure 3.23 shows cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements as of March 31, 2019, and June 30, 2019.⁵²

FIGURE 3.22

MRA APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

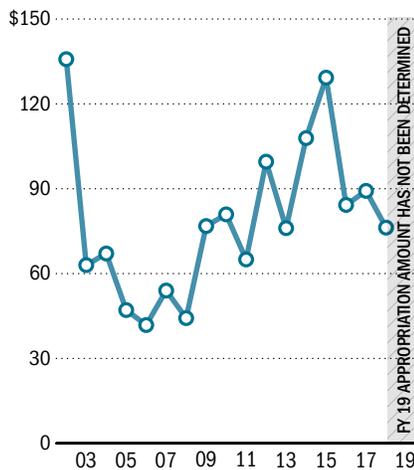
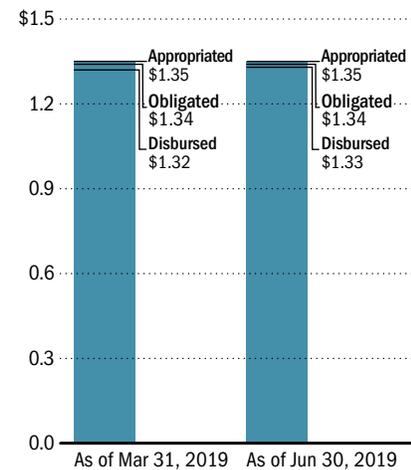


FIGURE 3.23

MRA FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



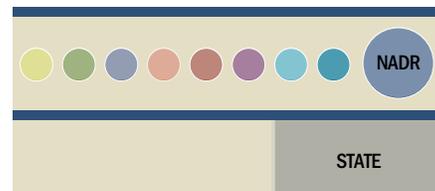
Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers.

Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/12/2019 and 4/15/2019.

NONPROLIFERATION, ANTITERRORISM, DEMINING, AND RELATED PROGRAMS

The Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs (NADR) account plays a critical role in improving the Afghan government's capacity to address terrorist threats, protect its borders, and remove dangerous explosive remnants of war.⁵³ The majority of NADR funding for Afghanistan is funneled through two subaccounts, Antiterrorist Assistance (ATA) and Conventional Weapons Destruction (CWD), with additional funds going to Export Control and Related Border Security (EXBS) and Counterterrorism Financing (CTF).⁵⁴

The Department of State and the U.S. Congress agree on the country-by-country allocation of annual appropriations for the foreign-assistance accounts, including NADR, through the Section 653(a) allocation process. The Office of Foreign Assistance Resources makes allocated funding available to relevant bureaus and offices that obligate and disburse these funds.⁵⁵ The allocation to Afghanistan was \$36.60 million for FY 2018, while the allocation for FY 2019 remains pending until the Section 653(a) process is completed this year. Figure 3.24 shows annual allocations to the NADR account, and Figure 3.25 shows that the cumulative total of NADR funds appropriated and transferred stood at \$804.54 million as of March 31, 2019, and June 30, 2019.⁵⁶



NADR FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE 3.24

NADR APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

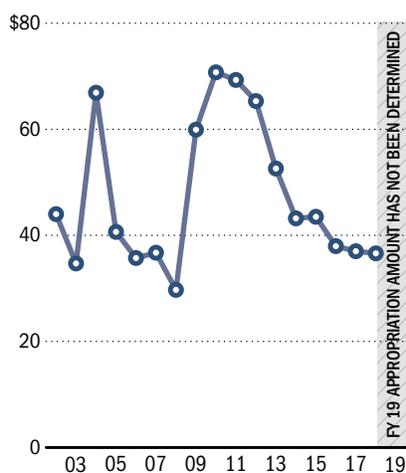
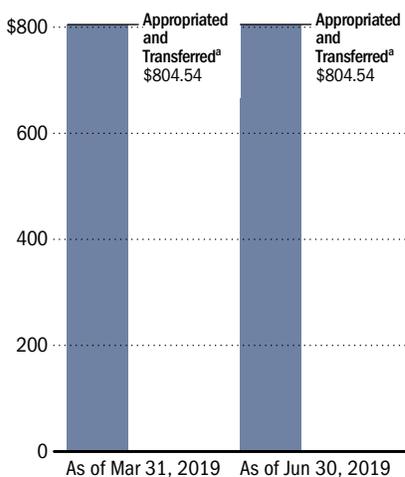


FIGURE 3.25

NADR FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ MILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

^a State and Congress agree on the country-by-country allocation of annual appropriations for the foreign assistance accounts, including NADR, through the Section 653(a) process. The Office of Foreign Assistance Resources makes allocated funding available to relevant bureaus at State that obligate and disburse these funds.

Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/5/2018 and 10/10/2017.

STATUS OF FUNDS

INTERNATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR AFGHANISTAN

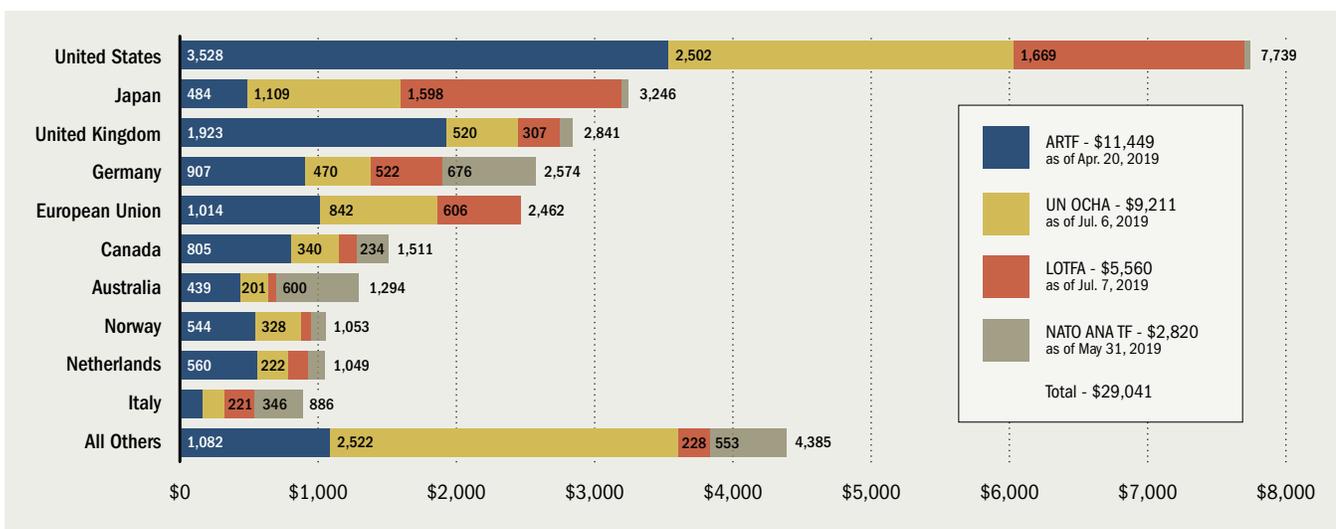
The international community provides significant funding to support Afghanistan relief and reconstruction efforts. A large share of the international funding is administered through multilateral trust funds. The four main multilateral trust funds are the World Bank-managed Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)-managed Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), the NATO-managed Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund (NATO ANA Trust Fund or NATF), and the Asian Development Bank-administered Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF). The UN's Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) leads annual humanitarian response plans and emergency appeals for Afghanistan, and provides timely reporting of humanitarian assistance provided by donors to facilitate funding of targeted needs.

Contributions to the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund

The largest share of international contributions to the Afghan government's operational and development budgets comes through the ARTF. From 2002 to April 20, 2019, the World Bank reported that 34 donors had paid in nearly \$11.45 billion.⁵⁷ Figure 3.26 shows the five largest donors over this period as the United States, the UK, the European Union, Germany, and Canada.

FIGURE 3.26

CUMULATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARTF, UN OCHA-COORDINATED PROGRAMS, LOTFA, AND NATO ANA TRUST FUND BY 10 LARGEST DONORS (\$ MILLIONS)



Note: Does not include the Asian Development Bank's Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF), whose partners, the NATO ANA Trust Fund, Germany, Japan, the United Kingdom, and the United States, had committed \$841 million as of June 2018. Amounts under \$170 million not labeled.

Source: World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019 (end of 4th month of FY 1398) at www.artf.af, accessed 7/15/2019; UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service at <https://fts.unocha.org>, accessed 7/6/2019; UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002-2019, Updated July 7, 2019, in response to SIGAR data call 7/15/2019; NATO, Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund, Media Backgrounder, Status of Contributions Made as of May 31, 2019 at www.nato.int, accessed 7/15/2019; ADB, Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund 2018 Fact Sheet at www.adb.org, accessed 7/15/2019.

STATUS OF FUNDS

Figure 3.27 shows that these five countries were also the largest donors to the ARTF for Afghan FY 1397 (December 22, 2017–December 21, 2018). The ARTF received contributions of \$1.02 billion in Afghan FY 1397, marking the second-highest annual amount of contributions received by the fund in its 17-year history.

Contributions to the ARTF are divided into two funding channels, the Recurrent Cost (RC) Window and the Investment Window.⁵⁸ As of April 20, 2019, according to the World Bank, nearly \$5.05 billion of ARTF funds had been disbursed to the Afghan government through the RC Window to assist with recurrent costs such as civil servants’ salaries.⁵⁹ To ensure that the RC Window receives adequate funding, donors to the ARTF may not “prefer-ence” (earmark) more than half of their annual contributions.⁶⁰

The Investment Window supports development programs. As of April 20, 2019, according to the World Bank, nearly \$5.51 billion had been committed through the Investment Window, and nearly \$4.62 billion had been disbursed. The Bank reported 39 active projects with a combined commitment value of more than \$2.92 billion, of which more than \$2.03 billion had been disbursed.⁶¹

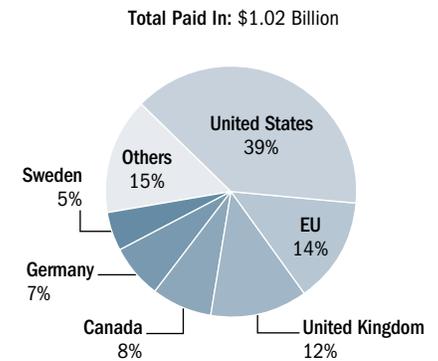
Contributions to UN OCHA-Coordinated Humanitarian Assistance Programs

The UN’s Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) leads annual humanitarian response plans and emergency appeals for Afghanistan, and provides timely reporting of humanitarian assistance provided by donors to facilitate funding of targeted needs. Donors have contributed over \$9.21 billion to humanitarian assistance organizations from 2002 through July 6, 2019, as reported by OCHA. OCHA-led annual humanitarian response plans and emergency appeals for Afghanistan accounted for nearly \$6.17 billion, or 67.0%, of these contributions.

The United States, Japan, and the European Union have been the largest contributors to humanitarian assistance organizations in Afghanistan since 2002, as shown in Figure 3.26; and the United States, United Kingdom, and the European Union were the largest contributors in 2018, when the international community contributed \$540.13 million to these organizations, as shown in Figure 3.28. The World Food Programme (UN WFP), the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), the International Committee of the Red Cross, the UN Children’s Fund (UNICEF), and the UN Mine Action Service (UNMAS) have been the largest recipients of humanitarian assistance in Afghanistan, as shown in Table 3.5 on the following page.⁶²

FIGURE 3.27

ARTF CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, AFGHAN FY 1397 (PERCENT)

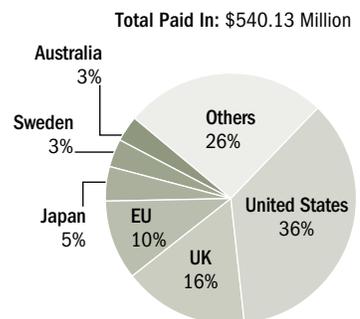


Note: Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding. “Others” includes 10 donors.

Source: World Bank, ARTF: Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019 (end of 4th month of FY 1398), at www.artf.af, accessed 7/15/2019.

FIGURE 3.28

UN OCHA-COORDINATED CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, CALENDAR YEAR 2018 (PERCENT)



Note: Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding. “Others” includes 22 donors.

Source: UN OCHA, *Financial Tracking Service* at <https://fts.unocha.org>, accessed 7/6/2019.

STATUS OF FUNDS

TABLE 3.5

**LARGEST RECIPIENTS OF HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE FOR AFGHANISTAN
UN OFFICE FOR THE COORDINATION OF HUMANITARIAN AFFAIRS (OCHA)
CUMULATIVE RECEIPTS 2002 TO JULY 6, 2019 (\$ MILLIONS)**

United Nations Organizations	Received from Donors
World Food Programme (UN WFP)	\$2,924.76
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	1,168.78
United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)	465.06
United Nations Mine Action Service (UNMAS)	333.34
International Organization for Migration (UN IOM)	249.05
Food and Agricultural Organization (UN FAO)	192.53
Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN OCHA)	139.44
World Health Organization (WHO)	99.85
Nongovernmental Organizations	
International Committee of the Red Cross	694.47
Norwegian Refugee Council	165.68
HALO Trust	106.84
Save the Children	90.09
All Other and Unallocated	2,581.29
Total Humanitarian Assistance Reported by OCHA	\$9,211.17
OCHA-Led Emergency Appeal and Annual Response Plans	\$6,169.50

Source: UN OCHA, *Financial Tracking Service* at <https://fts.unocha.org>, accessed 7/6/2019.

Contributions to the Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan

The UNDP had historically administered the LOTFA to pay ANP salaries and build the capacity of the Ministry of Interior (MOI).⁶³ Since 2015, UNDP had divided LOTFA support between two projects: the Support to Payroll Management (SPM) project, and the MOI and Police Development (MPD) project. The SPM project has aimed to develop the capacity of the Afghan government to independently manage all nonfiduciary aspects of its payroll function for the ANP and Central Prisons Directorate (CPD) staff. Almost 99% of SPM project funding goes toward ANP and CPD staff remuneration. The MPD project focused on institutional development of the MOI and police professionalization of the ANP. The project was concluded on June 30, 2018.

STATUS OF FUNDS

The LOTFA Steering Committee, composed of Afghan ministries, international donors, and the UNDP, approved restructuring the fund and changing its scope of operations on November 25, 2018. The organization has expanded its mission beyond the management of the SPM project to include the entire justice chain (police, courts, and corrections), and thereby cover all security and justice institutions, with an increased focus on anticorruption. A new multilateral trust fund, the LOTFA Multi-Partner Trust Fund (MPTF), was launched to fund this expanded mission, and donations of nearly \$66.79 million have been received from six donors, led by Canada, Denmark, and the UNDP (and without financial participation from the United States).⁶⁴

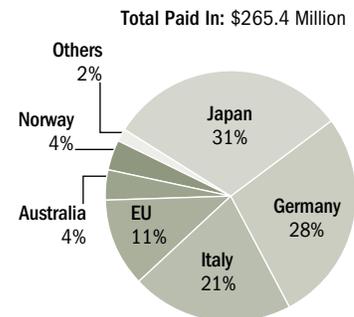
Donors have paid in nearly \$5.56 billion to the LOTFA from 2002 through July 7, 2019. Figure 3.26 shows the fund's two largest donors on a cumulative basis have been the United States and Japan. Figure 3.29 shows the largest donors to the LOTFA in 2018. Annual contributions to LOTFA have been halved since 2016, from nearly \$565.02 million to nearly \$265.43 million in 2018, the lowest level of support since 2008. The United States contributed \$114.40 million in 2016, but only \$1.04 million in 2018 and it has not yet made a contribution in 2019.⁶⁵

Contributions to the NATO ANA Trust Fund

The NATO ANA Trust Fund supports the Afghan National Army and other elements of the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces through procurement by the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) and the NATO Support and Procurement Agency (NSPA).⁶⁶ The Fund has received contributions from 29 NATO members, including the United States, and from six other Coalition partners totaling more than \$2.82 billion through May 31, 2019.⁶⁷ Figure 3.26 shows Germany, Australia, Italy, and Canada as the four largest contributors to the fund. The United States made its first contribution in FY 2018 amounting to \$40.69 million to support two projects under an existing procurement contract.⁶⁸

FIGURE 3.29

LOTFA CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, CALENDAR YEAR 2018 (PERCENT)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. "Others" includes the United States and four other countries.

Source: UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2019, Updated July 7, 2019, in response to SIGAR data call, 7/15/2019.

SECURITY CONTENTS

Key Issues and Events	63
United States Forces-Afghanistan	71
Afghan National Defense and Security Forces	73
Quarterly Highlight: Structural Changes within the ANDSF	76
Afghan National Army	83
Afghan Air Force	88
Afghan National Police	92
Removing Unexploded Ordnance	97

SECURITY

KEY ISSUES AND EVENTS

Fighting between the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) and the Taliban has increased in recent months as the parties to the conflict engaged in a series of peace talks, according to the Department of Defense (DOD) and Resolute Support (RS), the U.S.-led NATO mission in Afghanistan. DOD reported that, with U.S. and Coalition support, the ANDSF “increasingly targeted the Taliban with military pressure throughout the winter and into the spring to convince the Taliban that they cannot achieve their objectives by prolonging the conflict, and to set the conditions for a negotiated settlement.”⁶⁹ The increase in offensive operations was primarily driven by Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) missions focused on disrupting the Taliban’s freedom of movement and defending “key terrain,” such as major population centers, critical infrastructure, entry points into Afghanistan, and communication lines between population centers.⁷⁰

The Taliban also increased the number of its overall as well as “effective” (casualty-producing) attacks against the ANDSF and Coalition this quarter. According to RS, from March 1–May 31, 2019, enemy-initiated attacks (EIA) increased by 9% and effective enemy-initiated attacks (EEIA) increased by 17% compared to the preceding three months. However, this period’s EIA and EEIA fell somewhat compared to the same reporting period last year (March 1–May 31, 2018).⁷¹ DOD said that while “Taliban fighting capacity also suffered [from December 2018 to May 2019], the Taliban retain safe havens and recruiting pools in areas not targetable by ANDSF.”⁷²

DOD continued to note that the primary goal of the U.S. military strategy in Afghanistan is to support ongoing peace talks occurring between the parties to the conflict, and that violence typically spikes around these talks when the parties seek to increase their negotiating leverage.⁷³ U.S. officials met in early May and late June/early July in Doha, Qatar, for a series of talks with the Taliban. At the July intra-Afghan talks that followed, Afghan government officials in an unofficial capacity met with Taliban representatives along with other Afghans.⁷⁴

Two of the most deadly security incidents this quarter occurred while these talks were under way. The first was a series of Afghan and NATO airstrikes on May 6 in Farah Province that reportedly killed 150 Taliban militants, wounded 40, and destroyed 68 narcotics labs; the second was a July 1



U.S. Secretary of State Michael Pompeo with Resolute Support and U.S. Forces Commander General Austin Scott Miller during the Secretary’s visit to Kabul in late June. (USFOR-A photo)

“Our policy is to fight and talk. We’re fighting the Taliban, to pressure them into reduction of violence... I think we’re making progress.”

- Patrick Shanahan, Acting U.S. Secretary of Defense

Source: Then-Acting U.S. Defense Secretary Patrick Shanahan, testimony before the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Defense hearing on “Review of the FY2020 Budget Request for the Department of Defense,” 5/8/2018.

FIGURE 3.30



Note: Fatalities are estimates and only include the number of the opposing party killed.

Source: ACLED, South Asia 2016–Present dataset, 4/12/2019–7/16/2019, available online at <https://www.acleddata.com>; SIGAR, analysis of ACLED data, 7/2019; RFE/RL, “Official: 25 Elite Afghan Commandos Killed In Clashes With Taliban,” 7/17/2019.

Taliban car bomb targeting an Afghan government facility in Kabul City that killed at least 40 people and wounded 116 others (including 51 children).⁷⁵ Figure 3.30 details the most violent incidents over the quarter.

U.S. Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad called the latest round of talks between the U.S. and Taliban representatives “the most productive session to date.” He said the intra-Afghan dialogue that took place subsequently was “a critical milestone in the Afghan peace process,” but that “there [was] still important work left to be done before we have an agreement.”⁷⁶ For a full account of recent peace talks between the parties to the conflict, see pages 102–104 of the Governance section.

The human toll of the conflict continues to concern the international community as well as the Afghan government. The UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA) issued statements this quarter listing several incidents in which dozens of civilians were killed during the month of Ramadan and afterwards, and urged the parties to the conflict to do more to protect Afghan civilians.⁷⁷ Afghan National Security Advisor Hamdullah Mohib also said on June 18 that at least 50 people per day die “in the fight against terrorism” in the country.⁷⁸ Though effective attacks against the ANDSF may have declined since the same period last year, RS reports that “casualty rates for the ANDSF are the same this quarter as they were in the same quarter one year ago.”⁷⁹

ANDSF personnel strength figures reported this quarter declined considerably compared to last quarter. Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A) said this was due to the ANDSF switching their reporting of personnel strength to the number of personnel enrolled in the Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS) rather than the number reported on-hand by ANDSF components. This means that only those ANDSF personnel who have been biometrically validated in APPS are included in strength figures. The change was part of an effort by the United States and its partners to reduce opportunities for corrupt ANDSF officials to report “ghost” (nonexistent) soldiers and police on personnel rolls in order to pocket the salaries. CSTC-A said there are 180,869 Afghan National Army (ANA) and 91,596 Afghan National Police (ANP) personnel enrolled and accounted for in APPS as of May 25, 2019. This is roughly 10,000 ANA fewer and 25,000 ANP fewer than the numbers reported to SIGAR last quarter.⁸⁰ This quarter’s strength of 272,465 puts the ANDSF at 77.4%, and 79,535 personnel short, of its goal strength of 352,000.⁸¹

When asked about the gulf between last quarter’s Afghan-reported strength numbers and this quarter’s APPS validated ones, CSTC-A said that it “does not expect that the APPS reported data will ever equal the amount that was self-reported [by the Afghans]” and that it “cannot categorize the excess individuals as ‘ghost’ personnel, because it is not known why the Afghan reported numbers are higher.”⁸² SIGAR’s Investigations Directorate

is investigating the matter, and is contributing to efforts by SIGAR's Audits Directorate, CSTC-A, and the Afghan Attorney General's office to identify and address measures to reduce and/or eliminate payments for nonexistent police officers.⁸³

ANDSF Data Classified or Not Publicly Releasable

This quarter, USFOR-A classified the following data:

- some newly requested operational information about the 2nd Security Force Assistance Brigade (2SFAB)

USFOR-A continued to classify or restrict from public release, in accordance with classification guidelines or other restrictions placed by the Afghan government, the following data (mostly since October 2017):

- ANDSF casualties, by force element and total
- unit-level ANA and ANP authorized and assigned strength
- performance assessments for the ANDSF
- information about the operational readiness of ANA and ANP equipment
- Special Mission Wing (SMW) information, including the number and type of airframes in the SMW inventory, the number of SMW pilots, and the operational readiness (and associated benchmarks) of SMW airframes
- reporting on anticorruption efforts by the Ministry of Interior (unclassified but not publicly releasable)
- some information about the misuse of Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) by the Ministry of Defense and Ministry of Interior

The classified annex for this report includes the classified and nonreleasable data.

U.S. Reconstruction Funding for Security

As of June 30, 2019, the U.S. Congress had appropriated nearly \$82.67 billion to support security in Afghanistan. This accounts for 62% of all U.S. reconstruction funding for Afghanistan since fiscal year (FY) 2002. Of the nearly \$4.32 billion appropriated for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) in FY 2019 (net of the \$604 million reprogramming action described on page 49), nearly \$1.43 billion had been obligated and more than \$0.97 billion disbursed as of June 30, 2019.⁸⁴

In 2005, Congress established the ASFF to build, equip, train, and sustain the ANDSF, which comprises all forces under the Ministry of Defense (MOD) and Ministry of Interior (MOI). A significant portion of ASFF is used for Afghan Air Force (AAF) aircraft maintenance, and for ANA, AAF, ASSF, and Afghan Local Police (ALP) salaries. The rest is used for fuel, ammunition, vehicle, facility, and equipment maintenance, and various

communications and intelligence infrastructure. Detailed ASFF budget breakdowns are presented in Table 3.4 and 3.5 on pages 58–59.⁸⁵

ASFF funds are obligated by either the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A) or the Defense Security Cooperation Agency. Funds CSTC-A provides to the Afghan government to manage (on-budget funds) are then provided to the Ministry of Finance. The Ministry of Finance then transfers funds to the MOD and MOI based on submitted requests. The ALP falls under the authority of the MOI although it is not included in the 352,000 authorized ANDSF force level that donor nations have agreed to fund; only the United States and Afghanistan provide funding for the ALP.⁸⁶

Unlike the ANA, a significant share of ANP personnel costs are paid through the United Nations Development Programme's multidonor Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), to which the United States has historically been (but is not currently) the largest contributor.⁸⁷

A discussion of on-budget (Afghan-managed) and off-budget (U.S.-managed) expenditures of ASFF is found on page 113.

EIA Data Caveats and Analytical Utility

RS offered new caveats about EIA data this quarter. First, it said the figures are based on Afghan operational reporting, which is often delayed. RS said it “currently measure[s] a reporting lag of 15 days to capture 85% of all reported incidents.” The data thus become more comprehensive over time. Second, RS said that while it “cannot confirm the accuracy and completeness of this data, we maintain that it can be used to substantiate broad inferences and trends over time. Currently we assume . . . SIGACTs [Significant Activities] in general to be about 10% inaccurate.” RS recommends using EEIA data to compare enemy activity between provinces and EIA data to analyze enemy activity over time and also within specific provinces or regions.

DOD uses EEIA data in its official reporting to analyze security trends. Both DOD and RS view EEIA data to be a more reliable indicator of security trends compared to EIA or overall SIGACTs. They say this is because ANDSF units do not always report insurgent attacks that do not result in casualties. The number of EIA could thus be higher than what RS has reported, which would also impact the percentage of EEIA to EIA.

Source: DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 23; RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.

Security-Incident Data

SIGAR tracks and analyzes different types of security-incident data to provide a robust account of the security situation in Afghanistan and activity between the parties to the conflict.

Each type of incident data has advantages and limitations: RS-reported enemy-initiated attack (EIA) data comes from an official source, but is only available unclassified at the provincial level and does not include Afghan and Coalition-initiated attacks on the enemy. Armed Conflict Location & Event Data Project (ACLED) event data can be disaggregated to the district level, to a variety of security incident types, and to all the parties to the conflict, but depends entirely on media reporting of political and security-related incidents.

Enemy-Initiated Attacks

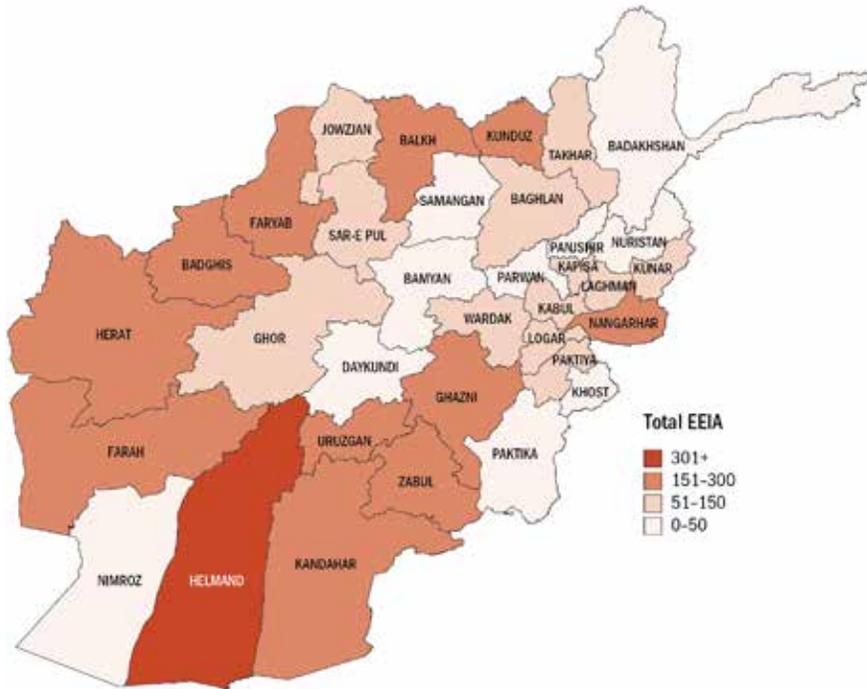
According to RS, “enemy-initiated attacks are defined as all attacks (direct fire, indirect fire, surface-to-air fire, IED, and mine explosions, etc.) initiated by insurgents that are reported as [significant activities] (SIGACTs).”⁸⁸

This quarter's EIA data shows that enemy attacks have increased over the last few months, following a violent winter, though this spring appears to be slightly less violent compared to spring 2018. RS reported 6,445 enemy-initiated attacks this quarter (March 1–May 31, 2019). This period's figures reflect a 9% increase compared to the preceding three months (December 1, 2018–February 28, 2019), but a 10% decrease compared to the EIA reported during the same period last year (March 1–May 31, 2018).⁸⁹

When looking at the geographic distribution of EIA thus far in 2019 (January–May), more than half (52%) occurred in just five of Afghanistan's 34 provinces: Helmand, Badghis, Faryab, Herat, and Farah. Of these

FIGURE 3.31

RS-REPORTED EFFECTIVE ENEMY-INITIATED ATTACKS IN 2019



Note: The date range of the data is January 1–May 31, 2019. The total EEIA for that period was 4,319.
Source: RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.

provinces, the most EIA reported by far were in Helmand (2,788), followed by Badghis (808) and Faryab (657).⁹⁰ The most common methods of EIA in 2019 have been direct fire (84%), followed by IED explosions (8%), and indirect fire (5%). Similar trends for 2018 were reported last quarter.⁹¹

Of the 6,445 EIA reported this quarter (March 1–May 31, 2019), roughly 43% (2,801) were considered “effective” enemy-initiated attacks (EEIA) that resulted in ANDSF, Coalition, or civilian casualties. The number of EEIA this period reflects a 17% increase compared to the preceding three months (December 1, 2018–February 28, 2019), but a 7% decrease compared to the same period last year (March 1–May 31, 2018).⁹²

The geographic distribution of the most deadly attacks in the first five months of the year has been slightly different from EIA. As seen in Figure 3.31, Helmand Province had the most EEIA, followed by Kandahar and Badghis Provinces, which placed sixth and second (of 34 provinces) for the most EIA respectively.⁹³ Table 3.6 shows that the provinces with the highest proportion of EEIA were in many cases not the provinces with the most total EEIA or EIA: in Kandahar, 68% of EIA were EEIA, followed by Khost (66%), and Zabul (65%).⁹⁴

TABLE 3.6

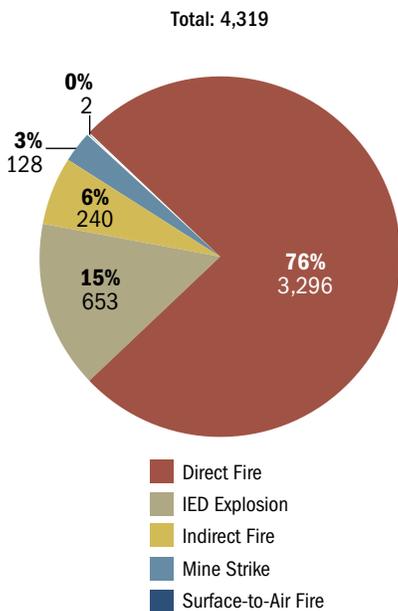
EIA RANKING AND PROPORTION		
EIA Ranking	Province	Percent EEIA
1	Helmand	24%
2	Badghis	29
3	Faryab	30
4	Herat	41
5	Farah	45
6	Kandahar	68
7	Ghazni	54
8	Balkh	55
9	Kunduz	50
10	Baghlan	46
11	Zabul	65
12	Nangarhar	58
13	Uruzgan	64
14	Kabul	64
15	Laghman	58
16	Wardak	54
17	Logar	50
18	Ghor	52
19	Kunar	42
20	Paktiya	58
21	Kapisa	63
22	Takhar	51
23	Sar-e Pul	42
24	Jowzjan	46
25	Paktika	54
26	Parwan	48
27	Badakhshan	46
28	Nimroz	57
29	Khost	66
30	Samangan	48
31	Nuristan	47
32	Daykundi	55
33	Bamyan	0
34	Panjshir	0

Note: The date range of the data is January 1–May 31, 2019. The total EIA for that period was 10,298 and EEIA was 4,319.

Source: RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.

FIGURE 3.32

EFFECTIVE ENEMY-INITIATED ATTACKS BY ATTACK TYPE

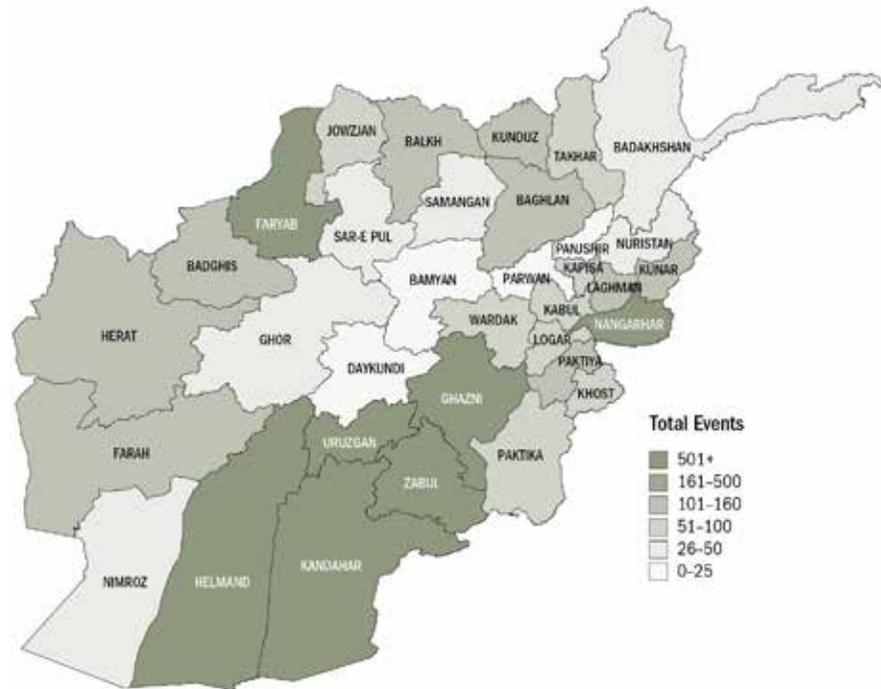


Note: The date range of the data is January 1–May 31, 2019. The total EEIA for that period was 4,319.

Source: RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.

FIGURE 3.33

ACLED-RECORDED INCIDENTS: JANUARY-MAY 2019



Source: ACLED, South Asia 2016 Present dataset, 1/1/2019–5/31/2019, available online at <https://www.acleddata.com>; SIGAR, analysis of ACLED data, 7/2019

Figure 3.32 shows that the most common methods of EEIA in 2019 have been direct fire (76%), followed by IED explosions (15%), and indirect fire (6%), roughly in line with the 2018 trends reported last quarter.⁹⁵

ACLED-Recorded Incidents Increase

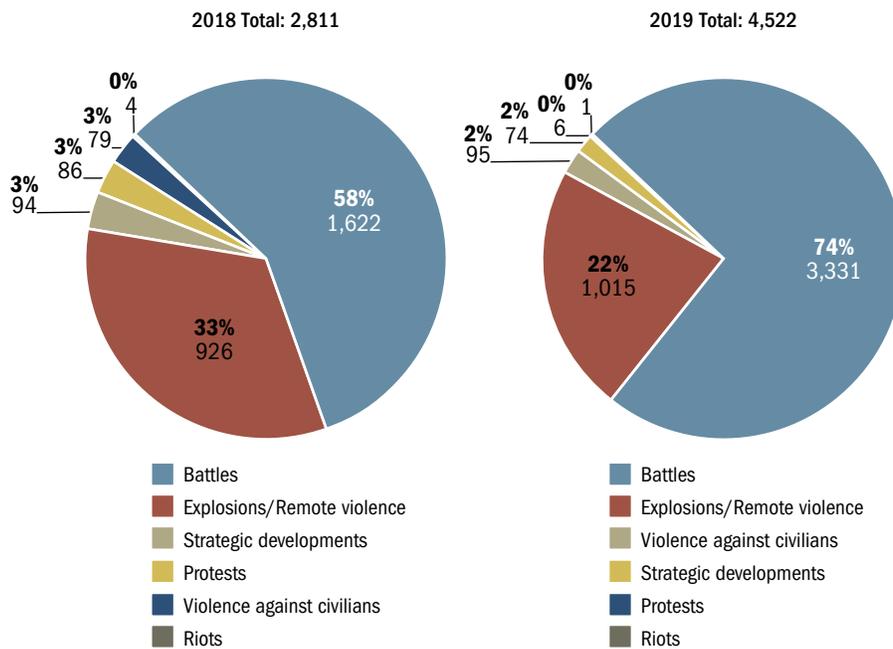
SIGAR analyzes incident data from Armed Conflict Location & Event Data Project (ACLED), which records district-level data of political violence and protest incidents across Afghanistan.⁹⁶ For consistency with RS’s enemy-initiated attacks data, SIGAR presents its analysis of ACLED’s data aggregated to the provincial level and chooses the date range for the data in alignment with RS’s reporting period (March 1–May 31, 2019).

ACLED recorded 2,801 incidents in Afghanistan this quarter (March 1–May 31, 2019). This figure reflects a 66% increase in incidents compared to the same period in 2018 (1,691 incidents). Unlike RS’s EIA and EEIA data, ACLED incidents include the violent and nonviolent activity of all the parties to the conflict, though violent activity made up 98% of the recorded incidents this quarter (battles, 72%; explosions/remote violence, 23%; violence against civilians, 3%). The data show that this significant year-on-year change was mainly driven by an increase in the number of battles recorded this quarter

FIGURE 3.34

ACLED INCIDENT TYPES: JAN–MAY 2018

ACLED INCIDENT TYPES: JAN–MAY 2019



Source: ACLED, South Asia 2016 Present dataset, 1/1/2019–5/31/2019 and 1/1/2018–5/31/2019, available online at <https://www.acleddata.com>; SIGAR, analysis of ACLED data, 7/2019.

(2,026) versus 962 recorded during March–May 2018.⁹⁷ USFOR-A said this is likely due to the increase in ANDSF operational tempo this quarter.⁹⁸

When examining the provincial breakdown of ACLED-recorded incidents thus far in 2019, the three provinces with the most incidents shifted slightly compared to the same period in 2018. In 2019 (through May 31), Helmand Province has had the most incidents (603), followed by Kandahar (460) and Ghazni (3); the same period last year saw Nangarhar with the most incidents (490), then Helmand (248) and Ghazni (245). RS’s enemy-initiated attacks and ACLED’s incident data only slightly align in that they show Helmand and Kandahar as having the most EEIA and incidents, respectively, from January through May 2019. Seen in Figure 3.33, ACLED-recorded incidents are concentrated in a several key provinces: the incidents occurring in the top 10 most violent provinces accounted for 62% of this year’s total incidents.⁹⁹

Figure 3.34 shows that of all the ACLED-recorded incidents from January 1 through May 2019, battles account for the vast majority (about 74%), followed by explosions and remote violence (22%). This is a shift from the same period last year, when battles made up about 58% of recorded events, and explosions and remote violence 33%.¹⁰⁰

What is ACLED?

The Armed Conflict Location & Event Data Project (ACLED) is “a disaggregated conflict collection, analysis, and crisis-mapping project” funded by the State Department. The project collects the dates, actors, types of violence, locations, and fatalities of all political violence, protest, and select non-violent, politically important incidents across several regions, as reported from open, secondary sources. ACLED’s aim is to capture the modes, frequency, and intensity of political violence and opposition as it occurs.

ACLED considers the event data it collects as falling into three categories and six subcategories: “violent events,” including battles, explosions/remote violence, and violence against civilians; “demonstrations,” including protests and riots; or “nonviolent actions,” including strategic developments (agreements, arrests, or looting/property destruction).

Source: ACLED, “About ACLED: What is ACLED?” and “Armed Conflict Location & Event Data Project (ACLED) Codebook (2019),” pp. 6–7, 4/2019, accessed online on 4/22/2019, available at <https://www.acleddata.com>.

Increased Insecurity in Helmand Province

From January 1 through May 31, 2019, both RS's enemy-initiated attacks and ACLED's incident data continued to show that Helmand has outpaced other provinces in all types of reported violence. Additionally, news media outlets have recently reported on several high-casualty Taliban, ANDSF, and Coalition operations in the province. The conflict in Helmand has taken a significant toll on its civilian population. RS reported that through May 2019, Helmand had the third-highest number of civilian casualties (221) of Afghanistan's provinces, but Table 3.7 shows that the province ranks first when adjusting for the number of casualties proportionate to its population (0.20 casualties per thousand).

Helmand Province has long been a command-and-control center for the Taliban and an operationally difficult and dangerous place for both Afghan and Coalition forces. RS's last district-control assessment showed a high level of insurgent presence in Helmand in late October 2018: the province had the greatest number of districts (nine of 14) with insurgent activity or high levels of insurgent activity of any of Afghanistan's provinces. Additionally, of the 12 districts coded as having the highest levels of insurgent activity in Afghanistan, five (more than any other province) were in Helmand. Helmand also produces more opium than any other province in Afghanistan, making it a key source of revenue for the insurgency.

Security-related incident data trends in Helmand in late 2018 and so far in 2019 appear to indicate an increased effort by Coalition and Afghan forces to target key Taliban strongholds and leadership to compel continued Taliban participation in peace talks, as well as the Taliban's response to that effort.

Source: RealClear Defense, "U.S. Strike Hits Taliban 'Command and Control Node' in Helmand," 5/25/2018; RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019, 3/20/2019, 12/20/2018 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; ACLED, South Asia 2016–Present dataset, 1/1/2019 to 5/31/2019, available online at <https://www.acleddata.com>; UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 3: Depressants*, 6/2019, p. 31, https://wdr.unodc.org/wdr2019/prelaunch/WDR19_Booklet_3_DEPRESSANTS.pdf, accessed 6/26/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS and ACLED data, 7/2019.

RS Collection Methodology

According to DOD, the RS Civilian Casualty Management Team relies primarily upon operational reporting from RS's Train, Advise, and Assist Commands (TAACs), other Coalition force headquarters, and ANDSF reports from the Afghan Presidential Information Command Centre to collect civilian-casualty data. DOD says that RS's civilian-casualty data collection differs from UNAMA's in that RS "has access to a wider range of forensic data than such civilian organizations, including full-motion video, operational summaries, aircraft mission reports, intelligence reports, digital and other imagery ... and other sources."

Source: DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 12/2017, p. 27 and 6/2019, p. 27.

Civilian Casualties

UNAMA: Civilian Casualties

No UNAMA civilian casualty update was available this quarter before this report went to press. For SIGAR's latest reporting on UNAMA's civilian casualty data, see SIGAR's April 2019 *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*.

RS Civilian Casualties Data

RS reported 2,706 civilian casualties from January 1 through May 31, 2019, (757 killed and 1,949 wounded), a 32% decrease in the number reported during the same period last year. March and May were the most violent months, which saw 631 and 722 civilian casualties respectively.¹⁰¹ Of the three provinces with the most civilian casualties during this period, about 15% of total casualties occurred in Kabul Province (402 casualties), 11% in Nangarhar (309), and 8% in Helmand (221), following 2018 trends. As seen in Table 3.7, Helmand Province was the most dangerous for civilians per capita.¹⁰²

RS reported that the majority of the civilian casualties in the first five months of 2019 have been caused by IEDs (43%), followed by direct fire (25%), and indirect fire (13%), also in line with 2018 trends. However, some

TABLE 3.7

RS-REPORTED CIVILIAN CASUALTIES: JANUARY–MAY 2019							
Province	Population	Total Casualties	Casualties Per Thousand	Province	Population	Total Casualties	Casualties Per Thousand
Helmand	1,112,152	221	0.20	Takhar	1,208,745	75	0.06
Nuristan	173,222	29	0.17	Paktiya	677,465	41	0.06
Nangarhar	1,864,582	309	0.17	Kunduz	1,237,001	58	0.05
Zabul	374,440	61	0.16	Balkh	1,633,048	76	0.05
Kunar	551,469	81	0.15	Samangan	475,655	22	0.05
Laghman	552,694	77	0.14	Ghor	845,018	39	0.05
Khost	704,149	89	0.13	Badghis	607,825	28	0.05
Logar	481,271	59	0.12	Sar-e Pul	690,566	25	0.04
Kapisa	540,051	64	0.12	Jowzjan	656,187	23	0.04
Baghlan	1,120,511	132	0.12	Parwan	817,955	27	0.03
Farah	620,552	69	0.11	Wardak	729,983	23	0.03
Faryab	1,226,475	134	0.11	Daykundi	561,651	14	0.02
Kandahar	1,512,293	136	0.09	Nimroz	202,488	2	0.01
Uruzgan	429,415	37	0.09	Bamyan	549,243	3	0.01
Herat	2,326,261	192	0.08	Badakhshan	1,165,960	6	0.01
Ghazni	1,507,262	116	0.08	Panjshir	187,856	0	0.00
Kabul	5,452,652	402	0.07	Total	33,329,050	2,706	Avg: 0.08
Paktika	532,953	36	0.07				

Note: Casualties include killed and wounded. Population data is from LandScan 2016 data provided by RS in its last district-stability assessment (October 22, 2018).

Source: RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 12/20/2018; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.

shifts have occurred in 2019: the percentage of total casualties caused by IEDs was down by seven percentage points thus far in 2019 compared to the IED percentage of all attacks in 2018, while casualties caused by direct fire and indirect fire were up by three points and six points, respectively.¹⁰³ These changes are likely due to recent Coalition and Afghan efforts to limit the Islamic State affiliate in Afghanistan’s (IS-K) ability to conduct mass-casualty attacks with IEDs, but they could also be the result of an uptick in ground operations between the parties to the conflict.

RS attributed 87% of this year’s civilian casualties (through May) to antigovernment elements (57% to unknown insurgents, 29% to the Taliban, and 1% to IS-K). The remaining 8% were attributed to progovernment forces (5% to the ANDSF and 3% to Coalition forces) and 5% to other or unknown forces.¹⁰⁴

UNITED STATES FORCES-AFGHANISTAN

U.S. Force Manning

According to DOD, as of June 2019, approximately 14,000 U.S. military personnel were serving as part of the U.S. Operation Freedom’s Sentinel mission in



U.S. Army personnel from the Army Field Support Battalion-Afghanistan ending their deployment at Bagram Air Field in early July. (U.S. Army photo)

“We will need to maintain a counterterrorism presence as long as an insurgency continues in Afghanistan.”

-General Joseph Dunford, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Source: Reuters, “U.S. will need forces in Afghanistan until no insurgency left: Dunford,” 5/8/2019.

Afghanistan, the same number reported for over a year. An additional 10,648 U.S. citizens who serve as contractors are also in Afghanistan as of July 2019. Of the 14,000 U.S. military personnel, 8,475 are assigned to the NATO RS mission to train, advise, and assist Afghan security forces, unchanged since last quarter.¹⁰⁵ The remaining U.S. military personnel serve in support roles, train the Afghan special forces, or conduct air and counterterror operations.¹⁰⁶

As of June 2019, the RS mission included 8,673 military personnel from NATO allies and non-NATO partner nations, bringing the current total of RS military personnel to 17,148 (a 114-person increase since last quarter). The United States continues to contribute the most troops to the RS mission, followed by Germany (1,300 personnel) and the United Kingdom (1,100).¹⁰⁷

DOD reported in June that General Austin Scott Miller, Commander of RS and USFOR-A, rolled out a new operational design for the U.S. and NATO mission in Afghanistan over the last six months. The new design reportedly streamlines U.S. operations in the country by synchronizing U.S. counterterrorism capabilities with increased ANDSF operations and focused RS Train, Advise, and Assist (TAA) efforts to the “point of need.” DOD said this model has “restored the Coalition’s tactical initiative and put heavy pressure on the Taliban . . . to generate strong incentives for them to engage in meaningful negotiations with the U.S. and Afghan governments.”¹⁰⁸ DOD also said the new operational design and current U.S. military footprint are the “most efficient use of small numbers and resources to generate combat power and battlefield effects since the opening year of the war in Afghanistan.”¹⁰⁹ DOD reiterated that the U.S. strategy in Afghanistan is conditions-based, with commanders on the ground continually evaluating conditions and making recommendations on appropriate force levels.¹¹⁰

U.S. Force Casualties

According to DOD, five U.S. military personnel were killed and 35 were wounded in action (WIA) in Afghanistan this reporting period (April 17 to July 15, 2019). As of July 15, 2019, a total of 72 U.S. military personnel have died in Afghanistan (53 from hostilities and 19 in non-hostile circumstances) and 427 military personnel were WIA since the start of Operation Freedom's Sentinel on January 1, 2015. Since the beginning of U.S. operations in Afghanistan in October 2001, 2,419 U.S. military personnel have died (1,898 from hostilities and 521 in non-hostile circumstances) and 20,530 have been WIA.¹¹¹

Insider Attacks on U.S. and Coalition Forces

USFOR-A reported that there was one confirmed insider attack on U.S. and Coalition forces this quarter (data through May 31, 2019) that wounded two military personnel. There were no reported insider attacks from roughly the same period in 2018 (January 1 to May 16, 2018), but there were two such attacks during the same period in 2017 that wounded three personnel.¹¹²

AFGHAN NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY FORCES

ANDSF Force Manning

CSTC-A informed SIGAR this quarter that the ANDSF switched to reporting its assigned (actual) personnel strength as the number of personnel enrolled in the Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS) rather than the number reported on-hand by ANDSF components. This means that only those ANDSF personnel who have been biometrically validated in APPS are included in strength figures. The ANDSF strength data reported this quarter thus reflect significant differences from previously reported strength data.¹¹³ When asked about the gulf between last quarter's Afghan-reported strength numbers and this quarter's APPS validated ones, CSTC-A said that it "does not expect that the APPS reported data will ever equal the amount that was self-reported [by the ANDSF]" and that it "cannot categorize the excess individuals as "ghost" personnel, because it is not known why the Afghan reported numbers are higher."¹¹⁴

According to CSTC-A, as of May 25, 2019, there were 180,869 ANA and Afghan Air Force (AAF) and 91,596 ANP personnel, for a total of 272,465 ANDSF personnel enrolled and accounted for in APPS. These figures reflect 9,554 fewer ANA and 24,788 fewer ANP than the assigned strength numbers reported to SIGAR last quarter.¹¹⁵

For the fourth consecutive quarter, ANDSF strength is reported at the lowest level it has been since the RS mission began in January 2015. As seen in Figure 3.35, this quarter's ANDSF strength decreased by 41,777 personnel since approximately the same period in 2018, and by 50,277 compared

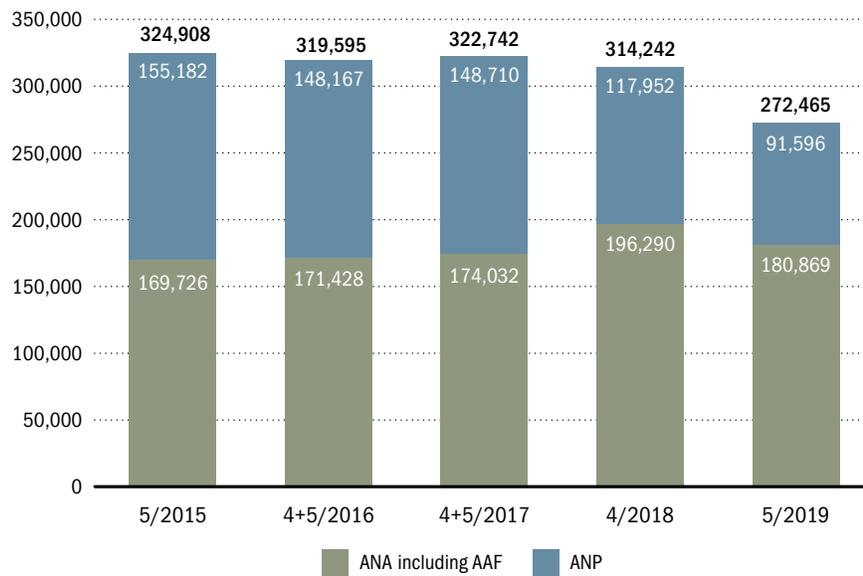
ONGOING SIGAR INVESTIGATION INTO PAYMENT OF "GHOST" POLICE

SIGAR's special agents have been informed that portions of the ANDSF payroll process throughout Afghanistan have been manipulated to allow some former police officers to continue being paid even if they have resigned, been terminated, or killed. These salary payments are then diverted to various bank accounts to be withdrawn and shared amongst conspirators. SIGAR's Investigations Directorate is working closely with SIGAR's Audits Directorate, CSTC-A, and the Afghan Attorney General's Office to identify measures that will prevent the payment of nonexistent police officers.

SECURITY

FIGURE 3.35

SECOND-QUARTER ANDSF ASSIGNED STRENGTH SINCE 2015



Note: This quarter's data is as of May 25, 2019. ANA = Afghan National Army; AAF = Afghan Air Force; ANP = Afghan National Police; ANDSF = Afghan National Defense and Security Forces. ANA strength numbers include the AAF and trainees, transfers, holdees, and student personnel. No civilians are included. ANP strength numbers do not include "standby" personnel, generally reservists, personnel not in service while completing training, or civilians. 4+5 in the date means the ANA data is as of April and the ANP data is as of May. The change in the individual strengths of the ANA and ANP from 2017 to 2018 is due to the transfer of two force elements from MOI to MOD, but this change did not impact the overall strength of the ANDSF. The change in strength numbers from 2018 to 2019 is due to the transition of strength reporting from ANDSF-reported figures to reporting from the Afghan Personnel and Pay System. For more information, see page 80. The strength numbers reported here should not be viewed as exact: CSTC-A and SIGAR have long noted many data-consistency issues with ANDSF strength numbers, and CSTC-A always provides the caveat that it cannot validate ANDSF strength data for accuracy.

Source: CSTC-A response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 7/30/2015, 7/30/2016, 7/30/2017, and 7/30/2018; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 6/2019.

TABLE 3.8

ANDSF ASSIGNED AND AUTHORIZED STRENGTH					
ANDSF Component	Authorized Strength	Assigned Strength	% of Target Authorization	Difference Between Assigned and Authorized	
				Assigned and Authorized	Difference
ANA including AAF	227,374	180,869	79.5%	(46,505)	(20.5%)
ANP	124,626	91,596	73.5%	(33,030)	(26.5%)
ANDSF Total without Civilians	352,000	272,465	77.4%	(79,535)	(22.6%)

Note: Data is as of May 25, 2019. ANDSF = Afghan National Defense and Security Forces; ANA = Afghan National Army; AAF = Afghan Air Force; ANP = Afghan National Police. CSTC-A always provides the caveat it cannot validate ANDSF strength data for accuracy.

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 33; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019.

to about the same period in 2017. CSTC-A continues to offer the caveat that they are unable to validate ANDSF strength data for accuracy.¹¹⁶

According to DOD, the ANDSF's total authorized (goal) strength in June 2019 remained 352,000 personnel, including 227,374 ANA and 124,626 ANP personnel, the number the international community has agreed to fund. Separately, the 30,000 Afghan Local Police, under the command of MOI, are authorized, but only DOD and the Afghan government fund them. Table 3.8 shows this quarter's ANDSF assigned strength at 77.4% (79,535 personnel short) of its authorized strength, a nearly 10 percentage-point decline from last quarter.¹¹⁷

ANDSF Casualties – Data Classified

USFOR-A continued to classify most ANDSF casualty data this quarter at the request of the Afghan government. SIGAR's questions about ANDSF casualties can be found in Appendix E of this report. Detailed information about ANDSF casualties is reported in the classified annex of this report. SIGAR also reports USFOR-A's estimates of insurgent casualties in the classified annex.

RS provided a general, unclassified assessment of ANDSF casualties this quarter. Though RS reported that effective (casualty producing) enemy-initiated attacks declined by about 7% this reporting period compared to the same period last year, RS also said that ANDSF casualties “are the same this quarter [March through May 2019] as they were in the same quarter one year ago.”¹¹⁸

DOD also reported in June on ANDSF casualty trends from December 2018 through May 2019. According to DOD, the majority of ANDSF casualties continue to be the result of direct-fire attacks, with IED attacks and mine strikes contributing to overall casualties at a much lower level. While the number of ANDSF casualties incurred from conducting local patrols was at the same level as the same period last year, those suffered while conducting checkpoint operations were 7% higher than the same reporting period last year, and casualties incurred during offensive operations has increased by 17% over the same period.¹¹⁹

Reducing Checkpoints

According to DOD, ANDSF checkpoints may play a part in enabling security forces to provide security when properly placed and managed. However, excessive and ineffective checkpoints change the ANDSF's operational posture from offensive to defensive, and by tying down personnel to fixed locations, create a gap in the ANDSF's ability to generate sufficient combat or policing power to preempt or counter Taliban operations. Coalition personnel have consistently advised ANDSF counterparts to reduce the number of checkpoints they maintain. Nevertheless, DOD reported in June 2019 that the ANDSF continues to operate an excessive number of checkpoints, which is negatively impacting their efforts to expand security. This also continues to provide the Taliban opportunities to inflict a high number of casualties on the ANDSF. DOD reports that the overwhelming majority of successful Taliban attacks against ANDSF forces and over half of the ANDSF casualties from December 2018 through May 2019 occurred at poorly manned, static checkpoints.

Source: DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 34.



ANP students salute during their national anthem at a training center ceremony in Kandahar. (NATO photo)

STRUCTURAL CHANGES WITHIN THE ANDSF

This quarter, SIGAR asked USFOR-A about structural changes within the ANDSF after it was reported earlier this year that the ANP’s regional, eight-zone command structure had been dissolved into 34 provincial police headquarters and that the ANA was adding a new corps to its six regional corps.

ANP Zone Dissolution

According to CSTC-A, dissolving the police zones was a recent political decision made by President Ghani. CSTC-A said that doing away with police zones has generally changed ANP leadership and accountability structures by reducing the “power distance” across the MOI hierarchy, meaning the 34 Provincial Chiefs of Police (PCOPs), rather than eight regional zone commanders, now routinely interact directly with multiple MOI deputy ministers to gain access to important resources and meet policy requirements.¹²⁰

The benefits of the new PCOP system primarily appear to be long-needed changes to ANP leadership. The PCOPs now report directly to the MOI’s new Deputy Minister of Security, Brigadier General Khoshal Sadat, who is said to frequently check in with them. General Sadat, a former Afghan commando who was mentored by former U.S. commander in Afghanistan General Stanley McChrystal, recently replaced 27 of 34 PCOPs (all but five of the replacements were young officers from special operations

“We’ve had bad leadership ... and I had to stop the bleeding.”

– Brigadier General Khoshal Sadat, Deputy Minister of Interior for Security

Source: New York Times, “Young Afghan General Tries to Overhaul Police With American Way of War,” 7/12/2019.

units). General Miller, current U.S. and NATO forces commander in Afghanistan, has hailed the 35-year old General Sadat as “represent[ing] a new generation of Afghan leadership.” The brisk pace of these personnel changes brings an influx of young officers (partly through **Inherent Law** retirements) that is reinvigorating the aging ANDSF leadership ranks. But some have suggested that some of the younger officers may lack the military management and operational experience they need to be effective leaders.¹²¹ See Table 3.9 for progress on Inherent Law retirements, as of June 2019.

Some disadvantages to the new PCOP system have also been identified. USFOR-A said the change has primarily affected the division of labor between the various ANDSF elements at a local level. Zone commanders previously directed and coordinated between the elements providing security and law enforcement in population centers. City security and law enforcement is primarily the responsibility of PCOPs, but at times the Afghan National Civil Order Force and Afghan Border Force and other elements are also involved. Now the PCOPs themselves must divide security responsibilities in their area of responsibility. USFOR-A reported that PCOPs have begun making some adjustments to deconflict their duties with other forces elements and hopes this will create a greater unity of effort across the ANDSF.¹²²

In addition, MOI’s logistics and supply system has always struggled to function well, and USFOR-A has noted that MOI is now overwhelmed with requests from 34 different PCOPs rather than eight zone commanders. The dissolution of the zones has also led to a lack of coordination between the provincial police headquarters in some regions of the country. Issues that would previously be coordinated and solved by the zone commanders must now be brought to Kabul for deconfliction.¹²³

The change appears to have made U.S. advising more difficult. CSTC-A’s advisors, responsible for training, advising, and assisting (TAA) the MOD, MOI, and some of the ANDSF’s combat elements, said their ability to impact the ANP in support of campaign objectives has been limited. DOD said in June that RS advisors are providing TAA only to “select” provincial police headquarters. This is not entirely due to the shift from zone commanders to police chiefs. U.S. and Coalition advisors have in recent years placed less advisory attention on the MOI and ANP than the MOD and ANA. But CSTC-A reports the zone-dissolution change further constrains their ability to track Afghan policing effectiveness from the policy (strategic) level down to the tactical (output) level. Another complicating factor is the lack of zone headquarters, which previously provided a central TAA location for advisors to meet with the four or five PCOPs in each zone. Without the zone headquarters, advisors no longer have safe or easy access to TAA district and provincial police chiefs in some areas of the country.¹²⁴

Only Train Advise Assist Command (TAAC)-South reported that the dissolution of police zones has been useful. USFOR-A said previous efforts to TAA the zone commander there were often ineffectual because that commander had limited influence over the police chiefs below him. Now, USFOR-A says they can TAA more commanders at a lower level and have a greater advisory impact by eliminating an extra layer of bureaucracy and working directly with commanders functioning on a tactical level.¹²⁵

Inherent Law: a policy that lowers mandatory retirement ages, time-in-service maximums (e.g., 40 years for generals), and time-in-grade limits (e.g., eight years for generals). This effort opens senior leadership positions for merit-based promotions of the next generation of ANDSF leaders.

Source: DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 10.

TABLE 3.9

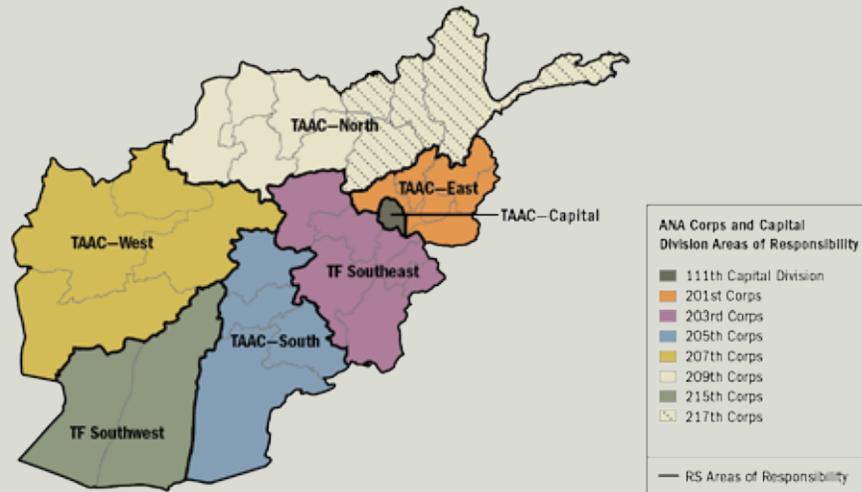
INHERENT LAW RETIREMENTS		
Ministry	G0s Retired	COLs Retired
MOD		
1st Wave	163	494
2nd Wave	61	497
3rd Wave	22	499
MOI		
1st Wave	142	738
2nd Wave	139	400
Total	527	2,628

Note: G0s = General Officers; COLs = Colonels. The first wave of MOD retirements began in January 2018, and the first wave of MOI retirements began in September 2018. Efforts are ongoing. The data reflected here is as of June 2019. A similar table appears in DOD’s *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan* report.

Source: DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 32; CSTC-A, response to DOD OIG data call, 7/4/2019.

FIGURE 3.36

RS AND ANA AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY



Note: The major change this quarter was the creation of the 217th Corps and the transition of four provinces previously under 209th Corps' area of responsibility to 217th's. As before, the 111th Capital Division covers Kabul Province with the exception of Sarobi District, which falls within the 201st Corps area of responsibility.

Source: USFOR A, response to DOD OIG data call, 7/4/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 12/2018, pp. 18–19, 71; RS, "Train Advise Assist Command-East," and "Task Force Southwest," accessed online at <https://rs.nato.int/rs-commands.aspx/> on 4/17/2019.



A German TAAC-North advisor trains young ANA leaders in Mazar-e Sharif. (Resolute Support photo)

ANA 217th Corps

According to USFOR-A, the ANDSF also reestablished the ANA's 20th Division as the new 217th Corps in April 2019. Seen in Figure 3.36, the new corps was given responsibility for the eastern half of the 209th Corps' former area of responsibility (AOR), which previously covered all nine of Afghanistan's northernmost provinces. The 209th Corps previously had the largest AOR and incurred more enemy-initiated attacks than any other AOR in 2018. The 20th Division was previously under the 209th Corps' AOR, where it covered an area similar to the one it is responsible for as a corps (Badakhshan, Baghlan, Kunduz, and Takhar Provinces). The population of the four provinces is majority Tajik, and USFOR-A said the impetus for the decision was most likely political, in part due to ethnic power struggles across Afghanistan and the mineral reserves in the 217th Corps AOR, but the true driver for the change is not clear. USFOR-A also said that some believe a large portion of the ANA come from the 217th Corps area, so standing up this corps was a way to show appreciation to the area and solidify its support for the ANA.¹²⁶

The 217th Corps is now operational, but still "working through logistical, personnel, and equipment changes," according to USFOR-A. The corps headquarters is in Kunduz Province, which has experienced increased enemy-initiated violence thus far in 2019 compared to 2018. When asked how the change would impact U.S. and Coalition TAA in TAAC-North, USFOR-A said the TAAC has adjusted the new corps' advisory team to meet its TAA requirements. TAAC-North has also made use of 2nd Security Force Assistance Brigade personnel in its AOR to advise the 217th Corps at the brigade level.¹²⁷

Insider Attacks on the ANDSF

According to USFOR-A, the ANDSF experienced 17 insider attacks this quarter (from February 20 through May 31, 2019) that resulted in 58 ANDSF casualties (33 personnel killed, 25 wounded). That brings the total for this year to 23 attacks, in which there were 90 casualties, 49 killed in action (KIA) and 41 wounded in action (WIA), a decrease of eight attacks and five KIA, but 10 more WIA compared to the same period last year.¹²⁸

ANDSF Personnel Accountability

The MOD and MOI, with RS assistance, are implementing and streamlining personnel systems to accurately manage, pay, and track ANDSF personnel—an effort DOD expects will improve protection of U.S. funds. The United States pays ANDSF personnel costs through the unilaterally funded ASFF, except for ANP base salaries, which are funded by the multilateral LOTFA (managed by the UN Development Programme), to which the United States no longer contributes funds.¹²⁹

The Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS) integrates personnel data with compensation and payroll data to process authorizations, record unit-level time and attendance data, and calculate payroll amounts.¹³⁰ APPS data is also used to provide background information on ANDSF personnel to assist with assignment, promotions and other personnel actions.¹³¹

CSTC-A previously described three ongoing efforts aimed at ensuring accurate personnel data exist in APPS: (1) “slotting” or matching ANDSF personnel to authorized positions in the system; (2) “data cleansing” or correcting and completing key personnel data; and (3) the personnel asset inventory (PAI) for biometrically enrolling personnel. All three efforts are intended to result in the continuous process of physically counting personnel and correcting the employment status of personnel retired, separated, or killed in action.¹³² Standing up APPS is part of an effort by the United States and its partners to reduce opportunities for corrupt ANDSF officials to report nonexistent personnel on their unit’s rolls in order to pocket the salaries.

CSTC-A reported some changes to APPS processes this quarter. To ensure APPS personnel data is valid and up to date, enrollment into the ANDSF can be conducted at two locations, MOD’s Afghan National Army Recruiting Command (ANAREC) and MOI’s General Recruiting Command (GRC), the only two organizations which have the ability to create new records in APPS. Both of these organizations can also deploy mobile enrollment teams for regions where commands have been granted authority by the Afghan ministers of defense or interior to conduct local recruiting. The mobile enrollment teams collect all required APPS data (biometrics, bank cards, etc.) and bring the packets back to ANAREC or GRC for entry into the APPS system. The ID cards issued to ANDSF personnel expire every

APPS Data-Input Requirements for ANDSF Payroll

There were 20 data points that all ANDSF personnel were required to have in their APPS record in order to be paid. Now there are seven for the MOI and eight for the MOD. These include (items no longer required are crossed out):

- ID card number
- Date of birth
- Enrollment date
- Gender
- Biometric verification number
- Personnel type (Not required for MOI)
- ~~Military education~~
- ~~Blood type~~
- First/full name
- Tashkil rank
- Bank account number
- Contract expiration date
- Father's name
- ~~Date of rank~~
- ~~AHRIMS ID~~
- Paragraph number
- Grandfather's name
- Unit identification code
- Civilian education
- ~~Line number~~

Note: AHRIMS (the Afghan Human Resource Information System) was the Afghan personnel accountability system prior to APPS. Where possible, records were migrated for personnel enrolled in AHRIMS to APPS.

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 12/20/2018; CSTC-A response to SIGAR vetting, 1/12/2019.

ANP PERSONNEL AUDIT INITIATED

Given persistent concerns related to the existence of “ghost” personnel on the ANDSF rolls, SIGAR is currently developing an audit to examine the processes and procedures, and identify risks, associated with the use of the Afghan Personnel and Pay System.

three years, and a PAI is conducted when the new card is issued, making the PAI process continuous rather than a wave effort as it was previously.¹³³

In addition, CSTC-A is overseeing ANA and ANP efforts to conduct spot-check PAIs on small populations within the ANA corps and provincial police headquarters.¹³⁴ CSTC-A’s APPS program management office (PMO) will continue to perform data validation on any personnel records transitioned from older ANDSF personnel systems to APPS. The APPS PMO will also conduct several physical spot checks (personnel accountability audits) at the ANA corps and ANP provincial headquarters level to verify all soldiers and officers are entered into APPS.¹³⁵ According to USFOR-A, the APPS PMO will conduct these audits at the 203rd, 201st, and 205th Corps in July 2019, which will be used as a pilot to help further refine the personnel accountability audits process. An APPS roster of names is used to complete each audit, and an ANAREC mobile enrollment team is to be present to enroll any individuals not yet in APPS.¹³⁶

CSTC-A reported that the minimum data-entry requirements in APPS for personnel to be paid have changed, and decreased this quarter. The list to the left shows a comparison between the old and new APPS data-entry requirements. According to USFOR-A, CSTC-A’s decision to reduce the requirements from 20 to seven or eight does not make APPS more vulnerable to fraud or abuse because the seven or eight fields “are the most significant.” Starting on June 1, 2019, all records in the system that do not have the seven (MOI) or eight (MOD) data-entry requirements populated in APPS will be marked as inactive. As of June 30, 2019, CSTC-A has already marked 600 ANDSF personnel files inactive; data cleansing based on this new rule continues.¹³⁷

In another change, CSTC-A began relying on APPS for ANDSF strength reporting as of May 25, 2019, though they said last quarter they expected the transition to take until at least June 2019 for the ANA and the end of 2019 for the ANP. CSTC-A reported in February 28, 2019, that 91% of ANA and 69% of ANP personnel were slotted into APPS and met the minimum data-input requirements to be paid. These percentages were calculated by dividing the number of personnel slotted in APPS by the number of personnel the Afghans report to be on hand in each force (their assigned-strength figures). It is possible that transitioning to APPS early before the ANA and especially the ANP had a chance to slot more personnel could have contributed to ANDSF strength numbers being much lower this quarter than previous strength figures based on unit-reported on-hand personnel. Current APPS-based strength figures (180,869 for the ANA and 91,596 for the ANP), show that the ANA’s APPS enrollment is at 79.5% of its authorized strength and the ANP is at 73.6%.¹³⁸

ANDSF Performance—Most Data Classified

USFOR-A continued to classify most assessments of ANDSF performance at the request of the Afghan government.¹³⁹ SIGAR's questions about ANDSF performance can be found in Appendix E of this report. Detailed ANDSF performance assessments are reported in the classified annex for this report.

According to DOD, RS focused on the following 10 priorities for the MOD and MOI forces and headquarters from December 2018 through May 2019:¹⁴⁰

- leader development
- reducing the number of vulnerable checkpoints
- countering corruption
- improving logistics
- improving accountability of personnel and equipment
- reducing attrition through better care of soldiers and police
- standardization of training
- better MOD and MOI budget execution
- improving processes for paying soldier and police salaries
- improving ANDSF facilities

Women in the ANDSF

As of April 2019, the ANDSF had 5,462 female personnel, an increase of about 500 women since last quarter and about 900 women compared to roughly the same period a year ago. The increase since last quarter comes from the addition of 171 women in the ANA and 307 in the ANP. As in the past, the ANP has the vast majority of ANDSF female personnel (3,650), while 1,812 are in the ANA. RS reported that 86 females are serving in the AAF, the same as last quarter. The total female presence represents about 2% of the ANDSF's assigned strength, a proportion that has barely fluctuated in the last five years.¹⁴¹

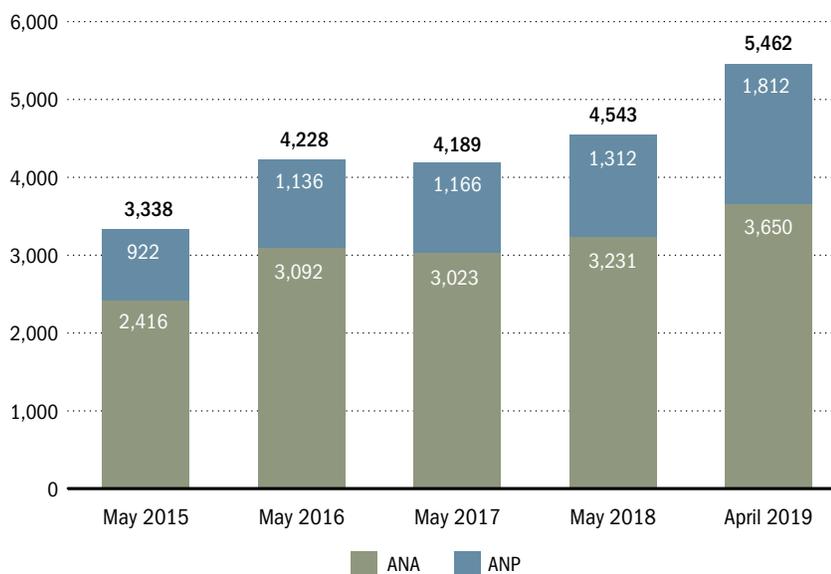
Noncommissioned officers (NCOs) continued to account for the greatest number of females in the ANDSF (2,185), followed by soldiers and police (1,682), and commissioned officers (1,489). RS was unable to provide an updated breakdown of the women serving in the Afghan Special Security Forces (the latest data is from December 2018). For a historical record of ANDSF female strength since 2015, see Figure 3.37 on the following page.

The RS Gender Advisory Office said MOD and MOI recruitment of female personnel is no longer on hold after several quarters in which they have continue to work with each ministry to realign or create positions that allow for female personnel to have career progression. While the ANA has resumed recruiting women, MOD's current Manpower Management Plan no longer includes specific target numbers for female recruitment.¹⁴²

The generally agreed upon ANA recruiting goal remains 200 women per quarter, but RS says the goal is "not truly actionable until improved force development and [authorized position] reassignment identifies and creates

FIGURE 3.37

SECOND-QUARTER ANDSF WOMEN STRENGTH SINCE 2015



Note: ANA = Afghan National Army; AAF = Afghan Air Force; ANP = Afghan National Police; ANDSF = Afghan National Defense and Security Forces. All ANA numbers include AAF women. ANA and ANP numbers for 2018 and 2019 also include Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) women serving under both forces. The 2016 and 2017 ANP numbers include 213 and 142 ASSF women, respectively. Some of these women were likely serving in the ANA, but that information was not provided.

Source: CSTC-A response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 6/11/2015; SIGAR, *Quarterly Reports to the United States Congress*, 7/30/2015, 7/30/2016, 7/30/2017, and 7/30/2018; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019.

meaningful, operationally enhancing roles for women.” For example, there are very few lieutenant positions open at this time to either men or women, leaving no vacancies in which to assign newly trained recruits.¹⁴³

The ANA’s goal is to recruit women that have at least a third-grade literacy level; however, finding soldier-level recruits who are literate remains challenging. The ANA is working toward developing a proportion of officers and NCOs among women to reflect the ANA’s overall requirements. Ideally, those proportions would be about 30–40% officers and 60–70% NCOs for women.¹⁴⁴

The ANP is still actively recruiting women to attend the Police Training Academy in Sivas, Turkey; 167 women recently graduated from Sivas and recruiting is under way for 250 more women to attend the next course. The General Command Police Special Unit (GCPSU) currently has 26 women undertaking initial training. As a special forces unit, GCPSU provides opportunities for women to serve in critical operational posts.¹⁴⁵

Ministry Performance Assessments – Most Data Classified

USFOR-A continued to classify most information about MOD and MOI performance at the request of the Afghan government.¹⁴⁶ SIGAR's questions about the ministries' performance can be found in Appendix E of this report. SIGAR will report on the MOI and MOD performance assessments in the classified annex of this report.

AFGHAN NATIONAL ARMY

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had obligated nearly \$47.3 billion and disbursed \$47.1 billion of ASFF funds from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations to build, train, equip, and sustain the ANA, AAF, and parts of the Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF). These force elements constituted the ANA budget activity group (BAG) for reporting purposes through the FY 2018 appropriation.¹⁴⁷

ANA Force Manning

ANA Strength – Some Data Classified

This quarter, USFOR-A continued to classify unit-level ANA personnel strength data in accordance with Afghan government classification guidelines. Detailed assigned- and authorized-strength figures will appear in the classified annex for this report. SIGAR's questions about ANA strength can be found in Appendix E of this report.

As noted earlier, only those ANDSF personnel who have been biometrically validated in APPS are included in strength figures. ANDSF strength data reported this quarter thus reflects significant differences from previously reported strength data. According to CSTC-A, there were 180,869 ANA personnel (including the AAF and ANA Special Operations Corps) as of May 25, 2019. Due to the transition to APPS-based strength reporting, USFOR-A was unable to provide the breakdown of officers, NCOs, and soldiers serving in the ANA this quarter. These figures reflect 9,554 fewer ANA personnel than the assigned-strength numbers reported to SIGAR last quarter and 15,421 personnel fewer compared to roughly the same period last year.¹⁴⁸ CSTC-A continues to offer the caveat that they are unable to validate ANDSF strength data for accuracy.¹⁴⁹

According to DOD, the ANA's total authorized (goal) strength as of June 2019 remained 227,374. This quarter's assigned strength puts the ANA at 79.5%, or 46,505 personnel short, of its goal strength, decrease more than four percentage-point decline since last quarter.¹⁵⁰

ANA Attrition – Some Data Classified

USFOR-A provided limited unclassified ANA attrition data this quarter. Detailed ANA attrition information continued to be classified at the request of the Afghan government. SIGAR’s questions about ANA attrition can be found in Appendix E. A detailed analysis of attrition by ANA force element is provided in the classified annex of this report.

According to CSTC-A, ANA monthly attrition rates averaged approximately 2.6% over the quarter, a slight increase from the 2.2% recorded over the previous quarter and from the “below 2%” reported during the same period in 2018. This percentage accounts for pure attrition alone—unadjusted for new recruits or returnees—and not the total decrease in force strength listed on the previous page. CSTC-A reported that attrition figures are calculated by taking an average of monthly ANA attrition rates over the last three months. CSTC-A noted this figure was calculated from Afghan-owned and -reported data provided by the MOD and that CSTC-A cannot independently verify its accuracy.¹⁵¹

ANA Sustainment

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had obligated \$23.3 billion and disbursed \$23.1 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANA, AAF, and some ASSF **sustainment**.¹⁵²

For more information about what these costs include and the amount U.S. funds appropriated for ANA sustainment in FY 2019, see pages 48–49 of this report.

This quarter, CSTC-A reported the total amount expended for on-budget MOD elements’ sustainment requirements thus far for Afghan FY 1398 (December 2018–December 2019) was \$281.9 million through May 31, 2019. This amount includes \$274.2 million for ANA sustainment, \$2.6 million for AAF sustainment, and \$5.1 million for ANA Special Operations Corps (ANASOC) sustainment. The U.S. contribution to the AAF and ANASOC is almost entirely for salaries and incentive pay (except for about \$38,000 for AAF “asset” sustainment, which often includes facility-construction costs). The total amount reported for MOD elements’ sustainment this quarter represents a \$64.5 million increase compared to the same period in 2018.¹⁵³

The vast majority of this year’s funds have been spent on ANA salaries and incentive pay (\$246 million, of which roughly \$96.1 million was for incentive pay). Roughly \$28.4 million was spent on nonpayroll sustainment requirements for the ANA, the costliest of which were domestic travel (\$6.4 million), office equipment and computers (\$6 million), and energy-generating equipment (\$5.6 million).¹⁵⁴

CSTC-A said this quarter the total estimated funding required for ANA, AAF, and ANASOC base salaries, bonuses, and incentives for Afghan FY 1398 is \$534.8 million, a \$257.4 million decrease from the funds expended for this purpose in FY 1397. CSTC-A said the FY 1398 decrease is

Sustainment: Sustainment is defined in Joint Publication 3-0 as “The provision of logistics and personnel services required to maintain and prolong operations until successful mission completion.” ASFF funds several types of sustainment costs: “personnel sustainment,” which includes salaries and incentive pay; food; the Afghan Personnel and Pay System; “logistics sustainment” such as fuel, the CoreIMS inventory management system, and transportation services; “combat sustainment,” including organizational clothing and individual equipment, ammunition, and weapons repair parts; and “general operational sustainment services,” such as vehicle, facility, and equipment sustainment (operations and maintenance costs).

Source: DOD, Department of Defense Budget, Fiscal Year (FY) 2019, Justification for FY 2019 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), 2/2018, pp. 15, 22–23, 28, 30; OUSD-P response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.

TABLE 3.10

MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROVIDED TO THE ANA, MARCH 1–MAY 20, 2019				
Equipment Type	Equipment Description	Units Issued in Quarter	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Aircraft	AC-208	7	\$13,263,236	\$92,842,655
Vehicle	M1151 HMMWV (Humvee)	417	201,584	84,060,458
Aircraft	MD-530 Helicopter	8	6,514,670	52,117,360
Vehicle	M1152 HMMWV (Humvee)	119	215,333	25,624,614
Vehicle	Medium Tactical Vehicle	124	157,848	19,573,128
Aircraft	UH-60	2	11,743,750	23,487,500
Ammunition	57mm High-Explosive S-5 Aviation Rocket	26,704	401	10,698,157
Vehicle	Medium Tactical Vehicle Refueller	11	236,455	2,601,003
Vehicle	Medium Tactical Vehicle Fuel Tanker	8	241,606	1,932,847
Weapon	M4 Carbine (Rifle)	1,600	790	1,263,915
Total				\$314,201,637

Note: The above list reflects only the 10 highest-value equipment provided to the ANA this quarter. The “unit costs” listed reflect the average costs paid for items procured under multiple Foreign Military Sales cases; “total costs” were the actual amount spent for each item which may differ slightly from simply totaling average unit costs. The 119 HMMWVs listed include 27 that will be used as ambulances.

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.

due primarily to two factors: first, the afghani has depreciated significantly against the U.S. dollar over the past year and is projected to continue depreciating throughout the rest of FY 1398, which will affect the dollars spent on future disbursements; second, both CSTC-A and MOD have significantly improved their process for accurately calculating MOD’s monthly salary requirements through improvements made to APPS, significantly decreasing the amount of CSTC-A funding paid to MOD for soldiers who did not qualify for pay.¹⁵⁵ CSTC-A has previously noted that the U.S. contribution to ANA personnel sustainment over the next few years is contingent on congressional appropriations.¹⁵⁶

ANA Equipment and Transportation

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$13.7 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANA, AAF, and some ASSF equipment and transportation costs.¹⁵⁷

Seen in Table 3.10, CSTC-A reported that the highest-cost items of equipment provided to the ANA, AAF, and ANASOC this quarter (March 1 to May 31, 2019) included 536 High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV) (two variants) valued at a total of \$109.7 million, seven AC-208 fixed-wing aircraft (\$92.8 million), and eight MD-530 helicopters (\$52.1 million).¹⁵⁸

SECURITY

TABLE 3.11

HIGHEST-COST ANA INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS					
Project Description	Project Location	Agency / Contractor	Estimated Cost	Estimated Completion Date	
Awarded Projects					
AAF Aviation Enhancement, Mazar-e Sharif Airfield Operations and Life Support Area*	Mazar-e Sharif, Balkh Province	USACE/Omran Holding Group	\$24,203,141	8/1/2021	
AAF Aviation Enhancement, Kandahar Airfield Life Support Area	Kandahar, Kandahar Province	USACE/Omran Holding Group	2,968,637	5/3/2020	
WPP MOD Women's Training Center**	Kabul, Kabul Province	NSPA	2,610,000	3/20/2020	
Ongoing Projects					
Northern Electrical Interconnect, Camp Shaheen	Marmal, Balkh Province	USACE/Venco-Imtiaz Construction Company	27,692,414	10/21/2019	
Special Operations Brigade North, Camp Pratt Forward Operating Center	Mazar-e Sharif, Balkh Province	USACE/Builtek Construction	25,353,848	2/26/2021	
Northern Electrical Interconnect, Kunduz / Asqalan	Kunduz, Kunduz Province	USACE/Builtek Construction	10,488,724	7/15/2019	
Completed Projects					
WPP Women's Facilities, Marshal Fahim National Defense University	Kabul, Kabul Province	USACE/Biltech Construction Company	5,337,730	4/13/2019	
Water and Waste Water System Upgrade	Kandahar Province	USACE/Green Tech	4,062,183	5/3/2019	
WPP Women's Facilities, North Hamid Karzai International Airport	Kabul, Kabul Province	ACI	1,704,766	4/21/2019	
Planned Projects					
Special Mission Wing Ramp Growth, Kandahar Airfield	Kandahar, Kandahar Province	N/A	15,900,000	N/A	
Special Mission Wing Ramp Growth, Kabul Airfield	Kabul, Kabul Province	N/A	13,600,000	N/A	
AAF Aviation Enhancement, Kandahar Airfield Operations (Phase Two)	Kandahar, Kandahar Province	N/A	10,200,000	N/A	

Note: All data is as of May 15, 2019. WPP = Projects are part of the Women's Participation Program.

*Partially funded by the multilateral NATO ANA Trust Fund (not all U.S. ASFF funds).

** Fully funded by the NATO ANA Trust Fund.

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.

ANA Equipment Operational Readiness – Data Classified

This quarter, USFOR-A continued to classify data on ANA equipment readiness at the request of the Afghan government.¹⁵⁹ SIGAR's questions about ANA equipment readiness can be found in Appendix E of this report. ANA equipment readiness is reported in the classified annex of this report.

ANA Infrastructure

The United States had obligated \$6.0 billion and disbursed more than \$5.9 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANA, AAF, and some ASFF infrastructure projects as of June 30, 2019.¹⁶⁰

This quarter, CSTC-A reported that the estimated U.S.-funded annual facilities-sustainment costs for all ANA facility and electrical-generator requirements for FY 2019 will be \$110.8 million. According to CSTC-A, of



ANA recruits prepare for basic warrior training at the Kabul Military Training Center outside Kabul. (Resolute Support photo)

the \$110.8 million, \$74.7 million will be provided directly to the Afghan government and \$36.1 million will be spent by CSTC-A on behalf of the Afghan government.¹⁶¹

As of May 15, 2019, the United States completed 470 ANA, AAF, and ANASOC infrastructure projects in Afghanistan valued at a total cost of \$5.4 billion. CSTC-A reported that 13 projects were completed this quarter, costing roughly \$16.6 million. Another 32 projects (valued at \$200.4 million) were ongoing, four projects were awarded (valued at \$31.2 million), and 42 projects (valued at \$599.2 million) were being planned.¹⁶² See Table 3.11 for descriptions and information about the highest-value awarded, ongoing, completed, and planned infrastructure projects.

The projects described above include ANA Women's Participation Program (WPP) projects valued at a total of \$9.6 million, one awarded project (\$2.6 million), and two completed projects (\$7 million). See Table 3.11 for a description of these projects.

ANA Training and Operations

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$4.3 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANA, AAF, some ASFF, and MOD training and operations.

At the request of DOD, SIGAR will await the completion of a Government Accountability Office (GAO) audit on the cost of ASFF-funded ANDSF training contracts before reporting on the status of those contracts. For more information about this and other GAO audits related to Afghanistan, see Section 4.

TABLE 3.12

AFGHAN AVIATION SUMMARY, AS OF JUNE 2019						
Aircraft	Total	Usable	Quarter Change	Command Pilots	Co-Pilots	Other Aircrew
A-29	12	12	1	19	0	1
Mi-17	45	26	3	29	25	0
UH-60	40	39	4	22	31	63
MD-530	43	39	(2)	39	27	0
C-130	4	3	(1)	8	3	13
AC-208	10	10	5	2	2	2
C-208	25	24	0	27	23	7

Note: Only qualified pilots and aircrew are listed in this table. "Pilots" include command pilots and instructor pilots. "Other Aircrew" includes loadmasters, flight engineers, and sensor management officers and vary by airframe. These figures do not include the aircraft or personnel for the Special Mission Wing, which are classified. "Quarter Change" refers to the change in usable aircraft.

Source: TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019 and 6/21/2019; TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019 and 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air-provided data, 7/2019.

AFGHAN AIR FORCE

U.S. Funding

As of May 28, 2019, the United States had appropriated approximately \$8.2 billion to support and develop the AAF (including the Special Mission Wing) from FY 2010 to FY 2019. Roughly \$1.66 billion of those funds were appropriated in FY 2019, after the reprogramming action described on page 49.¹⁶³ The AAF was appropriated more U.S. funds in FY 2019 (as adjusted) than any other ANDSF force element; its allocation was \$295.37 million more than the funds for ANA ground forces.¹⁶⁴

As in previous years, a large portion of the AAF's FY 2019 funds has been designated for AAF sustainment costs (\$842.13 million). These funds are primarily used to pay for contractor-provided maintenance, major and minor repairs, and procurement of parts and supplies for the AAF's in-country inventory of seven air platforms: UH-60, MD-530, Mi-17, A-29, C-208, AC-208, and C-130.¹⁶⁵ DOD allocated \$531.46 million of the AAF's FY 2019 funds for equipment and transportation costs.¹⁶⁶

Nearly \$5.5 billion has been obligated for the AAF and SMW from FY 2010 through May 28 of FY 2019. About \$1.2 billion of those funds were obligated in FY 2018, and \$469.6 million has been obligated thus far in FY 2019. A substantial portion of these funds (\$2.6 billion) has been obligated for AAF sustainment, which accounts for 47% of obligated funds, followed by equipment and aircraft at 33%.¹⁶⁷

Aircraft Inventory and Status

As seen in Table 3.12, the AAF's current in-country inventory, as of June 2019, includes 179 aircraft (153 of which are operational).¹⁶⁸



New AAF pilots and door gunners completing their UH-60 training in Kandahar in May. (Resolute Support photo)

TAAC-Air reported that the AAF received three more MD-530s, four UH-60s, and five AC-208s in Afghanistan this quarter. Several aircraft were deemed unusable this quarter: two MD-530s need heavy repair due to hard landings on March 31 and May 9. TAAC-Air said the aircraft manufacturer is providing the U.S. government a repair cost estimate, after which CSTC-A can determine whether the two MD-530s will be returned to service. Additionally, six Mi-17s are currently being overhauled in depot; two are not usable pending service-life extensions.¹⁶⁹ TAAC-Air said the United States has purchased and is preparing to field five MD-530s, eight UH-60s, and three A-29s for the AAF over the next few months.¹⁷⁰

AAF Operations and Task Availability

The AAF increased its flight hours this quarter and readiness decreased for four of its six airframes for which readiness metrics are tracked. According to TAAC-Air, the AAF's average monthly flight hours this quarter (March through May 2019) increased by 14% compared to the last reporting period (December 2018 through March 2019). The AAF flew 9,874 hours from April 1 through June 30, 2019, an average of roughly 3,292 hours per month.¹⁷¹ USFOR-A said the AAF's flight-hours data include all hours flown by all aircraft, whether for operations, maintenance, training, or navigation.¹⁷²

The Mi-17 flew the most hours, averaging around 770 hours per month, followed closely by the UH-60 (765 hours), and the MD-530 (724 hours). The AAF has a history of overusing its oldest and most familiar aircraft, the Russian-made Mi-17. Of the six AAF airframes for which operational data is tracked, only the Mi-17 continued to exceed its recommended flight hours this quarter. The Mi-17's average of 770 hours per month was over its recommended flying time of 650 hours per month.¹⁷³

ANDSF Absence Without Leave in the United States

ANDSF personnel going absent without leave (AWOL) in the United States while in training has been an issue U.S. advisors have identified over the last several quarters. This quarter, DOD provided SIGAR with the following information about which ANDSF personnel went AWOL during their U.S.-based training.

January–December 2018:

- 34 AAF
- 5 ANA

January–July 1, 2019:

- 5 AAF
- 1 ANA
- 1 ANP
- 2 MOI civilian personnel

Most of the ANDSF personnel reported to have gone AWOL since January 2018 have been AAF personnel. SIGAR reported TAAC-Air's decision last quarter to discontinue most of the pilot training courses taking place in the United States after over 40% of the AAF students enrolled in the U.S.-based AC-208/C-208 training went AWOL. Those courses were pulled back to Afghanistan so the AAF trainees that did not go AWOL could complete their training.

Source: OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/17/2019, 7/14/2019 and 4/11/2019; TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR data call 3/21/2019.

SECURITY

TABLE 3.13

AAF MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL STRENGTH, AS OF JUNE 2019										
Maintenance Positions	2019 AUTHORIZED STRENGTH					2019 ASSIGNED STRENGTH				
	Kabul	Kand	MeS	Shind	Total	Kabul	Kand	MeS	Shind	Total
A-29	61	65	0	0	126	58	32	0	0	90
AC-208 / C208	112	63	0	44	219	102	53	0	39	194
C-130	68	0	0	0	68	65	0	0	0	65
MD-530	85	102	0	0	187	83	62	0	0	145
Mi-17	210	61	13	30	314	205	51	13	25	294
UH-60	83	86	0	42	211	81	34	0	37	152
Maintenance Operations	89	97	26	91	303	83	79	24	81	267
Munitions and Weapons	66	62	15	20	163	59	40	14	16	129
Maintenance Staff	96	35	2	21	154	86	24	1	15	126
Total	870	571	56	248	1,745	822	375	52	213	1,462

Note: All personnel listed above are reported as trained and fully mission-capable. Locations refer to AAF airbases. Kand = Kandahar, MeS = Mazare Sharif, and Shind = Shindand. Maintenance Operations = conducts non-mechanical functions like quality assurance, analysis, plans, scheduling, documentation, training, and logistics; Munitions and Weapons = stores, maintains, inspects, assembles, and issues aircraft munitions; Maintenance Staff = handles command, support, and finance.

Source: TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.

Task availability: The task availability rate is defined as the number of aircraft serviceable and ready to be tasked, for combat or training, compared to the number of aircraft in the operational fleet (excluding those in depot). For example, if a 12-aircraft fleet has five serviceable aircraft, two aircraft in the maintenance depot, and five in other status, this calculation yields a 50% task availability (i.e., five of the 10 airframes not undergoing maintenance) for that aircraft type. Task availability is a capabilities-based measurement for senior leadership mission planning, rather than a measurement of how contractors are performing in maintaining AAF aircraft.

Source: USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/22/2018.

This quarter, of the AAF's six airframes for which readiness metrics are tracked, four (the Mi-17, MD-530, C-130, and A-29) saw decreases in their readiness, which TAAC-Air tracks using **task-availability** rates. Despite these decreases in task availability rates, only one of six AAF airframe types failed to meet its task-availability benchmark this quarter, an improvement over last quarter. According to TAAC-Air, for the second consecutive reporting period, the MD-530 failed to meet its task-availability benchmark: the airframe has a 75% benchmark and its average task availability this quarter fell to 63.2%. As mentioned, two MD-530s were taken out of service this quarter due to hard landings, which affects the task availability for the airframe because fewer aircraft were available and ready for tasking.¹⁷⁴

AAF Manning

TAAC-Air continued to provide information on the number of fully mission-qualified or certified mission-ready (CMR) aircrew and pilots the AAF has for each of its airframes, as shown in Table 3.12 on page 88. As of June 2019, the AAF had 27 more pilots and instructor pilots and four fewer copilots than last quarter (February 2019). TAAC-Air also reported 72 fewer qualified maintenance personnel than last quarter.¹⁷⁵ Table 3.13 shows the current number of authorized and assigned AAF maintenance personnel by airframe and other maintenance functions.

DOD reported in June that the AAF continues to struggle to recruit and train qualified maintenance personnel for U.S.-provided aircraft due to lack of English-language and technical competence. Previously the AAF did not

formally track the training status of its maintainers, leading TAAC-Air to develop an AAF master training plan to standardize and define skill-level descriptions for maintainers across the AAF's air platforms. According to DOD, it takes between six and seven years to fully train high-level maintainers across most of the AAF's platforms. Initial training to achieve a routine-level maintenance competence takes 12 to 18 months and includes general English-language training. Achieving the highest level of training takes an additional four to five years and includes advanced, technical English-language training.¹⁷⁶

Table 3.14 shows that as of June 2019, the AAF continues to rely heavily on contractor-provided maintenance to maintain six of its seven air platforms (C-130, AC-208, C-208, A-29, MD-530, and UH-60). In contrast, the AAF is able to perform most of the routine maintenance required for its Russian-made Mi-17s (85%, with contractors completing the rest).¹⁷⁷

The Special Mission Wing – Some Data Classified

This quarter, NATO Special Operations Component Command-Afghanistan (NSOCC-A) continued to provide a general update on the Special Mission Wing (SMW). NSOCC-A also continued to classify detailed performance and other data on the SMW. SIGAR's questions about the SMW can be found in Appendix E of this report; information about the SMW is reported in the classified annex for this report.

SMW Funding

The United States has obligated a total of over \$2.5 billion for the SMW from FY 2012 through FY 2019 (through May 15, 2019) from the ASFF and the DOD-Counternarcotics Fund (DOD (CN)). U.S. spending on the SMW is on track to increase substantially in FY 2019: about \$186.5 million of ASSF and DOD (CN) funds have already been obligated in FY 2019, \$4.4 million more than the total amount obligated during the entirety of FY 2018 (\$182.1 million).¹⁷⁸ A substantial portion of the funding obligated since FY 2012 (\$2.5 billion) was obligated for SMW sustainment (\$1.3 billion), which accounts for 50.5% of obligated funds, followed by equipment and aircraft (\$996 million) at 39.7%.¹⁷⁹

SMW Operations and Manning

The SMW is an AAF component whose mission is to support the ASSF in operations. About 90% of SMW missions are focused on counterterrorism (up from 85% last quarter). However, the SMW has recently been tasked by the ANA and ANP to support conventional ground forces, a potential misuse of the force. This quarter, as in last quarter, NSOCC-A reported that the MOD, MOI, and the National Directorate of Security (NDS) continue to demand support from the SMW, though NSOCC-A says instances of misuse have decreased compared to last quarter. NSOCC-A's leadership continues

TABLE 3.14

MAINTENANCE CONDUCTED BY THE AAF AND CONTRACTORS			
	Aircraft	% AAF	% CLS
Fixed Wing	C-130	0	100
	C-208	20	80
	AC-208	0	100
	A-29	20	80
Rotary Wing	Mi-17	85	15
	MD-530	20	80
	UH-60	0	100

Note: AAF = Afghan Air Force; CLS = contractor logistics support. The Mi-17 data does not include heavy repair or overhauls because the AAF does not have the organic capability required.

Source: TAAC-Air, response to DOD OIG data call, 7/4/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 64.

to address this with the MOD by recommending CSTC-A levy financial penalties to curb the misuse.¹⁸⁰

NSOCC-A reported this quarter that the SMW is expecting deliveries of 18 UH-60s starting in January 2020, with the full complement of aircraft delivered by the end of 2021. To keep pace with the anticipated delivery of new aircraft, the SMW has been growing its pilot and maintainer force to be able to train and qualify enough personnel to fly and maintain the aircraft once they are fielded. Currently, the SMW has 40 personnel (20 pilots and 20 crew chiefs) that met selection criteria to train for fielding the first 10 UH-60s, which are expected to arrive in early- to mid-2020.

The SMW is short of maintainers. NSOCC-A reported that as of May 2019, 200 of 244 personnel required are assigned to SMW maintenance positions. This is six maintenance personnel fewer than the number reported last quarter. NSOCC-A says that the SMW will need to expand its cadre of maintainers to meet future aircraft-maintenance requirements as the fleet expands.¹⁸¹

AFGHAN NATIONAL POLICE

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had obligated nearly \$21.4 billion and disbursed nearly \$21.2 billion of ASFF funds from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations to build, train, equip, and sustain the ANP and some ASSF. The force elements comprised the ANP budget activity group (BAG) for reporting purposes through FY 2018 appropriation.¹⁸²

ANP Force Manning

ANP Personnel Strength – Some Data Classified

This quarter, USFOR-A continued to classify unit-level ANP personnel strength data in accordance with Afghan government classification guidelines. Detailed assigned- and authorized-strength figures will appear in the classified annex for this report. SIGAR's questions about ANP strength can be found in Appendix E of this report.

As reported earlier, only those ANDSF personnel who have been biometrically validated in APPS are included in strength figures. ANDSF strength data reported this quarter thus reflects significant differences from previously reported strength data.¹⁸³ According to CSTC-A, there were 91,596 ANP personnel as of May 25, 2019. Due to the transition to APPS-based strength reporting, USFOR-A was unable to provide the breakdown of officers, NCOs, and patrolmen serving in the ANP this quarter. These figures reflect 24,788 ANP fewer than the assigned-strength numbers reported to SIGAR last quarter and 26,356 personnel fewer compared to roughly the same period last year.¹⁸⁴ CSTC-A continues to offer the caveat that they are unable to validate ANDSF strength data for accuracy.¹⁸⁵

According to DOD, the ANP's total authorized (goal) strength as of June 2019 remained 124,626. This quarter's assigned strength puts the ANP at 73.5%, or 33,030 personnel short, of its goal strength, a decrease nearly 20 percentage-point decrease since last quarter.¹⁸⁶

When asked about the gulf between last quarter's Afghan-reported strength numbers and this quarter's APPS validated ones, CSTC-A said that it "does not expect that the APPS reported data will ever equal the amount that was self-reported [by the Afghans]" and that it "cannot categorize the excess individuals as "ghost" personnel, because it is not known why the Afghan reported numbers are higher."¹⁸⁷ SIGAR's Investigations Directorate is investigating the matter, and is contributing to efforts by SIGAR's Audits Directorate, CSTC-A, and the Afghan Attorney General's office to identify and address measures to reduce and/or eliminate payments for nonexistent police officers.¹⁸⁸

ANP Attrition – Data Classified

USFOR-A continued to classify detailed ANP attrition information this quarter at the request of the Afghan government, but provide limited attrition information unclassified. SIGAR's questions about ANP attrition can be found in Appendix E. A detailed analysis of attrition by ANP force element is provided in the classified annex of this report.

According to CSTC-A, ANP monthly attrition rates this quarter averaged approximately 2.4%, a slight increase from the 2.2% recorded over the previous quarter. This percentage accounts for pure attrition alone—unadjusted for new recruits or returnees—and not the total decrease in force strength listed on the previous page. CSTC-A reported that attrition figures are calculated by taking an average of monthly ANP attrition rates over the last three months. CSTC-A noted this figure was calculated from Afghan-owned and -reported data provided by the MOI.¹⁸⁹

ANP Sustainment

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$9.4 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANP and some ASSF **sustainment**.¹⁹⁰

For more information about what these costs include and the amount U.S. funds appropriated for ANP sustainment in FY 2019, see pages 48–49 of this report.

This quarter, CSTC-A reported that the total amount expended for on-budget MOI elements' sustainment requirements thus far for Afghan FY 1398 (December 2018–December, 2019) was \$116.6 million through May 31, 2019. The vast majority of these funds was the \$94.9 million U.S. contribution for ANP sustainment (\$92.7 million of which was for ANP goods and services and \$2.2 million for ANP pay incentives). Most of the other \$21.7 million was for Afghan Local Police (ALP) and GCPSU salaries.¹⁹¹

Sustainment: Sustainment is defined in Joint Publication 3-0 as "The provision of logistics and personnel services required to maintain and prolong operations until successful mission completion." ASFF funds several types of sustainment costs: "personnel sustainment," which includes salaries and incentive pay; food; the Afghan Personnel and Pay System; "logistics sustainment" such as fuel, the CoreIMS inventory management system, and transportation services; "combat sustainment," including organizational clothing and individual equipment, ammunition, and weapons repair parts; and "general operational sustainment services," such as vehicle, facility, and equipment sustainment (operations and maintenance costs).

Source: DOD, Department of Defense Budget, Fiscal Year (FY) 2019, *Justification for FY 2019 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF)*, 2/2018, pp. 15, 22–23, 28, 30; OUSD-R response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.

SECURITY

TABLE 3.15

MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROVIDED TO THE ANP, MARCH 1–MAY 20, 2019				
Equipment Type	Equipment Description	Units Issued in Quarter	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Vehicle	M1151 HMMWV (Humvee)	86	\$234,696	\$20,183,820
Vehicle	M1152 HMMWV (Humvee)	81	247,124	20,017,083
Ammunition	60mm Illuminating Mortar Cartridge	25,000	245	6,124,500
Ammunition	60mm High Explosive Mortar Cartridge	18,432	313	5,769,216
Ammunition	7.62mm Rifle Cartridge	6,919,000	0.73	5,026,050
Vehicle	Medium Tactical Vehicle Water Tanker	15	247,372	3,710,584
Ammunition	122mm High Explosive Howitzer Cartridge	4,552	766	3,487,196
Ammunition	5.56mm Rifle Cartridge	6,961,920	0.35	2,436,672
Weapon	M4 Carbine (Rifle)	1,781	1,137	2,025,781
Vehicle	Medium Tactical Vehicle	9	153,757	1,383,816
Total Cost of Equipment			\$70,164,718	

Note: The above list reflects only the 10 highest-value equipment provided to the ANP this quarter. The “unit costs” listed reflect the average costs paid for items procured under multiple Foreign Military Sales cases; “total costs” were the actual amount spent for each item which may differ slightly from simply totaling average unit costs.

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.

The total amount reported for MOI elements’ sustainment this quarter represents an \$87.1 million increase compared to the same period in 2018. A large portion of this increase is \$38.6 million of “contract carryover,” which CSTC-A says are contracts that were awarded during FY 1397 but for which CSTC-A had not yet reimbursed MOI. These contracts are for a range of requirements such as operations and maintenance of equipment and buildings, drilling wells, security improvements, and other minor projects.¹⁹²

Of the roughly \$92.7 million spent on nonpayroll sustainment requirements for the ANP thus far in FY 1398, the costliest were contract carryovers from the previous fiscal year (\$38.6 million), domestic fuel (\$14.5 million), and repair and maintenance of ANA facilities, to include generators, water supply, and canal equipment (\$8.8 million).¹⁹³

CSTC-A said this quarter that the total estimated funding required for MOD elements’ base salaries, bonuses, and incentives for Afghan FY 1398 is \$56.3 million, which includes ALP salaries only.¹⁹⁴ CTSC-A has previously noted that the U.S. contribution to ANP personnel sustainment over the next few years is contingent on congressional appropriations.¹⁹⁵

ANP Equipment and Transportation

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had obligated \$4.8 billion and disbursed \$4.7 billion of ASSF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANP and some ASSF equipment and transportation.

Seen in Table 3.15, CSTC-A reported that the highest-cost items of equipment provided to the ANP this quarter included 167 HMMWVs

valued at \$40.2 million and several types of artillery and rifle ammunition (\$22.8 million).¹⁹⁶

ANP Equipment Operational Readiness – Data Classified

This quarter USFOR-A continued to classify the data concerning the ANP's equipment readiness at the request of the Afghan government.¹⁹⁷ The questions SIGAR asked about ANP equipment readiness can be found in Appendix E of this report. ANP equipment readiness is reported in the classified annex of this report.

ANP Infrastructure

The United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$3.2 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANP and some ASSF infrastructure projects as of June 30, 2019.¹⁹⁸

This quarter, CSTC-A reported that estimated U.S.-funded annual facilities-sustainment costs for all ANP facility and electrical-generator requirements for FY 2019 will be \$78.8 million, the same amount reported last quarter. According to CSTC-A, of the \$78.8 million, \$45.4 million will be provided directly to the Afghan government and \$33.4 million will be spent by CSTC-A for the Afghan government.¹⁹⁹

As of May 15, 2019, the United States completed 775 ANP infrastructure projects in Afghanistan valued at roughly \$3 billion. CSTC-A reported that two projects were completed this quarter, costing \$5.8 million. Another 15 projects (valued at \$126.2 million) were ongoing and 14 projects (valued at \$78.8 million) were being planned.²⁰⁰ See Table 3.16 on the following page for descriptions and information about the highest-value awarded, ongoing, completed, and planned ANP infrastructure projects.

Included in these projects are 11 ANP Women's Participation Program (WPP) projects valued at a total of about \$136.4 million, comprising eight ongoing projects (\$67.1 million), two awarded projects (\$66 million), and one recently completed project (\$3.3 million). Most of these projects are or were funded by the NATO ANA Trust Fund.²⁰¹

ANP Training and Operations

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had obligated \$4.0 billion and disbursed \$3.9 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANP, some ASSF, and MOI training and operations.²⁰²

At the request of DOD, SIGAR will await completion of GAO's forthcoming audit on the cost of ASFF-funded ANDSF training contracts before reporting on the status of those contracts. For more information about this and other GAO audits related to Afghanistan, see Section 4.

SECURITY

TABLE 3.16

HIGHEST-COST ANP INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS				
Project Description	Project Location	Agency / Contractor	Estimated Cost	Estimated Completion Date
Ongoing Projects				
ANP Kabul Surveillance System Camera and Security Upgrade and Expansion	Kabul, Kabul Province	USACE/Xator Corporation	\$32,992,327	5/1/2021
WPP Police Town, Phase II*	Kabul, Kabul Province	USACE/Macro Vantage Levant DMCC	32,831,000	5/23/2021
WPP Police Town, Phase I*	Kabul, Kabul Province	USACE/Macro Vantage Levant DMCC	23,646,225	11/21/2020
Completed Projects				
WPP ANP New Women's Compound	Gardez Province	USACE/SWC Construction	3,333,518	3/16/2019
MOI Headquarters Entry Control Points, Parking, and Lighting	Kabul Province	USACE/Assist Consultants Inc.	2,440,345	3/9/2019
Planned Projects				
WPP Police Town, Phase III*	Kabul, Kabul Province	USACE/Macro Vantage Levant DMCC	35,000,000	6/30/2021
WPP Police Town, Phase IV*	Kabul, Kabul Province	USACE/Macro Vantage Levant DMCC	31,000,000	8/30/2021

Note: All data are as of May 15, 2019. WPP = Projects are part of the Women's Participation Program.
*Funded by the multilateral NATO ANA Trust Fund (not U.S. ASFF funds).

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.

Afghan Local Police

Afghan Local Police (ALP) members, known as “guardians,” are usually local citizens selected by village elders or local leaders to protect their communities against insurgent attack, guard facilities, and conduct local counterinsurgency missions. While the ANP’s personnel costs are paid via the LOTFA, only DOD and the Afghan government fund the ALP, including its personnel and other costs. DOD’s funding for the ALP’s personnel costs is provided directly to the Afghan government. Although the ALP is overseen by the MOI, it is not counted toward the ANDSF’s authorized end strength.²⁰³ NSOCC-A reported the estimated amount of ASFF needed to fund the ALP for FY 2019 (assuming an ALP force authorization of 30,000 personnel) is about \$60 million, the same amount reported last quarter.²⁰⁴

NSOCC-A reported that according to the ALP Staff Directorate, the ALP had roughly 28,000 guardians on hand as of May 11, 2019, roughly 23,500 of whom were fully trained. The ALP’s strength declined by roughly 150 personnel since last quarter, and by about 1,300 since the same period in 2018. However, the number of trained personnel increased by about 2,000 personnel since last quarter, causing the percentage of the force that is untrained or in training to decrease to 15%, down eight percentage points since last quarter.²⁰⁵

This quarter, NSOCC-A reported on the ALP’s continuing efforts to enroll personnel in APPS and to transition ALP salary payments to an electronic funds-transfer process. According to NSOCC-A, as of May 5, 2019, 73% of

ALP personnel reported to be on-hand have been slotted into APPS, with 65% meeting the minimum data-entry requirements in APPS to be paid. Both figures represent slight improvements from last quarter. In addition, 85% of ALP personnel (the same as last quarter) have banking, ATM, or mobile money resources available to them and are encouraged to utilize these services instead of the previous system of turning over salaries to a “trusted agent.”²⁰⁶

NSOCC-A reported last quarter that ALP reform has been a challenge due to the uncertainty regarding the ALP’s future. Both RS and NSOCC-A, in coordination with the Afghan government, are planning a possible transfer of the ALP to other ANDSF force elements. This quarter, USFOR-A confirmed this is still the case. They added that the FY 2020 ASFF budget request does not include funding for the ALP and that it is possible the ALP may be reorganized within the ASSF. USFOR-A will report on changes to the ALP force structure if and when the MOI orders them to occur.²⁰⁷

This quarter, NSOCC-A provided SIGAR with the latest ALP **powerbroker-influence report** that lists ALP personnel determined to be under the influence of local powerbrokers such as village elders, parliamentarians, and other individuals outside the proper chain of command. As of March 2019, 147 ALP personnel were under the influence of powerbrokers across five provinces, an increase of 31 personnel but a decrease of six provinces since last quarter’s report (as of December 2018). This quarter’s figures still reflect a decrease from the 219 ALP personnel across 12 provinces reported under the influence of powerbrokers in July 2018. The provinces with the most ALP personnel under the influence of powerbrokers shifted since December 2018, with the most in March in Takhar Province (46 ALP) and Baghlan Province (41 ALP). In December, it was Nangarhar with 36 ALP under powerbroker influence and Uruzgan (40 ALP).²⁰⁸

REMOVING UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE

According to the United Nations (UN), Afghanistan is one of the countries most affected by landmines and explosive remnants of war (ERW) such as live shells and bombs.²⁰⁹ Although contamination originates from legacy mines laid before 2001, the cause of most casualties are the mines and other ERW dating from after the arrival of international forces. From 2012’s low of 36 per month, casualties increased to 191 per month in 2017. The National Disability Survey of Afghanistan, conducted in 2005, estimated at least 2.7% of the population were severely disabled, including 60,000 landmine and ERW survivors. The UN assumes the number is appreciably higher today.²¹⁰

The Department of State’s Bureau of Political-Military Affairs’ Office of Weapons Removal and Abatement (PM/WRA) manages the conventional

ALP powerbroker-influence reports:

According to USFOR-A, the ALP powerbroker-influence reports are generated by the ALP Staff Directorate’s (SD) Analysis and Assessments section in order to identify ALP personnel under the influence of powerbrokers (such as parliamentarians, local elders, officials outside of their chain of command, etc.) that take them away from completing their assigned duties.

The ALP SD section sources its information on powerbroker influence from both Afghan intelligence reports and reports that flow up through ANP chain of command (district chiefs of police to provincial chiefs of police to the SD). The reports are not distributed outside of the SD through Afghan chains, except to U.S. advisors to the ALP.

The SD claims to investigate all of the powerbroker influence cases, but USFOR-A says that much of this investigating gets decentralized back to the district and provincial chiefs of police due to manpower limitations on the SD’s assessment teams. Generally speaking, the SD’s goal is to remove the identified ALP personnel from powerbroker influence, and return them to their assigned duties, not to fire them. USFOR-A said that optimally, powerbrokers themselves would be held accountable, but that is often beyond the reach of the SD. If some culpability is found on the part of the influenced ALP, they can be fired, usually under the auspices of not performing their duties for an extended period of time or going absent without leave.

Source: NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2018; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.

Attack Kills 40 and Badly Damages OMAR Mine Museum

A complex Taliban attack on July 1, 2019, killed at least 40 people and badly damaged a U.S.-funded private mine-clearance museum in Kabul, a television station, and a primary school. The centerpiece of the displays at the Organization for Mine Clearance and Afghan Rehabilitation (OMAR) Museum are the many antipersonnel and other mines planted around Afghanistan. Since the museum opened in 2004, schoolchildren have visited to learn about the dangers of handling mines and explosive projectiles. Since 2001, the State Department spent over \$15 million to support OMAR's mine-clearing and mine-awareness activities.

Source: New York Times, "Bombing Kills Dozens and Hurts Schoolchildren as Taliban Talks Resume," 7/1/2019; SIGAR, Department of State's Mine Clearance, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, and Mine Awareness Activities in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by the Organization for Mine Clearance and Afghan Rehabilitation, 5/2015, p. 3.

weapons destruction program in Afghanistan. Since FY 2002, State has provided \$381.9 million in weapons-destruction and humanitarian mine-action assistance to Afghanistan (an additional \$11.6 million was provided between 1997 and 2001 before the current U.S. reconstruction effort). PM/WRA so far obligated \$1.85 million in FY 2018 funds.²¹¹

The Afghan government was granted an extension in 2012 until 2023 to fulfill its obligations under the Ottawa Treaty to achieve mine-free status. Given the magnitude of the problem and inadequate financial support, the country will not reach this objective in time.²¹² According to State, the drawdown of coalition forces in 2014 was concurrent with a drawdown of international donor funds to the Mine Action Programme for Afghanistan (MAPA). From a 2010 peak of \$113 million, MAPA's budget decreased to \$51 million in 2018. The Afghan government will request another 10-year extension to meet its treaty obligations. However, according to the State Department, the extension request cannot be initiated or acknowledged sooner than 18 months before April 2023—the end date of the current extension.²¹³

State directly funds seven Afghan nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), six international NGOs, and one U.S.-based higher-education institution to help clear areas in Afghanistan contaminated by ERW and by conventional weapons used by insurgents to construct roadside bombs and other improvised explosive devices (IEDs).²¹⁴ From 1997 through March 31, 2019, State-funded implementing partners have cleared more than 270.2 million square meters of land (104 square miles, or 1.7 times the land area of Washington, DC) and removed or destroyed over eight million landmines and other ERW such as unexploded ordnance (UXO), abandoned ordnance (AO), stockpiled munitions, and homemade explosives. Table 3.17 shows conventional weapons destruction figures, FY 2010–2019.²¹⁵

The estimated total area of contaminated land continues to fluctuate: clearance activities reduce the extent of hazardous areas, but ongoing surveys find new contaminated land. At the beginning of the calendar year, there were 636.9 square kilometers (245.9 square miles) of contaminated minefields and battlefields. As of March 31, the total known contaminated area was 619.3 square kilometers (239.1 square miles) in 3,715 hazard areas. PM/WRA defines a minefield as the area contaminated by landmines; a contaminated area can include both landmines and other ERW.²¹⁶

USAID's Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC) is a \$40 million, five-year, nationwide program that began in March 2018 and supports Afghan victims and their families who have suffered losses from military operations against the Taliban or from insurgent attacks. COMAC provides assistance to Afghan civilians and their dependent family members who have experienced loss due to:²¹⁷

- military operations involving the U.S., Coalition, or ANDSF against insurgents, criminals, terrorists, or illegal armed groups

SECURITY

TABLE 3.17

DEMINEING PROGRAM PERFORMANCE METRICS, FISCAL YEARS 2010–2019						
Fiscal Year	Minefields Cleared (m²)	AT/AP Destroyed	UXO Destroyed	SAA Destroyed	Fragments Cleared	Estimated Contaminated Area Remaining (m²)¹
2010	39,337,557	13,879	663,162	1,602,267	4,339,235	650,662,000
2011	31,644,360	10,504	345,029	2,393,725	21,966,347	602,000,000
2012	46,783,527	11,830	344,363	1,058,760	22,912,702	550,000,000
2013	25,059,918	6,431	203,024	275,697	10,148,683	521,000,000
2014	22,071,212	12,397	287,331	346,484	9,415,712	511,600,000
2015	12,101,386	2,134	33,078	88,798	4,062,478	570,800,000
2016	27,856,346	6,493	6,289	91,563	9,616,485	607,600,000
2017	31,897,313	6,646	37,632	88,261	1,158,886	547,000,000
2018	25,233,844	5,299	30,924	158,850	N/A	558,700,000
2019 ²	8,239,924	1,477	17,135	93,518	N/A	619,300,000
Total	270,225,387	77,090	1,967,967	6,197,923	83,620,528	

Note: AT/AP = antitank/antipersonnel ordnance. UXO = unexploded ordnance. SAA = small-arms ammunition. N/A = not applicable.

Fragments are reported because clearing them requires the same care as other objects until their nature is determined. There are about 4,047 square meters (m²) to an acre.

¹ Total area of contaminated land fluctuates as clearance activities reduce hazardous areas while ongoing survey work identifies and adds new contaminated land in the Information Management System for Mine Action (IMSMA) database.

² Partial fiscal year results (10/1/2018–3/31/2019)

Source: PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.

- landmines, improvised explosive devices (IED), unexploded ordnances, suicide attacks, public mass shootings, or other insurgent or terrorist actions
- cross-border shelling or cross-border fighting

COMAC provides in-kind goods sufficient to support families affected by conflict for 60 days. Additional assistance such as referrals for health care and livelihood service providers, and assistance with economic reintegration for families impacted by loss or injury is also provided.²¹⁸ During January–March 2019, COMAC launched its online incident case-management system (IMS) through which assistance packages are distributed. The incident-management system includes biometric registration capabilities to identify beneficiaries.²¹⁹ COMAC provided immediate assistance to 3,124 families and delivered 29 capacity-building activities to Afghan government staff.

Only one meeting occurred during this period between the government and agencies and organizations providing assistance to victims, but COMAC intends to meet the program’s FY 2019 target of 19 coordination meetings. The minimal progress stems partly from the lack of an established framework enabling government entities such as the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH) and the Ministry of Women’s Affairs (MOWA) to support victims’ assistance packages.²²⁰ As of March 31, 2019, USAID has disbursed \$6.76 million for this program.²²¹

GOVERNANCE CONTENTS

Key Issues and Events	101
U.S. Reconstruction Funding for Governance	102
Reconciliation and Reintegration	102
Preparations for the Presidential Elections Continue	105
Who's Who of Presidential Candidates	107
Mutual Accountability	108
U.S. Assistance to the Afghan Government Budget	109
National Governance	116
Subnational Governance	118
Quarterly Highlight: Service Delivery in Taliban-Controlled or Influenced Areas	122
Rule of Law and Anticorruption	125
Refugees and Internal Displacement	131
Gender	133

GOVERNANCE

KEY ISSUES AND EVENTS

This quarter, U.S. Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad held two rounds of talks with the Taliban in Doha, Qatar, that he described as “the most productive” to date, with “substantial progress” on all four principal topics: counterterrorism assurances, foreign troop withdrawal, intra-Afghan dialogue and intra-Afghan negotiations, and a permanent and comprehensive ceasefire. Ambassador Khalilzad’s office confirmed to SIGAR that the latest round of talks ended on July 9 with both sides agreeing to set a date for another meeting after completing internal consultations.²²²

On July 6, the U.S. and Taliban negotiators paused negotiations for two days to accommodate a parallel intra-Afghan dialogue event sponsored by Qatar and Germany.²²³ (Ambassador Khalilzad met again with Taliban representatives on the morning of July 9, but then departed for China and the United States for consultations.²²⁴) Some 44 delegates (including 10 women) from Afghanistan met with 17 Taliban representatives to share their ideas for peace. Afghan government officials expressed their hope that the dialogue could lead to direct talks between the Afghan government and the Taliban.²²⁵ Participants called for the continuation of foreign assistance following a peace agreement.²²⁶

Following the dialogue, the Taliban’s senior negotiator, Sher Mohammad Abas Stanekzai, said the Taliban would enter into direct negotiations “with the Afghan government side for internal matters” only after a timetable for the withdrawal of foreign troops is finalized.²²⁷

Political opponents of President Ashraf Ghani—including a group of 11 presidential candidates—claimed this quarter that May 22, 2019, marked the end of President Ghani’s constitutional term of office. On April 21, the Supreme Court had ruled in favor of extending President Ghani’s term until the election of a new president, saying this followed the 2009 precedent. The president’s opponents criticized the Supreme Court’s decision and warned of potential civil disobedience if its proposals for an interim government were not considered. According to the United Nations, there were no observed demonstrations against Ghani’s presidency on May 23.²²⁸

President Ghani further upset his political opponents when he appointed several senior security officials, including two deputy ministers for defense,

As this report went to print, Ambassador Khalilzad had embarked on a July 22–August 1, 2019, trip to Afghanistan and Qatar. According to State, Ambassador Khalilzad intended to work with the Afghan government to identify a national team to participate in intra-Afghan negotiations. In Doha, Qatar, he intended to resume talks with the Taliban. Afghan media quoted President Ashraf Ghani as saying on July 20 that intra-Afghan negotiations would begin within the next few weeks.

Source: State, “Special Representative Khalilzad Travels to Afghanistan and Qatar,” 7/22/2019; TOLONews, “Intra-Afghan Talks To Begin Within Next Few Weeks: Ghani,” 7/20/2019.

“We are not and will not negotiate with the Taliban on behalf of the government or people of Afghanistan. Rather, we’re working to bring Afghans together at the negotiating table to decide the future of their own country collectively.”

—Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo



Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad (left), Ambassador to Afghanistan John R. Bass (center), and Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo (right) meet with President Ashraf Ghani, former Afghan President Hamid Karzai and Chief Executive Abdullah Abdullah in June. (State photo)

provincial chiefs of police in 17 provinces, and three new deputies in the Office of the National Security Council. While President Ghani said these appointments were part of his reform agenda, the UN reported that opposition figures claimed these appointments created the perception that he was politicizing the security sector ahead of the presidential elections.²²⁹

U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR GOVERNANCE

As of June 30, 2019, the United States had provided nearly \$34.5 billion to support governance and economic development in Afghanistan. Most of this funding, more than \$20.5 billion, was appropriated to the Economic Support Fund (ESF) administered by the State Department (State) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).²³⁰

RECONCILIATION AND REINTEGRATION

U.S.-led Peace Talks with the Taliban

On June 29, the United States began the latest round of peace talks with the Taliban in Doha, Qatar.²³¹ During a visit to Kabul days before the talks, Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo expressed his hope for a peace deal by September 1.²³²

Ambassador Khalilzad described the most recent talks as “the most productive” to date having made “substantial progress” on all four principal topics agreed upon between the United States and the Taliban in January 2019: counterterrorism assurances, foreign troop withdrawal, intra-Afghan dialogue and intra-Afghan negotiations, and a permanent and comprehensive ceasefire. Ambassador Khalilzad’s office confirmed to SIGAR that the latest round of talks ended on July 9 with both sides agreeing to set a date for another meeting after completing internal consultations.²³³

In a previous round of talks between May 1 and 9, U.S. and Taliban negotiators focused their discussions on the withdrawal of international troops and guarantees that Afghanistan would not become a base for transnational terrorism.²³⁴

On July 11, Acting Assistant Secretary of State for South and Central Asia Alice G. Wells said that no future Afghan government can expect international assistance if it “restricts, represses or relegates Afghan women to second-class status.”²³⁵

A more comprehensive discussion of State’s perspectives on the peace talks is presented in the classified addendum of this report.

Parallel Peace Efforts in Moscow and Doha

Although Afghan politicians and the Taliban negotiators failed to reach a ceasefire agreement during talks in Moscow in May, the Afghan delegates and Taliban representatives at a July intra-Afghan dialogue event in Doha, Qatar, committed to a goal of reducing “civilian casualties to zero.”²³⁶

Afghan politicians, particularly those opposed to President Ghani, pushed for a ceasefire with a Taliban delegation led by the group’s co-founder, Abdul Ghani Baradar, but the Taliban rejected this request. Russia’s foreign minister opened the meeting with a call for the complete withdrawal of foreign troops from Afghanistan.²³⁷

A more detailed account of the Moscow meeting is presented in the classified addendum of this report.

Also in May, Germany’s special representative to Afghanistan and Pakistan, Markus Potzel, twice met with Taliban representatives in Doha.²³⁸ On June 30, a representative for Afghanistan’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs said Germany agreed to facilitate imminent direct talks between the Afghan government and the Taliban.²³⁹ Potzel clarified that those attending the upcoming event would “participate only in their personal capacity and on an equal footing.” Ambassador Khalilzad described these talks as “an essential element of the four-part peace framework.”²⁴⁰

On July 7 and 8, 44 Afghan delegates (including 10 women) and 17 Taliban representatives gathered for the German- and Qatar-sponsored “Intra-Afghan Peace Conference.” According to State, the Afghan delegates included Afghan government officials, civil-society representatives, political opposition representatives, and members of parliament.²⁴¹ In a joint declaration issued at the conclusion of the conference, participants said a dignified and thoughtful peace was only possible through inclusive Afghan negotiations.²⁴² The participants further called for the parties to the Afghanistan conflict to consider a number of measures, including:²⁴³

- immediate release of all elderly, disabled, and sick inmates
- ensuring the security of public buildings, such as schools and madrassas, hospitals, markets, and water dams
- respecting educational institutions
- reducing civilian casualties to zero

Ambassador Khalilzad’s office told SIGAR that the Doha dialogue included “serious” discussions (despite all participants’ serving only in their personal capacities), was a “strategic success,” and represented the highest profile gathering of Afghans (including the Taliban) since 2001.²⁴⁴

Participants called for assuring women’s political, social, economic, and cultural rights “within the Islamic framework of Islamic Values.”²⁴⁵ One female delegate said she asked the Taliban representatives for their definition of a hijab (a head covering that some believe is required for women by Islam) “because, during the Taliban time, women were beaten for not



Participants in the July 7th and 8th Intra-Afghan Peace Conference in Doha, Qatar, meet with President Ghani upon their return to Afghanistan. (Afghan government photo)

“In the end only the Afghans themselves, including the Taliban, can decide upon the future of their country.”

—Markus Potzel, Germany’s Special Representative of the Federal Government for Afghanistan and Pakistan



Acting Assistant Secretary of State for South and Central Asia Alice G. Wells meeting with High Peace Council Deputy Chair Habiba Sarabi in May. (U.S. Embassy photo)

wearing a burqa” [a one-piece veil that covers the face and body, often leaving just a mesh screen to see through]. According to the delegate, a Taliban representative responded that, from their interpretation of Islam, a less concealing headscarf is as appropriate as a burqa.²⁴⁶

On June 6, 77 members of Congress sent a bipartisan letter to Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo urging him to ensure that women are included in Afghan peace negotiations and that any agreement protects Afghan women’s rights.²⁴⁷

Afghanistan Holds a Consultative Loya Jirga on Peace

Over five days starting on April 29, more than 3,000 delegates met in Kabul to discuss their views and thoughts on peace and stability in Afghanistan. Hosted by the Afghan government, the Consultative Peace Loya Jirga, or grand gathering, sought to develop the parameters for talks with the Taliban.²⁴⁸ The delegates called on the Afghan government and Taliban to declare an immediate and permanent ceasefire to coincide with the start of Ramadan in May.²⁴⁹ (The Taliban rejected demands for a ceasefire on the final day of the Jirga and again on June 1, 2019, in the group’s annual message for the Eid al-Fitr holiday.²⁵⁰)

Further, the delegates said any amendments to the Afghan constitution should occur after a peace agreement, recommended that Taliban establish a political office in Afghanistan, and requested that the Afghan government and international community develop a timeline for a responsible withdrawal of foreign military forces.²⁵¹ Chief Executive Abdullah Abdullah, as well as opposition presidential candidates, boycotted the event, claiming it was part of President Ghani’s reelection campaign.²⁵²

U.S. Support to Peace and Reconciliation

State provided \$3.9 million to the United Nations Development Programme in September 2017 to support reconciliation, including the activities of the High Peace Council (HPC).²⁵³ State provided an additional \$6 million in September 2018 for a project extension to July 31, 2019. State has allocated, but not obligated, another \$2.5 million to support Afghanistan’s peace strategy.²⁵⁴ The United States, United Kingdom, and South Korea are developing a follow-on to the present interim reconciliation activity.²⁵⁵

State’s funding supports the HPC as it prepares the Afghan public for negotiations with the Taliban, including initiatives to develop a social consensus for peace and reconciliation. According to State, the HPC, with funding from the European Union, will conduct a series of peace dialogues over the next six months. Residents of Paktiya, Bamyan, Kandahar, Herat, Balkh, and Kunduz Provinces will discuss their potential peacebuilding roles to address the causes of the conflict.²⁵⁶

The HPC is not effective enough to implement a peace agreement, State says. The Afghan government still needs to develop and implement

guidelines for province and district government officials to de-escalate local conflicts and reintegrate local Taliban fighters and commanders. According to State, local Afghan civil and military officials regularly engage with Taliban commanders to de-escalate the conflict. These same officials have requested financial support from the Afghan government, but no national program exists. In the event of a broader peace agreement, State said the contacts generated through these local efforts could help in implementing the larger peace plan.²⁵⁷

PREPARATIONS FOR THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS CONTINUE

This quarter, the Afghan election management bodies—the Independent Elections Commission (IEC) and the Electoral Complaints Commission (ECC)—continued their preparations for the upcoming presidential elections. On May 29, the IEC announced that only the presidential elections would occur on September 28, 2019. This reversed the IEC’s previous decision to hold provincial council elections and the delayed parliamentary elections for Ghazni Province on the same day as the presidential voting. The IEC did not announce a new date for these other elections.²⁵⁸

The United States and the other principal international election donors welcomed the IEC’s decision to concentrate solely on the presidential election, writing this was “essential given the very tight timeline and the practical challenges.”²⁵⁹

The IEC launched a 22-day voter registration “top-up” on June 8. Five categories of voters can register, including those:²⁶⁰

- who will be 18 years old by election day
- who recently returned to Afghanistan
- who have not registered before
- whose name was previously registered incorrectly or who have lost or damaged national identification cards
- who changed their electoral constituency

The IEC will also run a full voter-registration exercise during the 22-day voter registration period in Ghazni Province, which could not complete voter registration in 2018 due to insecurity and political disputes.²⁶¹

The IEC said it would post the existing voter lists at all polling centers during the registration period to allow already registered voters to make corrections.²⁶² The October 2018 parliamentary elections featured the first use of polling-center-based voter lists (which require voters to cast their ballots at the polling center at which they register).²⁶³ According to the UN, Afghan civil-society organizations observed polling centers having inaccurate voter lists and difficulties in identifying registered voters during the October 2018 parliamentary election.²⁶⁴



U.S. Embassy officials visit a voter registration center in Kabul. (State photo)

After initially deciding on April 25, 2019, that it would register all voters biometrically, the IEC reversed itself on May 13 when it said the voter registration top-up would use paper-based registration methods. According to the UN Secretary-General, international donors facilitated an assessment by a senior technology expert, who advised the IEC that it would need 18 to 24 months to properly implement a biometric voter registration process.²⁶⁵

A more comprehensive discussion of State's perspectives on the elections is presented in the classified addendum of this report.

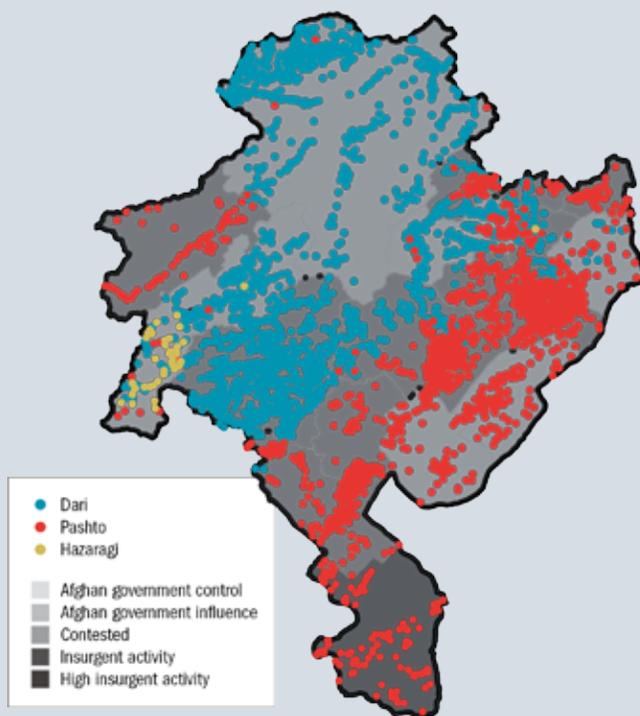
Why No Elections in Ghazni Province?

Out of all Afghan provinces, only Ghazni failed to hold parliamentary elections in October 2018. This quarter, the IEC again delayed parliamentary elections in Ghazni to an unknown future date.²⁶⁶ Earlier, in 2010, parliamentary elections in Ghazni were also controversial. As shown in Figure 3.38, Ghazni is a linguistically and ethnically mixed province with predominately Dari-speaking Hazara- and Pashto-speaking, Pashtun-dominated districts. Whereas the 2005 parliamentary elections produced five Hazara and six Pashtun victors, in 2010 Hazara candidates won all 11 parliamentary seats. According to the National Democratic Institute, insurgent violence and intimidation depressed Pashtun turnout that year. Pashtun candidates protested and claimed they had been disenfranchised following the announcement of the preliminary results.²⁶⁷

Against this backdrop of controversy, the IEC announced in June 2018 that it would split Ghazni Province into three electoral constituencies. This would have made Ghazni unique among the other 33 provinces that are unitary, multi-seat constituencies (multiple parliamentarians representing a single province). Protests in support of and opposed to the split seriously hindered election preparations in the province.²⁶⁸ A few days before the October 2018 elections were to be held, the IEC announced it was delaying the Ghazni vote due to insecurity and difficulties in registering voters. While the IEC expressed hope that the elections would be held in four months as required by law,²⁶⁹ the parliamentary elections remain unscheduled.

FIGURE 3.38

PRINCIPAL LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN GHAZNI PROVINCE (AT THE SETTLEMENT LEVEL) WITH RESOLUTE SUPPORT DISTRICT-CONTROL ASSESSMENT (AS OF OCTOBER 2018)



Note: Adapted from 2012 Afghan Geodesy and Cartography Head Office (AGCHO) shapefile with 399 districts. Adjustments, some approximate, were made to data for districts that were whole in AGCHO's 399-district set, but split in RS' 407-district set. See R.L. Helms, District Lookup Tool, <https://arcgis.is/1bOjGv> accessed 10/14/2018, for differences amongst district sets. This 407-district set was used to present 6/2013 USAID Measuring Impacts of Stabilization Initiatives (MISTI) "Settlements (villages, towns, cities)" dataset of settlement-level principal language spoken. SIGAR used ArcGIS Pro 2.3 for this analysis and all layers were project to UTM 42N. As of 2019, RS no longer assesses district control.

Principal language spoken is not same as ethnicity. However, ethnic Hazaras generally speak Dari or Hazaragi (a dialect of Dari) and ethnic Pashtuns speak Pashto.

Source: MISTI, Afghanistan: Settlements (villages, towns, cities) dataset, 6/2013; RS, AAG, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.

GOVERNANCE

WHO'S WHO OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

The IEC has approved 18 candidates to run in the September 2019 presidential election. If no candidate receives more than 50% of the vote, the election will move to a second round on November 23, 2019.²⁷⁰ Each candidate has a randomly assigned position on the ballot and a candidate-selected symbol and photograph to help illiterate voters.²⁷¹ According to Afghanistan's election law, each candidate had to gather support of 100,000 voters in at least 20 provinces to register.²⁷² The ECC vetted and cleared all 18 candidates, reporting that there were no complaints made against any them.²⁷³

CANDIDATES FOR THE 2019 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION



Rahmatullah Nabil

Amniyat wa Adalat
(Security and Justice)
Former chief, National
Directorate of Security



Sayed Noorullah Jalili

Director of a road-construction company



Dr. Faramarz Tamana

Tadbir wa Tawse'a
(Prudence and Development)
Head of the Centre for Strategic Studies
of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs



**Shaida
Mohammad Abdali**

Musharekat wa Taghir
(Participation and Change)
Former Ambassador to India



Ahmad Wali Masood

Wefaq-e Melli (National Accord)
Former Ambassador to
the United Kingdom



Noor Rahman Lewal

Masuliat wa Adalat
(Responsibility and Justice)
Founder and owner of
a software company



**Mohammad
Shahab Hakimi**

Solh, Qanuniat wa Refah
(Peace, Lawfulness and Welfare)
Director of the Mine Detection Centre



**Mohammad
Ashraf Ghani**

Dawlat-sazan (State-builders)
Incumbent President of Afghanistan



Dr. Abdullah Abdullah

Subat wa Hamgerayi
(Stability and Integration)
Current Chief Executive of Afghanistan



**Mohammad
Hakim Torsan**

Amal mekonem, sho'ar
na medehem
(We act, we do not chant
slogans)
Former intelligence official during the
communist government



Gulbuddin Hekmatyar

Solh wa Adalat-e Islami
(Peace and Islamic Justice)
Former leader of Hezb-e Islami insurgent
group; reconciled with the Afghan govern-
ment in 2016



Abdul Latif Pedram

Azadi wa Adalat
(Freedom and Justice)
Leader of a political party



Noorulhaq Uloomi

Mardomsalari, Enkeshaf
wa Tawazun
(Democracy [People's Power],
Development and Balance)
Former minister of interior



**Haji Mohammad
Ibrahim Alokazi**

Mubareza bar zed Zulm wa Be-
adalati (Fight against
Oppression and Injustice)
Leader of a political coalition



**Prof. Dr. Ghulam
Farooq Nejrabi**

Leader of a political party



Enayatullah Hafiz

Khademin-e Mellat
(Servants of the Nation)
Unsuccessful candidate for province
council and lower house of parliament



**Mohammad Hanif
Atmar**

Solh wa Etedal (Peace and
Moderation)
Former national security adviser
and government minister



Dr. Zalmai Rasool

Wahdat, Shafafiat wa Etedal
(Unity, Transparency and
Moderation)
Former national security adviser
and government minister

Source: Afghanistan Analysts Network, "Afghanistan's 2019 elections (2): Who are running to become the next president?" 2/11/2019; IEC, "Bulletin #11," 5/15/2019; IEC, "final-presidential-candidateslist.pdf," n.d.

U.S. Funding Support to Elections

The U.S. government has provided financial support to the Afghan elections in 2018 and planned elections in 2019 through a grant of up to nearly \$79 million to the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). Through this grant, UNDP provides support to Afghanistan’s electoral management bodies, the IEC and the ECC.²⁷⁴

As shown in Table 3.18, USAID had three active elections-related programs this quarter, the largest of which is support to the UNDP.²⁷⁵

On August 8, 2018, USAID signed a three-year, \$14 million cooperative agreement with the Consortium for Elections and Political Process Strengthening (CEPPS)—representing the International Foundation for Electoral Systems, the International Republican Institute, and the National Democratic Institute—to support domestic Afghan election observation of the 2018 parliamentary elections, the 2019 presidential elections, and to promote longer-term electoral reforms.²⁷⁶

TABLE 3.18

USAID ELECTION-RELATED PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Electoral Support Activity (ESA)	5/20/2015	12/31/2019	\$78,995,000	\$29,462,122
Strengthening Civic Engagement in Elections in Afghanistan Activity (SCEEA)	8/9/2018	8/8/2021	14,000,000	4,178,899
Global Elections and Political Transitions Program	1/1/2018	12/30/2018	222,445	222,445

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

MUTUAL ACCOUNTABILITY

Afghanistan Compact

In August 2017, the U.S. and Afghan governments announced the launch of the “Afghanistan Compact.”²⁷⁷ The Afghanistan Compact is an Afghan-led initiative designed to demonstrate the government’s commitment to reforms. The Afghan government appears to face no direct financial consequences if it fails to meet the Afghanistan Compact reform commitments. Instead, the principal motivation for the Afghan government officials tasked with achieving the Compact benchmarks appears to be avoiding embarrassment, State said.²⁷⁸

According to State, this quarter, the Attorney General’s Office (AGO) met several Compact benchmarks, including successfully prosecuting former Herat governor and head of the IEC Ahmad Yusuf Nooristani (for further details of this case, see page 128).²⁷⁹ Further, the AGO indicted for fraud all 12 election commissioners who oversaw the October 2018 parliamentary election.²⁸⁰ The AGO also continued its investigation of the individuals

named in the October 2015 Farooqi Report on fuel-related corruption that uncovered collusion, price fixing, and bribery related to bids for fuel contracts totaling nearly \$1 billion. However, this case remains stalled because, according to State, it lacks support from President Ghani's office.²⁸¹

The AGO made progress on a Compact benchmark when it investigated sexual-abuse allegations against the former president of the Afghan Football Federation (AFF), Keramuudin Karim, and his associates. The AGO issued an arrest warrant against Karim a day after the International Federation of Association Football (FIFA) imposed a lifetime ban and a \$1 million fine on Karim following its investigation into physical and sexual abuse of women players.²⁸²

State reported some progress with the Supreme Court obtaining equipment to record trials at its specialized judicial centers. However, the Supreme Court has not started using this equipment. The Supreme Court also committed to publish all judicial opinions and hired consultants to share the work of the judiciary with the media.²⁸³

After several high-level meetings, the Afghan government resolved an issue that saw international humanitarian assistance caught in Afghan customs. It also committed more than \$10 million to assist displaced persons and returnees.²⁸⁴

According to State, the Afghan government self-reports its progress in meeting the Compact benchmarks. When possible, the U.S. Embassy may try to follow up and verify these reports.²⁸⁵

U.S. ASSISTANCE TO THE AFGHAN GOVERNMENT BUDGET

Summary of Assistance Agreements

At the Brussels Conference in October 2016, the United States and other international participants confirmed their intention to provide \$15.2 billion between 2017 and 2020 in support of Afghanistan's development priorities.²⁸⁶ At the November 2018 Geneva Conference on Afghanistan, international donors reaffirmed their intention to provide \$15.2 billion for Afghanistan's development priorities up to 2020 and to direct continuing but gradually declining financial support to Afghanistan's social and economic development up to 2024.²⁸⁷

According to the World Bank, the planned 2020 expiration of major donor pledges means that the future trajectory of foreign grant assistance is highly uncertain.²⁸⁸ However, the World Bank believes that if a growing proportion of donor funds are delivered **on-budget**, the current donor commitments should be sufficient to fund the existing levels of service delivery as well as some additional infrastructure investments.²⁸⁹

In several conferences after the 2010 Kabul Conference, the United States and other international donors supported an increase to 50% in the

On-budget assistance: encompasses donor funds that are aligned with Afghan government plans, included in Afghan government budget documents, and included in the budget approved by the parliament and managed by the Afghan treasury system. On-budget assistance is primarily delivered either bilaterally from a donor to Afghan government entities, or through multidonor trust funds. (DOD prefers the term "direct contributions" when referring to Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) monies executed via Afghan government contracts or Afghan spending on personnel.)

Off-budget assistance: encompasses donor funds that are excluded from the Afghan national budget and not managed through Afghan government systems.

Source: SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 7/30/2014, p. 130; Ministry of Finance, "Aid Management Policy for Transition and Beyond," 12/10/2012, p. 8; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/14/2016; DOD, OSD-P response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018.

SIGAR's Concern with On-Budget Assistance

As the United States reduces its military and civilian presence in Afghanistan, U.S. agencies will likely provide a greater proportion of their foreign aid as on-budget assistance. If more U.S. reconstruction funds are provided directly to the Afghan government on-budget, SIGAR believes strong accountability measures and internal controls must be in place, as well as oversight of those measures and controls. Likewise, if more U.S. and other donor on-budget assistance is provided through international trust funds such as the World Bank-administered Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), the UN Development Programme's Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), and Asian Development Bank's Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund, enhanced accountability measures and internal controls by the Afghan government must be in place, as well as oversight of those measures and controls by the international organizations and the donor community. As Inspector General John F. Sopko has said, "If those conditions and that will to protect that money are lacking, and assistance is provided anyway, we at SIGAR believe you may as well take all of that cash and set it ablaze in Massoud Circle for all the help it will do to the Afghans or to us."

SIGAR has found that the World Bank and UN have had serious problems monitoring the on-budget funds they disburse. Further, U.S. agencies have shown very little inclination to monitor what the funds' financial agents are doing. For example, a 2017 SIGAR investigation uncovered corruption with Afghan-based contractors and the award process of the on-budget, USAID-funded, Ghazni-Kandahar Five Substations Project run by the Afghan national power utility, Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS), worth nearly \$135 million. As a result, in 2018, USAID deobligated all on-budget support to DABS for future and planned energy projects not yet awarded, worth nearly \$400 million.

Additionally, SIGAR found that despite steps taken to improve monitoring and accounting of ARTF funds since 2011, continuing limitations on and lack of transparency into the World Bank and Afghan government's monitoring and accounting of ARTF funds put billions of dollars at risk. In 2013, SIGAR found that despite 13 years and after more than \$1 billion in U.S. assistance, the multilateral LOTFA, which pays Afghan National Police (ANP) salaries and helps build the capacity of the Ministry of Interior, could provide no assurance that personnel and payroll data were accurate.

To protect U.S. taxpayer funds and eliminate payments for nonexistent "ghost" soldiers and police, United States Forces-Afghanistan has since implemented the Afghan Personnel and Pay System to better integrate personnel data with compensation and payroll data, and to calculate payroll amounts. Still, as of June 2019, only about 73.6% of ANP personnel have been matched to an authorized position and met the requirements to be paid.

If U.S. agencies choose to provide more on-budget assistance, this aid should be conditioned on an independent and context-specific finding that adequate monitoring mechanisms and internal controls are in place for the Afghan ministry or multilateral trust fund in question. SIGAR has found that Afghanistan's programming environment presents unique challenges that strain the normal processes of foreign assistance. SIGAR urges Congress to consider these unique challenges for monitoring and managing foreign assistance in Afghanistan, particularly if these funds are provided on-budget.

Source: SIGAR, *2019 High Risk List*, SIGAR 19-25-HRL, 3/28/2019, pp. 53-54; John Sopko, "Remarks on 2019 SIGAR High-Risk List" (speech, Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, DC, 3/28/2019).

GOVERNANCE

TABLE 3.19

USAID ON-BUDGET PROGRAMS					
Project/Trust Fund Title	Afghan Government On-Budget Partner	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Bilateral Government-to-Government Projects					
Textbook Printing and Distribution	Ministry of Education	9/15/2017	12/31/2019	\$75,000,000	\$0
Multi-Donor Trust Funds					
Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) (current award)*	Multiple	3/31/2012	7/31/2019	1,900,000,000	2,155,686,333
Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF)	Multiple	3/7/2013	3/6/2023	153,670,184	153,670,184

Note: *USAID had a previous award to the ARTF that concluded in March 2012 and totaled \$1,371,991,195 in disbursements. Cumulative disbursements from all ARTF awards is currently \$3,527,677,528.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

proportion of civilian development aid delivered on-budget through the Afghan government or multidonor trust funds to improve governance, cut costs, and align development efforts with Afghan priorities.²⁹⁰ According to USAID, by the time of the November 2018 Geneva Conference, the whole donor community’s thinking on on-budget commitments and specific targets had “matured.” As a result, USAID and other donors committed at the conference to “review options to continue channeling on-budget development assistance as appropriate.”²⁹¹ (During the conference, however, the Afghan government unsuccessfully proposed that donors commitment to delivering 60% of aid on-budget.²⁹²) USAID told SIGAR in December 2018, and again in March 2019, that it does not commit to a target of a specific percentage of funds to be used for on-budget programming.²⁹³

As shown in Table 3.19, USAID’s active, direct bilateral-assistance programs have a total estimated cost of \$75 million. USAID also expects to contribute \$2.7 billion to the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) from 2012 through 2020 in addition to \$1.37 billion disbursed under the previous grant agreement between USAID and the World Bank (2002–2011). USAID has disbursed \$154 million to the Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF).²⁹⁴

On July 11, 2018, participants in the NATO Brussels Summit committed to extend “financial sustainment of the Afghan forces through 2024.” The public declaration did not specify an amount of money or targets for the on-budget share of assistance.²⁹⁵

Civilian On-Budget Assistance

According to the World Bank, Afghan government domestic revenues finance only 46% of its civilian expenditures.²⁹⁶

USAID has provided on-budget civilian assistance in two ways: bilaterally to Afghan government entities, and through contributions to two multidonor trust funds, the World Bank-administered Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) and the Asian Development Bank-administered Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF).²⁹⁷ According to USAID, all bilateral-assistance funds are deposited in separate bank accounts established by the Ministry of Finance (MOF) for each program.²⁹⁸

The ARTF provides funds to the Afghan government's operating and development budgets in support of Afghan government operations, policy reforms, and national-priority programs.²⁹⁹ The AITF coordinates donor assistance for infrastructure projects.³⁰⁰

As of March 2019, the United States remains the largest cumulative donor to the ARTF (30.8% of actual, as distinct from pledged, contributions paid in); the next-largest donor is the United Kingdom (16.8% of actual contributions).³⁰¹

The ARTF recurrent-cost window supports operating costs, such as Afghan government non-security salaries. As of March 2019, the ARTF recurrent-cost window has cumulatively provided the Afghan government approximately \$2.6 billion for wages, \$600 million for operations and maintenance costs, \$1.1 billion in incentive program funds, and \$762 million in ad hoc payments since 2002.³⁰²

ARTF Incentive Reforms for 2019 Finalized

In 2018, the Afghan government, World Bank, and ARTF donors agreed to restructure the recurrent-cost window to make provision of funds contingent upon policy reforms and fiscal stability-related results. Within the recurrent-cost window, there were two instruments: (1) the Incentive Program Development Policy Grant (IP DPG), a policy-based budget support program; and (2) the Fiscal Stability Facility (FSF), a results-based, recurrent-cost financing program. However, in March 2019, ARTF donors agreed to merge these two programs for 2019.³⁰³

The World Bank reports that the United States is the only ARTF donor explicitly preferring that a portion of its funds should be spent for the IP DPG, having provided \$210 million as of March 2019.³⁰⁴ (While other donors may not express a similar preference for their funds to be spend on the IP DPG, USAID says they still help fund the IP DPG as the contributions of all ARTF donors can be used to support the recurrent-cost window.³⁰⁵) USAID started using the IP DPG after its own mechanism for providing reform-based financial incentives, the New Development Partnership (NDP) program, ended. Through NDP, USAID agreed to provide \$20 million through the ARTF recurrent-cost window for each development result the

Afghan government achieved. Between 2015 and 2017, USAID disbursed \$380 million before formally ending NDP in July 2018.³⁰⁶

The 2019 IP DPG consists of 11 reform-based tranches. The first tranche of \$100 million comes from non-ARTF World Bank monies. The remaining 10 tranches are each worth \$30 million in ARTF funds tied to Afghan government achievement of specific conditions. The Afghan government receives these funds if the conditions are met before November 15, 2019. Tranches are penalized 10% per month if conditions are not met by the deadline.³⁰⁷

Table 3.20 on the following pages lists the 2019 reforms and a summary of the World Bank's justification for each reform.

On-Budget Assistance to the ANDSF

Approximately 70% of total U.S. on-budget assistance goes toward the requirements of the Afghan security forces.³⁰⁸ According to a recent World Bank estimate, Afghan government security expenditures—including **off-budget** security costs—were equal to 29% of gross domestic product (GDP) in 2018. The average low-income country spends 3% of GDP on security-related costs, according to the Bank.³⁰⁹

DOD provides on-budget assistance to the Afghan government through direct contributions from the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) to the Afghan government to fund a portion of Ministry of Defense (MOD) and Ministry of Interior (MOI) requirements, and through ASFF contributions to the multidonor Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA).³¹⁰

According to DOD, most of the ASFF appropriation is not on-budget because it is spent on equipment, supplies, and services for the Afghan security forces using DOD contracts.³¹¹ UNDP administers LOTFA primarily to fund Afghan National Police salaries and incentives.³¹² The Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A) provides direct-contribution funding to the Ministry of Finance (MOF), which allots it incrementally to the MOD and MOI.³¹³

For Afghan fiscal year (FY) 1398 (December 2018–December 2019), CSTC-A plans to provide the Afghan government up to the equivalent of \$707.5 million to support the MOD and \$137.3 million to support the MOI.³¹⁴

As of May 25, CSTC-A had provided the Afghan government the equivalent of \$267.2 million to support the MOD for FY 1398. Almost all of these funds (90%) paid for ministry salaries.³¹⁵ Additionally, as of May 25, CSTC-A had provided the equivalent of \$110.6 million to support the MOI. Of these funds, none were delivered via the LOTFA.³¹⁶

CSTC-A has Not Assessed MOD or MOI Compliance with Commitment Letters

For the past two quarters, CSTC-A reported to SIGAR that it did not assess the MOD or MOI in meeting the conditions outlined in the 1397/1398 commitment

GOVERNANCE

TABLE 3.20

WORLD BANK'S 2019 ARTF INCENTIVE PROGRAM REFORMS, INDICATORS, AND JUSTIFICATIONS			
Policy Area	Indicator	Baseline (as of 2018)	Target (end of 2019)
Develop a regulatory framework for e-money and digital payments	Proportion of customs duties (as a share of total payments by volume throughout the fiscal year) transferred to Da Afghanistan Bank (central bank) via electronic payment from commercial banks	2%	60%
	Average monthly number of transactions through the Afghanistan Payment System (APS)	3,534	100,000
Support implementation of the Civil Servants Law	Proportion of total civil servant appointments (2018–2020) made in compliance with the new competitive recruitment processes	0%	80%
	Proportion of female civil servants in total and at Senior Management Group level (Director General (Grade 1) and Director (Grade 2) positions)	22% (all grades) 6% (grades 1 and 2)	26% (all grades) 9% (grades 1 and 2)
Support private-sector development through improved access to credit	Credit-registry coverage as a proportion of adult population (15–64)	1.3%	2.0%
	Proportion of women included on the credit register	2.3%	4.0%
Reduce the cost and time requirements to access electricity	Time taken to acquire an electricity connection for commercial customers	114 days	80 days
	Cost of acquiring an electricity connection for commercial customers	2,448% of income per capita	1,500% of income per capita
	Number of international power-purchase agreements reviewed by dedicated multi-disciplinary team in the national electric utility (DABS)	0	3
Improve land administration	Number of municipal districts in which an administrative land system is operating	0	1
Improve management of water resources	Responsibility for the design, construction, and management of irrigation canals for agriculture from the source to the farm is allocated to Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation, and Livestock (MAIL)	No	Yes
Improve public investment management	Proportion of new projects of over \$7.5 million approved for implementation in the discretionary development budget that have undergone economic and gender analysis	0% (2019 budget)	50% (2020 budget)
Improve tax administration	Proportion of active Large Taxpayer Office (LTO) filing firms utilizing fast-track filing	9.7%	60%
	Number of cases submitted for ruling by the Tax Dispute Resolution Board	0	10
Improve tax policy	Approve Value-Added Tax (VAT) business processes and release communications materials based on regulations, including procedures for exemptions	No	Yes
Improve the quality of public expenditure	The budget is developed through application of the new Operations and Maintenance (O&M) norms for four pilot ministries (as reflected in budget working papers)	No (2019 budget)	Yes (2020 budget)
Strengthen transparency and improve accountability and quality of cash management	Number of downloads of new-revenue performance reports	0	500
	Proportion of treasury salary payments made within 10 days of submission of monthly claims by line ministries	100%	100%

Note: The World Bank has linked provision of up to \$400 million of support to the Afghan government's budget to achievement of these targets.

*Unless otherwise noted, these are the justifications offered by the World Bank in its proposal to ARTF donors.

GOVERNANCE

Background and Justification*

Improving access to e-money and digital payments could improve access to financial services. The APS currently has limited impact as the number of e-money and digital payment providers connected to APS has not reached a critical mass.

Most large customs and tax payments are currently made in cash, posing security and financial integrity risks such as opportunities for corruption. (In 2017, SIGAR found that less than 1% of all custom duty collections were being collected electronically as of December 2016, despite a USAID program that sought over four years to increase the amount collected to 75% by November 2017).

Civil service capacity is weakened by poor recruitment processes that remain convoluted and vulnerable to political interference.

Women remain under-represented in the civil service. (According to the Afghan government in April 2019, the government already reached the goal, with women accounting for 27% of civil servants at all grades).

Only 5% of firms have access to a line of credit. Access to credit is constrained by limited coverage of the public credit registry managed by Da Afghanistan Bank (the central bank). The registry connects 15 commercial banks, four microfinance institutions, and the Ministry of Finance's revenue's department.

The high cost of accessing electricity is a key constraint to economic growth and investment. Electricity is extremely unreliable and the fee schedule is not transparent.

DABS, the national electric utility, relies heavily on imported electricity under international supply contracts that have not been subject to thorough economic assessment or regular review, and often contain unfavorable terms.

There is low formal land registration in Afghanistan, with only 30% of urban properties and 10% of rural properties formally registered. It takes 250 days to register a property in Afghanistan, well above the South Asian average of 114 days. (In 2017, SIGAR reported that USAID had spent \$96.7 million from 2004 through 2014 to reform Afghanistan's land administration system.) Afghanistan is currently developing a centralized administrative system including a land registration database.

The existing Water Law does not provide clarity on the roles and responsibilities of Ministry of Energy and Water (MEW) and MAIL. This lack of clarity has undermined the expansion of the irrigation network, impacting agricultural production and productivity. The Afghan cabinet has approved and submitted to parliament a revised Water Law that clarifies the roles of MEW and MAIL.

Project selection under existing budget systems is inadequate. The Afghan government-managed discretionary development budget (approximately \$700 million in 2018) lacks robust alignment with policy priorities and adequate project appraisals. Political concerns have historically driven discretionary project selection.

The Afghan government is introducing a hybrid "Fast Track Filing" system with all but the final submission step performed electronically. Increased use of electronic systems will reduce compliance costs for taxpayers, reduce administrative costs for revenue department, and reduce opportunities for petty corruption.

Taxpayers in Afghanistan have limited options when attempting to resolve tax disputes. Many in the business community perceive the revenue department as biased, while cases are also often subject to delay and petty corruption. The 2015 Tax Administration Law called for the establishment of a tax dispute resolution board. This board will exist outside of the revenue department.

Afghanistan is currently heavily reliant on customs revenues, which account for around 19% of total revenues. Customs revenues are expected to decline following Afghanistan's accession to the World Trade Organization in 2016. Afghanistan also currently levies a business tax which is a significant constraint to private sector development. To replace both the business tax and revenues lost from declines in tariff rates, the Afghan government plans to implement a 10% VAT by the end of 2020.

Afghanistan faces major challenges in ensuring adequate and efficient O&M expenditures. Pressure on available resources for O&M has dramatically increased. In late 2018, the Afghan government approved a new O&M policy that includes costs schedules for budgeting, a national asset registry, and detailed codes for budgeting and monitoring O&M expenditures.

Elections in Afghanistan, scheduled for 2019, have historically been associated with deteriorations in revenue performance and governance, posing important fiscal and macroeconomic risks. The Afghan government is now seeking to ensure full transparency in revenue performance and expenditure management decision-making. This is expected to both improve accountability on policymakers to citizens and the international community. It should also ensure that development partners have full and up-to-date information on short-term developments impacting the revenue and cash position in order to inform any international donor response to fiscal disruptions. Data on revenue performance is not currently published throughout the year. (Every quarter since July 2017, SIGAR has reported Afghan government revenue figures after the Afghan government stopped its monthly public reporting.)

Source: World Bank, 2019 *Incentive Program Development Policy Operation (P168446): Program Document*, 5/23/2019, pp. 4, 19, 20–31; Ministry of Finance, *Geneva Conference on Afghanistan: 2019 First Quarter Report*, 4/2019, p. 9.

letters. CSTC-A is able to issue fines and penalties if CSTC-A determines that the MOD or MOI have not complied with the terms of these commitment letters. However, CSTC-A did not issue financial penalties this quarter.³¹⁷

CSTC-A says it is reviewing over 1,300 “tasks” it previously used to monitor the progress of the Afghan security forces. Once CSTC-A completes this review, it plans to deploy a new assessment instrument that will inform its conditionality approach.³¹⁸

CSTC-A reported no instances of withholding funds for noncompliance with the commitment letters. The command issued, but did not ultimately implement, the threat to withhold over \$90 million from the MOI’s future budget disbursements after the MOI failed to meet deadlines for retiring personnel under Afghanistan’s Inherent Law that lowers mandatory retirement ages, time-in-service maximums, and time-in-grade limits. CSTC-A and the MOI agreed to delay imposing these penalties; CSTC-A reported that all the delayed retirements have now occurred.³¹⁹

NATIONAL GOVERNANCE

President Ghani inaugurated the first new parliament since 2011 (minus representatives from Kabul and Ghazni Provinces) on April 26, 2019.³²⁰ The elections took place in October 2018, but the Afghan election-management bodies did not finalize the results for Kabul Province until May 14, more than six months later. The parliamentarians from Kabul Province were sworn in on May 15.³²¹

State reports that a dispute over the selection of the new speaker of the lower house and other administrative positions has prevented parliament from passing any legislation since it reconvened.³²²

Parliament’s recent internal dysfunction may coincide with a broader marginalization of the institution vis a vis the executive branch. For example, in 2018, President Ghani issued 34 legislative acts by decree under emergency powers, while both houses of parliament only passed 14 laws.³²³ In another example of the legislative branch’s weakness, the UN reported also this quarter that the Afghan government, effective October 2018, suspended the salaries of parliamentarians who failed to declare their assets per the terms of the anticorruption law that President Ghani enacted by presidential legislative decree.³²⁴ (According to the UN, the salary suspension was followed by a “remarkable” increase in asset declarations by parliamentarians, showing the importance of political will for anticorruption reforms.³²⁵) For 2018, at least, the executive branch appears to have taken the lead in developing the laws it then executes.



A member of the USAID-supported Afghan Civic Engagement Program (ACEP) delivers election-related information. (U.S. Embassy photo)

Civil Society and Media

As shown in Table 3.21, USAID funds programs to support broader human and institutional capacity building of civil-society organizations and the media.

TABLE 3.21

USAID CAPACITY-BUILDING PROGRAMS AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Afghan Civic Engagement Program (ACEP)	12/4/2013	12/4/2019	\$79,120,000	\$74,347,180
Rasana (Media)	3/29/2017	3/28/2020	9,000,000	5,577,135

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

The Afghan Civic Engagement Program’s (ACEP) goal is to promote civil-society and media engagement that enables Afghan citizens to influence policy, monitor government accountability, and serve as advocates for political reform. Starting in June 2018, ACEP’s goals included expanding civic and voter education and engagement for the scheduled parliamentary and presidential elections.³²⁶ In its first five years, ACEP awarded \$9.2 million in grants to local institutions and civil-society organizations (CSO). Its current portfolio includes an additional \$2.1 million in grants.³²⁷

Much of ACEP’s work is in the form of trainings to civil society members. Below are illustrative examples of two recent ACEP-sponsored trainings:

- ACEP provided women-focused training to 90 people on political participation in elections. The training covered identity issues,

gender division of labor, equality and equity concepts, and gender mainstreaming. One participant was quoted describing how it was the first time he learned of the differing needs, challenges, and aspirations of men, women, boys, girls, transgender, minorities, differently abled, and marginalized sections of the societies. According to ACEP, participants developed action plans to integrate these lessons into their public outreach activities.³²⁸

- In Kunar Province, an ACEP-supported CSO provided women’s-rights awareness training to 140 individuals. One female participant was quoted saying that the training would help her and others to raise their voices for their rights. A male participant said he appreciated that young men and women sat together for the training and “now we can easily create awareness among our families and communities.”³²⁹

On May 8, the Taliban attacked the Kabul office of the ACEP implementing partner, Counterpart International. The Taliban killed four Afghan Public Protection Force guards, but all Counterpart staff were safe. According to Counterpart, this was the first attack of its kind against the organization in its 14 years working in Afghanistan.³³⁰ Reuters said the Taliban’s spokesperson accused Counterpart of promoting “Western culture,” including gender mixing.³³¹

USAID’s \$9 million Rasana program provides support to women journalists and women-run or women-owned media organizations. The program has four program areas: (1) support and training for women journalists, (2) investigative journalism initiatives, (3) advocacy and training for the protection of journalists, and (4) expanding the outreach of media through small grants for content production in underserved areas.³³²

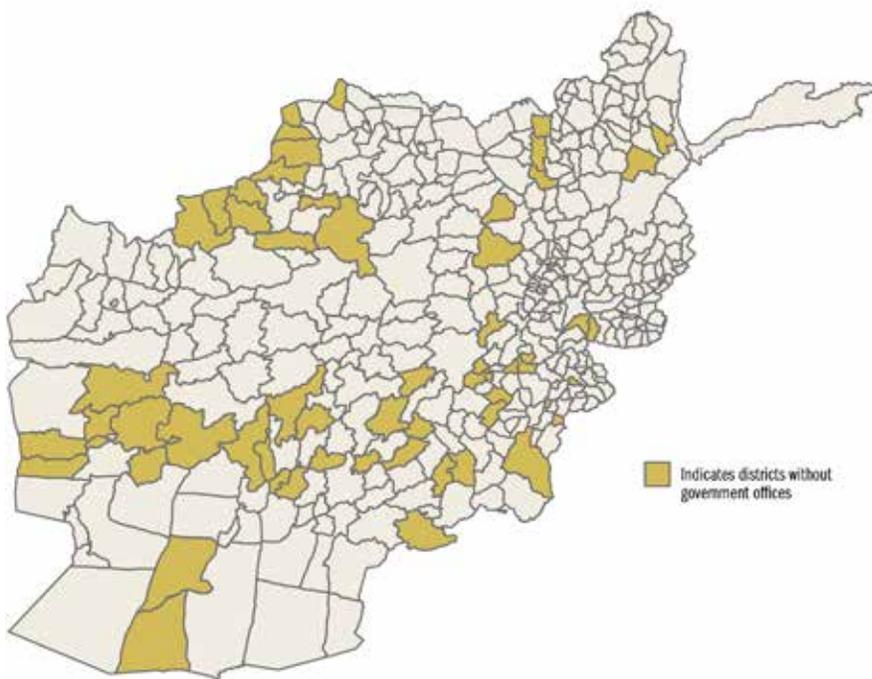
Rasana supports women-run and women-owned media organizations to produce three to five minute-long women-focused radio programs. Between January and March 2019, Rasana-supported outlets produced 188 such radio packages. This quarter, Rasana attributed Kunduz municipality’s promise to open a women-only market to one Rasana-supported radio broadcast.³³³

SUBNATIONAL GOVERNANCE

This quarter, the Afghan news organization TOLONews conducted an investigation on the presence of Afghan government institutions at the district level. In June, TOLONews interviewed local officials, members of parliament and provincial councils, and, in some cases, visited selected districts. TOLONews found that in 64 out of 364 official and 11 unofficial districts, the Afghan government’s civil offices either were working outside the district (for example, a district administrator worked out of a location such as the province capital) or were no longer functional. Figure 3.39 shows the districts TOLONews reported with no Afghan government civil offices.

FIGURE 3.39

MEDIA REPORT: DISTRICTS WITHOUT AFGHAN CIVIL GOVERNMENT OFFICES



Note: This district map was adapted from the 5/29/2016 United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) "Afghanistan administrative level 0-2 and UNAMA region boundary polygons, lines, and points" shapefile that included 399 districts. SIGAR used ArcGIS Pro 2.3 for this analysis and all layers were project to UTM 42N. Because of changing district boundaries, the following districts are not exact matches for the TOLONews list: Qala-e-Kah District, Farah Province; Shindand District, Herat Province; Khan Abad District, Kunduz Province; and Gomal District, Paktika Province. Source: SIGAR, email communications with TOLONews, 7/2/2019, 7/3/2019.

According to TOLONews, the Independent Directorate of Local Governance (IDLG) confirmed that in approximately 20 of these districts, the Afghan government had no government presence (civil and security) at all.³³⁴ SIGAR has not independently verified this information but the latter findings do conform to other information provided to SIGAR.

Provincial and Municipal Programs

USAID has two subnational programs focused on provincial centers and municipalities: the Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations (ISLA) and Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR) programs. Table 3.22 on the following page summarizes total program costs and disbursements to date.

GOVERNANCE

TABLE 3.22

USAID SUBNATIONAL (PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL) PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR)	11/30/2014	11/29/2019	\$72,000,000	\$54,489,243
Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations (ISLA)	2/1/2015	1/31/2020	48,000,000	37,167,536
Citizens' Charter Afghanistan Project (CCAP)*	3/31/2012	7/31/2019	TBD	34,314,589

Note: *This includes USAID contributions to ARTF with an expressed preference for the Citizens' Charter Afghanistan Project.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations

The \$48 million ISLA program is meant to enable the Afghan government to improve provincial governance in the areas of fiscal and development planning, representation of citizens, and enhanced delivery of public services. ISLA aims to strengthen subnational systems of planning, operations, communication, representation, and citizen engagement, leading to services that more closely respond to all citizens' needs in health, education, security, justice, and urban services.³³⁵

This quarter, ISLA assisted the IDLG in establishing a Regional Development Authority (RDA) and developing strategic guidelines. At the request of IDLG, ISLA examined regional bodies in the United States, Pakistan, Colombia, and the Philippines as comparative models. The Afghan government specifically cited these countries in a May 2018 subnational governance policy that placed responsibility for the design, planning, implementation, and monitoring of development projects at a new regional level between the national and province levels.³³⁶ In April 2019, ISLA drafted an outline for the IDLG's regional strategic development planning guideline.³³⁷

According to USAID, ISLA saw improvement in a core problem: the poor integration of provincial priorities into Afghanistan's national budget plans.³³⁸ For the Afghan fiscal year (FY) 1398 (December 2018–December 2019), ISLA found that 14.2% of community-proposed provincial development-plan (PDP) projects from 16 ISLA-supported provinces found their way into the national budget plan. This was an increase from the previous budget, when the Afghan government adopted only 11% of PDP projects.³³⁹ However, it is unclear whether such a minor increase will change the reported perceptions that Afghan ministry programming often bears little resemblance to the PDPs developed the previous year after extensive planning and budgeting work. According to a USAID-commissioned assessment of the state of subnational governance before the latest Afghan budget, PDPs have had a limited impact on sectoral programming and budgeting by central ministries.³⁴⁰

Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience

The objective of the \$72 million SHAHAR program is to create well-governed, fiscally sustainable Afghan municipalities capable of meeting the needs of a growing urban population. SHAHAR partners with municipalities to, among other things, deliver capacity-building for outreach and citizen consultation, improved revenue forecasting and generation, and budget formulation and execution.³⁴¹

Four SHAHAR-supported municipalities (Mazar-e Sharif, Jalalabad, Kandahar, and Herat) reported a 61% reduction in fixed-revenue collection for the first quarter of this year (compared to the first quarter of the prior year). According to SHAHAR, the Ministry of Finance began collecting a fee that was a significant source of municipal revenues.³⁴² USAID said it had no additional information regarding this fee or the MOF's motives in collecting it themselves.³⁴³ Despite this loss of fixed revenues, however, municipalities registered increased overall year-on-year revenues for the first quarter with a 25% increase for northern municipalities, 160% increase for eastern municipalities, 35% increase for southern municipalities, and 43% increase for western municipalities.³⁴⁴

Citizen's Charter Afghanistan Project

In October 2018, USAID began explicitly contributing a portion of its ARTF funds to the Citizen's Charter Afghanistan Project (CCAP) for the first time since the program began in 2016. In October, USAID requested that \$34 million of its \$300 million contribution to the World Bank's ARTF be spent on CCAP.³⁴⁵

According to the Afghan government, CCAP is the centerpiece of the government's national inclusive development strategy for rural and urban areas. As of November 1, 2018, the Afghan government reported that CCAP had been rolled out in 10,000 communities (700 urban and 9,300 rural) in all 34 provinces. CCAP works through Community Development Councils (CDC) to implement community projects. CCAP defines a suite of minimum basic services for each community covering health, education, and a choice of infrastructure investments (such as road access, electricity, or small-scale irrigation for rural communities).³⁴⁶

SERVICE DELIVERY IN TALIBAN-CONTROLLED OR INFLUENCED AREAS

The Taliban have not ruled Afghanistan since 2001, but they still exert a heavy influence on the Afghan government's delivery of public services in many parts of the country. The Taliban seldom provide services themselves, but they reportedly can co-opt, modify, or choose to facilitate or hinder Afghan government services.

These observations—troubling given the Afghan government's need to improve perceptions of its legitimacy and effectiveness—emerge from studies conducted in the past two years by the Afghanistan Analysts Network (AAN), the United States Institute of Peace (USIP), the Overseas Development Institute (ODI), and the World Bank. Although SIGAR has not independently verified these studies, they highlight a rarely acknowledged aspect of service delivery in Afghanistan: bargains with insurgents are often a necessary compromise when operating in areas they control or influence. The ODI study described the situation in 2018:³⁴⁷

Aid agencies, the [Afghan] government and the international community seem worryingly unaware of [the growing Taliban efforts to control and influence service delivery], deeply unprepared and reluctant to engage with the Taliban, despite their growing influence on the ground, including over aid and government programmes.

These studies have largely sought to describe the Taliban's role in service delivery rather than examine its political consequences. However, some analysts argue that the Taliban's approach is part of a larger governing strategy. According to the scholar Antonio Giustozzi, some Taliban leaders seem to believe involvement in service delivery can be a source of political legitimacy for them. Since the group has few resources to dedicate to providing services themselves, it is more efficient, according to Giustozzi, for the movement to "hijack" Afghan government-provided services.³⁴⁸

Since December 2018, AAN and USIP have issued a series of case studies on life in Taliban-controlled or influenced districts. This research relied on semi-structured interviews with key informants from districts under varying levels of insurgent influence.³⁴⁹ As shown in Table 3.23, there was a pattern to the Taliban's activities across districts. The Taliban were reported to monitor schools, prohibit some school subjects such as science, promote others such as Islamic studies, restrict polio campaigns from going door-to-door but instead to operate from the village mosque, and run commissions that would register nongovernmental service providers.

As one USIP author summarized, service delivery in Taliban-controlled and -influenced areas is a "hybrid of state- and nongovernmental organization-provided services, operating according to Taliban rules."³⁵⁰ The Taliban have been both disrupters and advocates or facilitators of services. For example, the Taliban regularly threaten cell phone providers to stop service

QUARTERLY HIGHLIGHT

TABLE 3.23

TALIBAN ROLES IN SERVICE DELIVERY		Andar District, Ghazni Province	Hukumate-e Nad Ali District, Helmand Province	Obeh District, Herat Province	Dasht-e Archi District, Kunduz Province	Achin District, Nangarhar Province*
	Role					
Education	Supervise/monitor schools	X	X	X	X	X
	Censor school books/subjects	X	X	X	X	X
	Involved in selecting teachers/monitoring teacher performance	X		X	X	X
Health	Health facilities agree to treat Taliban fighters	X	X	X	X	X
	Monitor health centers	X			X	X
	Post guards at health facilities	X				
	Involved in health staffing		X			
	Restrict or influence vaccinations	X	X	X		X
Revenue collection	Tax businesses/population	X	X	X	X	X
	Tax service providers	X	X	X	X	X
Communications	Restrict cell phone services	X	X	X	X	X
	Restrict television and/or radio (though often ignored)		X	X	X	X
Justice	Operate Taliban courts	X	X	X	X	X
Administration	Appoint resident shadow governor	X		X	X	
	Service-related shadow directors or registration of service providers	X	X	X	X	X
	Organize locals for small projects	X				X

Note: *According to the Afghanistan Analysts Network, the Islamic State-Khorasan (IS-K) is presently the principal antigovernment armed group in this district and the Afghan government mostly controls the district. This graphic summarizes the Taliban's approach to service delivery during their time of control between 2009 and 2015 rather than IS-K's uniformly opposed approach to state service delivery. For example, IS-K is reported to have run its own health clinic during but were opposed to state-funded health services.

Source: Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (1): Service delivery in insurgent-affected areas, an Introduction," 12/6/2018; Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (2): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Obeh district of Herat province," 12/9/2018; Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (3): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Dasht-e Archi district in Kunduz province," 2/26/2019; Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (4): Delivering public services in embattled Achin district in Nangarhar province," 3/25/2019; Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (6): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Nad Ali district of Helmand province," 6/2/2019; Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (7): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Andar district in Ghazni province," 6/13/2019.

at night. Conversely, the Taliban have threatened to attack Afghan government electrical infrastructure to force the government to provide electricity to villages under their control.³⁵¹

In multiple districts, the Taliban reportedly co-opted government services, taxing service providers, monitoring services, and presenting candidates for government jobs. These actions by the Taliban's "shadow state" are parallel to, but in many ways parasitically dependent on, the formal Afghan government. In some cases, the Taliban appeared to advance community interests. For example, respondents in Andar District in Ghazni Province reported that the Taliban removed nonexistent or "ghost" teachers from the Afghan government's roster.³⁵² In other cases, the Taliban reportedly benefited from corruption. In Nad Ali District, Helmand Province, respondents said the Taliban collected ghost-teacher salaries.³⁵³

The UK's ODI and the World Bank published research in 2017 and 2018, respectively, showing that development programming can continue (in

some cases, rather successfully) in Taliban-controlled or -influenced areas through bargains with insurgents. ODI, relying on interviews with 162 individuals, reported that the Taliban co-opted government- and aid agency-provided goods and services in areas under their control. The report says that Afghan government service delivery ministries have struck deals with local Taliban and that most provincial or district-level government health and education officials interviewed for the report said they were in direct contact with their Taliban counterparts.³⁵⁴

Similarly, an Afghan government official interviewed for the recent AAN/USIP study of Dasht-e Archi District, Kunduz Province described how the responsibilities for school monitoring were divided between the government and the Taliban, depending on which group controlled the areas in which the school resided.³⁵⁵

The World Bank wrote that where the Taliban was relatively reliant upon local support, agreements with local elites emerged to support delivery of government-funded health and education services. The World Bank found that after launching attacks on schools in 2006–2008, the group has since changed to attempting to influence state schools through local-level negotiations with Ministry of Education officials. Some Taliban were thus bargaining about co-opting rather than closing schools.³⁵⁶

While the AAN/USIP, ODI, and World Bank studies offered similar descriptions of Taliban involvement in service delivery, only the ODI study drew strong conclusions on the consequences for Taliban governance. The World Bank demurred on a critical question, writing that their study did not address “the question of whether or how service delivery may contribute to, or undermine, state-building, peace-building, or conditions of fragility,” as they saw improving the delivery of services as a worthy goal in its own right.³⁵⁷ However, ODI argued that the bargains around service delivery were indicative of a coherent Taliban governing strategy. According to ODI, the Taliban’s involvement in service delivery allows the group to exert influence beyond the areas under its direct control in furtherance of its goal to impose its rule.³⁵⁸

RULE OF LAW AND ANTICORRUPTION

According to the UN, Afghan courts are functioning in 232 out of 378 districts with 24 district primary courts operating in neighboring districts and 116 primary courts operating in the provincial capitals. No courts are operating in 146 districts.³⁵⁹ The Attorney General’s Office (AGO) is present in 283 districts and the Ministry of Justice’s legal services department is present in 336 districts.³⁶⁰

Summary of Rule of Law and Anticorruption Programs

As shown in Table 3.24, the United States has a number of active rule-of-law and anticorruption programs.

TABLE 3.24

RULE OF LAW AND ANTICORRUPTION PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Assistance for Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT)	4/18/2016	4/17/2021	\$68,163,468	\$23,587,962
Afghanistan’s Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT)	8/23/2017	8/22/2022	31,986,588	4,371,065
Corrections System Support Program (OASIS CSSP) Option Year 1*	6/1/2018	5/31/2020	12,131,642	9,556,662
Justice Sector Support Program OASIS Contract*	8/28/2017	2/28/2022	23,424,669	15,882,368
Continuing Professional Development Support (CPDS)*	2/6/2018	4/6/2020	7,938,401	7,938,401
Delegated Cooperation Agreement (DCAR) with the Department for International Development (DFID) for Independent Joint Anti-Corruption Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (MEC)	5/19/2015	8/31/2020	4,600,000	2,000,000

Note: *Disbursements as of 6/20/2019.

Source: State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

In April 2016, USAID launched the \$68 million Assistance for the Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT) program. ADALAT aims to (1) increase the effectiveness and reach of the formal justice sector, (2) strengthen the linkages between the formal and traditional justice sectors, and (3) increase citizen demand for quality legal services.³⁶¹ ADALAT collaborates with the Ministry of Justice (MOJ) Department of the Huquq (“rights”). Huquq offices provide citizens the opportunity to settle civil cases within the formal system before beginning a court case.³⁶² According to ADALAT, the Afghan government is replacing half of the Huquq professional staff (approximately 400 persons) since they did not have the required academic degrees.³⁶³ This quarter, the UN Secretary-General said the MOJ failed to finalize its required anticorruption-related reforms of the Huquq and the Department of Government Cases (*Qaza-e-Dawlat*), and failed to develop a law codifying relationship between the formal and the informal justice sectors.³⁶⁴

USAID restricts public availability of certain performance data.

This quarter, USAID provided SIGAR with copies of program performance reports submitted by one of its contractors. USAID stamped these documents “SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED, FOR OFFICIAL SIGAR USE ONLY” as the documents were being prepared for transmission to SIGAR. USAID has not explained how any of the information contained in these reports is “sensitive” or why it should be withheld from the public. SIGAR will pursue this issue with USAID.

In August 2017, USAID awarded the Afghanistan’s Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT) contract to support the Afghan government’s efforts to reduce and prevent corruption in government public services.³⁶⁵ According to USAID, AMANAT supports select Afghan government institutions with technical assistance to plan for and implement recommended procedural reforms.³⁶⁶ This quarter, USAID declared the AMANAT’s implementing-partner performance reporting to be sensitive but unclassified and, therefore, not usable as a source for this public report. USAID did not offer a justification for this restriction or offer any alternative source to report on AMANAT’s efforts during the quarter.³⁶⁷

USAID has a cooperation arrangement with the UK’s Department for International Development to fund the Independent Joint Anti-Corruption Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (MEC). USAID funds the MEC’s monitoring, analysis, and reporting activities, including its vulnerability-to-corruption assessments.³⁶⁸

State’s Justice Sector Support Program (JSSP) is the largest rule-of-law program in Afghanistan. JSSP was established in 2005 to provide capacity-building support to the Afghan justice system through training, mentoring, and advisory services. The current JSSP contract began in August 2017 and has an estimated cost of \$23 million. The previous JSSP contract, which began in 2010, cost \$280 million. JSSP provides technical assistance to Afghan justice-sector institutions through (1) building the capacity of justice institutions to be professional, transparent, and accountable; (2) assisting the development of statutes that are clearly drafted, constitutional, and the product of effective, consultative drafting processes; and (3) supporting the case-management system so that Afghan justice institutions work in a harmonized and interlinked manner and resolve cases in a transparent and legally sufficient manner.³⁶⁹

JSSP advises various Afghan government offices on the Case Management System (CMS). CMS is an online database that tracks the status of criminal cases in Afghanistan, across all criminal justice institutions, from the moment a case is initiated to the end of confinement.³⁷⁰ As of May 31, 2019, the CMS had recorded 467,527 criminal cases and 87,604 civil cases.³⁷¹

In February 2018, State launched the \$8 million Continuing Professional Development Support (CPDS) program. According to State, CPDS will respond to an urgent need by the Afghan government to train legal professionals on the newly revised penal code and build the organizational capacity of the nascent professional training departments of Afghan legal institutions.³⁷²

Anticorruption

In May, the UN reported that while the Afghan government has created new anticorruption institutions and adopted laws and strategies, the results have



SIGAR attendees at the Fifth Annual European Union Anti-Corruption Conference on July 10, 2019. (Afghan government photo)

not materialized quickly enough.³⁷³ The UN cited the October 2018 parliamentary elections as an example of legal and process reforms failing to prevent severe levels of corruption in practice.³⁷⁴

According to the UN, one of the major reforms contained in the September 2018 anticorruption law was the intention to create an independent anticorruption commission. However, seven months after the law was enacted by a presidential legislative decree, no such commission exists.³⁷⁵

In cases involving prominent figures, the UN says the Afghan criminal-justice system “looks like a system promoting impunity.” According to the UN, there are numerous incidents when the police failed to make arrests and the AGO failed to issue charges. Further, suspects have been released prior to trial and orders to not leave the country were not enforced. Despite there being legal and procedural grounds for these choices, the UN says the cumulative effects are limited execution of Anti-Corruption Justice Center arrests, limited enforcement of sentences in high-level cases, and fewer indictments against high-ranking officials.³⁷⁶

Anti-Corruption Justice Center

In May 2016, President Ghani announced the establishment of a specialized anticorruption court, the Anti-Corruption Justice Center (ACJC). At the ACJC, elements of the Major Crimes Task Force (MCTF) investigators, AGO prosecutors, and judges work to combat serious corruption. The ACJC’s jurisdiction covers major corruption cases committed in any province involving senior officials (up to the deputy minister), generals, and colonels, or cases involving substantial monetary losses. Substantial losses are

The Department of Justice provided no assessment of corruption in Afghanistan.

SIGAR regularly conveys the Department of Justice’s (DOJ) views on the corruption situation in Afghanistan. This quarter, however, SIGAR cannot report those views because DOJ, for the first time, marked the primary data source as “sensitive but unclassified.” Further, DOJ provided no responses to SIGAR’s direct questions for its assessment of the Afghan government’s anticorruption institutions. Previously, DOJ reported that it observed increased vigor on the part of Afghan government anticorruption bodies following SIGAR’s publishing of DOJ’s critiques. SIGAR will pursue this issue with DOJ.

SIGAR AUDIT

As directed by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018, SIGAR will submit an updated assessment of the Afghan government’s implementation of its national anticorruption strategy to Congress this year that includes an examination of whether the Afghan government is making progress toward achieving its anticorruption objectives. The Afghan government has recently provided information concerning their activities to implement this strategy that SIGAR staff is translating and reviewing as part of this assessment.

defined as a minimum of five million afghani—approximately \$73,000—in cases of bribes, money laundering, selling of historical or cultural relics, illegal mining, and appropriation of Afghan government property; or a minimum of 10 million afghani—approximately \$146,000—in cases of embezzlement.³⁷⁷

This quarter, the ACJC convicted two high-profile defendants in absentia. The primary court convicted Ahmad Yusuf Nooristani—a member of the upper house of parliament and a former governor of Herat Province—of illegal ownership of money. According to DOD, the illegal ownership of money is a crime akin to embezzlement and is committed when a “public official takes the ownership of state money, securities, financial documents, goods, or other government properties or damages or destroys the said items.” When Nooristani was Governor of Herat Province, he unlawfully demanded approximately \$13,000 from the chairman of Herat’s Mili Bus Enterprise. While Nooristani claimed he later lawfully distributed the money, he did not. He is the first parliamentarian prosecuted at the ACJC. The primary court sentenced Nooristani to one year and one month imprisonment and fined him the approximate equivalent of \$13,000.³⁷⁸

In the second case, the primary court convicted for abuse of authority Major General Ahmad Zia Yaftali and nine others who had mismanaged the Dawood Military Hospital between 2005 and 2010, when \$150 million worth of medical supplies were pilfered.³⁷⁹ The ACJC sentenced each defendant to six months’ confinement and collectively fined them the approximate equivalent of \$220,800. According to DOJ, the corruption at the military hospital caused “horrendously inhumane conditions that were described as ‘Auschwitz-like.’”³⁸⁰

Following up on a corruption case that State highlighted in a previous quarterly report, the ACJC appeals court this quarter acquitted the former Minister of Communications and Information Technology, Abdul Razaq Wahidi. According to DOJ, Wahidi was suspended from his post on January 2, 2017, based on allegations of nepotism, overpayments, illegally contracted workers, embezzlement, and misappropriation of tax revenue. He had been found guilty in absentia by the ACJC primary court and imprisoned in April 2019 for a three-year prison sentence.³⁸¹

Personnel attached to the ACJC continue to face threats. This quarter, two AGO prosecutors attached to the ACJC were attacked on the way to work. One of the prosecutors was killed in the attack.³⁸²

Afghan Government Recovers Less than 1% Of ACJC-issued Financial Penalties and Struggles to Execute Warrants and Summonses

As shown in Table 3.25 below, less than 1% of the financial penalties the ACJC primary court has imposed on convicted criminals has been deposited in the AGO bank account.³⁸³

TABLE 3.25

STATUS OF ANTI-CORRUPTION JUSTICE CENTER PRIMARY COURT-ISSUED FINANCIAL PENALTIES		
ACJC-issued financial penalties^a	Approximate value of financial penalties^b	Amount fully recovered^c
2,321,626,267 afghani	\$30,150,990	0.31%
153,140,821 USD	153,140,821	0.18
299,500 Pakistani rupees	2,045	100
3,090,000,000 Iranian rials	73,392	0
6,701,000 Saudi riyals	1,786,933	0
100,000 United Arab Emirates dirhams	27,229	0
15,000 euros	16,855	0
Total	\$185,198,267	0.2%

Note: ^a Includes orders for cash fines, restitution, compensation, and confiscation.

^b Conversions of currencies to approximate U.S. dollar values based on the average of the average monthly exchange rates for April, May, and June 2019.

^c This is the amount of the penalties that has been enforced, recovered, and deposited into the Attorney General Office's bank account.

Source: Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, Attorney General's Office, Office of Database Management, "Primary Court's Financial Order" and "Financial Orders Enforced, Recovered and Deposited into AGO's Account," 5/2019.

To date, the ACJC's primary court has convicted 10 deputy ministers (two from security ministries and eight from civilian ministries), 16 general officers (one lieutenant general, seven major generals, and eight brigadier generals), one governor, four members of province councils (including two chairs), and two mayors.³⁸⁴

According to the UN, the ACJC significantly increased its output in the first half of 2019 compared to the decline recorded in the latter half of 2018. By May 20, the ACJC primary court had issued judgments in 57 cases involving 223 defendants, the appeals court had decided 52 cases involving 173 defendants, and the Supreme Court had issued 36 judgments involving 117 accused in appeals against the decisions of the ACJC primary and appeals courts.

Despite the increased judicial output, the UN said Afghan law enforcement agencies have been unable to execute ACJC arrest warrants and summons. As shown in Table 3.26 on the following page, most warrants were resolved when suspects voluntarily surrendered.³⁸⁵

Per the International Monetary Fund's extended credit facility arrangement, the Afghan government is required to publish ACJC-related data on prosecutions and convictions. According to the UN, the AGO has published statistics and a chart on ACJC decisions with names of defendants and the sanctions on the AGO's website, demonstrating its attempt to meet this benchmark. However, the ACJC did not establish a consistently functioning website, and its judges argued the publication of full decisions was not possible under Afghan law.³⁸⁶

TABLE 3.26

STATUS OF ANTI-CORRUPTION JUSTICE CENTER-RELATED LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS					
Type	Number pending (as of April 2019)	Executed (as of June 14, 2019)	Suspect voluntarily surrendered	Executed by force	Persons tried and serving their sentence
Arrest Warrants	94	17	11	6	1
Summons	161	44	-	-	-

Source: UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, pp. 10–11; United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, p. 55.

Afghanistan Security Forces

According to CSTC-A, powerbrokers vying for political power and profit help drive corruption in the Afghan security forces. The Afghan government has weak oversight of units and their commanders in peripheral areas. CSTC-A predicts corruption will remain a problem at least through the presidential election season.³⁸⁷

CSTC-A believes that partnering with the new ministers of interior and defense has been helpful in driving increased countercorruption efforts.³⁸⁸ CSTC-A said the insistence and assistance of CSTC-A leaders and countercorruption advisors led to an MOI investigation of the commander of the regional logistics center in Nangarhar Province and an MOD investigation into fuel corruption in northern Afghanistan.³⁸⁹

Among the MOD and MOI elements tasked with reducing corruption, CSTC-A singled out the MOI Criminal Investigative Directorate (MOI CID) for critique this quarter. According to CSTC-A, the MOI CID has undertaken no investigations or other actions to counter corruption. CSTC-A believes that MOI CID leadership participates in, rather than disrupts, corruption.³⁹⁰

CSTC-A's critique is particularly noteworthy since MOI CID recently received additional personnel when the Anti-Corruption Unit (ACU) was transferred from the MOI Inspector General (MOI IG) to the MOI CID. Last quarter, CSTC-A said this transfer caused the MOI IG to lose critical anticorruption capabilities to prepare and conduct the monthly meetings, collect asset declarations, and administer the ministerial internal-control program.³⁹¹ This quarter, however, CSTC-A said that the loss of 33 of its personnel has not significantly altered MOI IG's work.³⁹²

CSTC-A reported that the MOD has empowered its criminal-investigative directorate (MOD CID) by nearly doubling its personnel strength and removing the layers of leadership between it and the defense minister. According to CSTC-A, under the previous arrangement, corrupt actors could intervene to stop investigations. Now, the MOD CID, as well as the MOD Inspector General, reports directly to the minister.³⁹³ Additional reforms include nominating new MOD judges and reviving the former practice of nonjudicial punishments for minor military infractions.³⁹⁴



U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan John R. Bass and Afghan officials observe World Refugee Day on June 20. (U.S. Embassy photo)

The Major Crimes Task Force (MCTF) is an MOI unit chartered to investigate corruption by senior government officials and organized criminal networks, and high-profile kidnappings committed throughout Afghanistan.³⁹⁵ According to CSTC-A, the majority of MCTF personnel appear to be passionate about investigations and the organization has reasonable latitude in its operations. CSTC-A says that the expectation by other Afghan organizations that the MCTF serve arrest warrants negatively affects the MCTF.³⁹⁶ According to DOD, the MCTF director has said that other Afghan government agencies (particularly the police) should be able to assist with warrant execution. In the past, the MCTF has executed warrants related to their own cases with their own investigators. The MCTF only has 291 personnel and is not staffed or equipped to be assigned multiple warrants from other agencies, DOD says.³⁹⁷

REFUGEES AND INTERNAL DISPLACEMENT

According to the World Bank, the more than two million migrants who have returned since 2015 and the 1.7 million internally displaced persons represent both a risk and an opportunity to the Afghan economy. Returnees are generally better educated and could provide a boost to productivity and growth if successfully integrated, the Bank says. However, the concentration of refugee returnees and the displaced persons in urban areas risks overwhelming public services and generating large humanitarian needs.³⁹⁸

State, however, disagrees with the idea that returnees are better educated, calling it a common misconception. State, citing United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) data, said that only 19% of Pakistan-based returnee children attended school there. Despite this, State agreed

GOVERNANCE

that it would be beneficial to use returnees' talents and productivity and integrate them into the economy.³⁹⁹

Refugees are persons who are outside their country of origin for reasons of feared persecution, conflict, generalized violence, or other circumstances that have seriously disturbed public order and, as a result, require international protection. According to the UNHCR, refugees have the right to safe asylum and should receive at least the same rights and basic help as any other foreigner who is a legal resident.

Migrants are persons who change his or her country of usual residence, irrespective of the reason for migration or legal status. According to the UN, there is no formal legal definition of an international migrant.

Source: United Nations, "Refugees and Migrants: Definitions," 2019; UNHCR, "Protecting Refugees: questions and answers," 2/2002.

Afghan Refugees

As of June 29, 2019, the UNHCR reported that 2,969 refugees have voluntarily returned to Afghanistan in 2019.⁴⁰⁰ The majority (2,165) of these refugee returns were from Iran. Far fewer refugees have returned to Afghanistan this year than the high in October 2016.⁴⁰¹

Undocumented Afghan Migrant Returnees

As of June 22, the International Organization of Migration (IOM) reported that 214,217 undocumented Afghans returned from Iran and 10,720 undocumented Afghan migrants returned from Pakistan in 2019. So far, 224,937 undocumented Afghans have returned in 2019. For 2019, IOM is projecting over 570,000 returnees from Iran (due to Iran's ongoing economic challenges) and a minimum of 50,000 returns from Pakistan. Additionally, IOM says more than 1,000,000 Afghans may face deportation from Pakistan in 2019.⁴⁰²

Conflict-induced Internal Displacement

There has been less conflict-induced internal displacement this year than in 2018. According to the UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA), as of June 16, conflicts in 2019 had induced 150,888 people to flee their homes. The office recorded 172,387 displaced persons in the same period last year.⁴⁰³

TABLE 3.27

USAID GENDER PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Promote: Women in the Economy	7/1/2015	6/30/2020	\$71,571,543	\$48,669,632
Promote: Women's Leadership Development	9/23/2014	9/22/2019	41,959,377	39,790,892
Promote: Women in Government	4/21/2015	4/20/2020	37,997,644	31,944,022
Promote: Women's Rights Groups and Coalitions	9/2/2015	9/1/2020	29,534,401	19,302,261
Promote: Rolling Baseline and End-line Survey	2/21/2017	10/20/2020	7,577,638	4,746,529
Combating Human Trafficking in Afghanistan	1/11/2016	8/31/2019	7,098,717	6,526,279
Gender Based Violence (GBV)	7/9/2015	7/8/2020	6,667,272	6,667,272
Countering Trafficking in Persons (CTIP) II - Empowerment and Advocacy to Prevent Trafficking	1/10/2018	1/9/2020	1,483,950	929,950
Promote: Scholarships	3/4/2015	3/3/2020	1,247,522	1,247,522

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

GENDER

In July 2013, then-USAID Administrator Rajiv Shah described the Promote partnership in a public speech as “the largest investment USAID has ever made to advance women in development.”⁴⁰⁴ According to USAID, Promote aims to strengthen women’s participation in civil society, boost female participation in the economy, increase the number of women in decision-making positions within the Afghan government, and help women gain business and management skills.⁴⁰⁵

USAID has committed \$280 million to Promote.⁴⁰⁶ Table 3.27 show the current Promote programs.

As of June 20, 2019, USAID said that of the 65,216 total Promote beneficiaries, 19,244 Promote beneficiaries have been hired. Of these, 1,455 have been employed by the Afghan government and 9,447 have secured permanent employment in the private sector. There are also 8,342 Promote beneficiaries holding private sector internships.⁴⁰⁷

Recently, four Promote-supported activists participated in a roundtable discussion with U.S. Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad on peace. USAID cited this meeting as an example of Promote’s strategic effect.⁴⁰⁸

As of March 31, USAID’s third-party monitor for the Promote programs has interviewed 49,161 beneficiaries to establish a baseline for establishing program effects.⁴⁰⁹ Table 3.28 shows the demographic profile of the Promote beneficiaries.

TABLE 3.28

PROFILE OF PROMOTE BENEFICIARIES (BY PROJECT)					
Project Title	Average Age	Percent married	Average monthly household income	Percent employed	Number of persons interviewed
Promote: Women in the Economy	24	21%	\$239	17%	14,975
Promote: Women’s Leadership Development	22	8	236	4	19,901
Promote: Women in Government	25	19	343	5	2,244
Promote: Women’s Rights Groups and Coalitions	29	46	361	46	975
Comparison group	22	15	206	7	11,069

Source: RSI Consulting, *Promote: Rolling Baseline and Endline Contract FY’19 Quarter 2 Report: January – March 2019, 5/13/2019*, pp. 10, 12.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONTENTS

Key Issues and Events	135
U.S. Support for Economic and Social Development: Theory, Objectives, and Funding	136
Economic Profile	137
Quarterly Highlight: In Response to SIGAR Concerns, USAID Changes Merchandise Export Figures on its Public Website	141
Quarterly Highlight: Afghani Depreciates Against the U.S. Dollar	147
Banking and Finance	148
Economic Growth	149
Agriculture	151
Quarterly Highlight: Extractives Sector Update: Despite New Mining Contracts, Little Overall Progress	152
Infrastructure and Essential Services	155
Education	158
Health	163

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

KEY ISSUES AND EVENTS

The United States is working with other donors to develop a post-peace-settlement economic plan for Afghanistan, Acting Assistant Secretary of State for South and Central Asian Affairs Alice Wells said in a June 2019 hearing on U.S. interests in South Asia before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asia, the Pacific, and Nonproliferation.⁴¹⁰ That draft plan emerged from the November 2018 donor conference on Afghanistan in Geneva, Switzerland. A joint communiqué released at the conclusion of the conference stressed the importance of developing and implementing a specific action plan of economic initiatives to advance the return of Afghan financial capital to the country, increase Afghan and foreign investment, create jobs, and enhance regional economic integration following a potential peace agreement.⁴¹¹ The plan had not been finalized when this report went to press.⁴¹² According to an analysis published in March 2019 by the United States Institute for Peace, “An abrupt stoppage or sudden steep decline in aid would ... result in macroeconomic instability, fiscal and state collapse, and an end to prospects for peace.”⁴¹³

The Afghan government’s domestic revenues continued to increase at a healthy pace this quarter, as they have since 2014, according to the International Monetary Fund (IMF).⁴¹⁴ SIGAR analysis showed that Afghanistan’s **sustainable domestic revenues** grew by 9.5%, year-on-year, over the first five months of Fiscal Year (FY) 1398 (December 22, 2018–May 21, 2019), compared to the first five months of FY 1397 (December 22, 2017–May 21, 2018).⁴¹⁵ Expenditures, meanwhile, increased by 23.2% year-on-year, over the first five months of FY 1398.⁴¹⁶ While this is a large increase, expenditure growth has slowed as the fiscal year has progressed.⁴¹⁷ The Afghan government and the IMF agree that the main fiscal risks in 2019 relate to possible revenue shortfalls due to political tensions and the presidential elections scheduled for September 28, 2019.⁴¹⁸ Donors cover more than 70% of all public expenditures and Afghanistan is likely to remain heavily dependent on that support for the foreseeable future.⁴¹⁹

In a macroeconomic appraisal of Afghanistan released this quarter, the IMF said that Afghanistan’s economy grew by 2.7% in 2018 (in real terms), with stronger than expected industrial sector performance (driven by construction and increased domestic production of steel and

Sustainable Domestic Revenues:

According to Afghanistan Ministry of Finance (MOF) officials, these are revenues like customs, taxes, and nontax fees. Multilateral institutions such as the World Bank and the IMF use reports of these revenues to judge the Afghan government’s fiscal performance.

One-Off Domestic Revenues: These are nonrecurring revenues arising from one-time transfers of funds, such as central bank profits, to the Afghan government. The IMF excludes central bank transfers from its definition of domestic revenues for the purpose of monitoring Afghanistan’s fiscal performance under its Extended Credit Facility arrangement with the government.

Source: SIGAR, communications with MOF officials, 8/21/2017; SIGAR, communications with IMF officials, 9/7/2017.

cement) outweighing a drag on agriculture due to a prolonged drought.⁴²⁰ A November 2018 IMF report had projected 2.3% growth in 2018.⁴²¹ Higher than previously expected growth notwithstanding, the IMF noted Afghanistan's short-term economic outlook was subject to significant downside risks, including continued violence and political instability.⁴²² In sharp contrast to the IMF, the World Bank estimated that Afghanistan's economy grew by just 1.8% in 2018.⁴²³ While World Bank and IMF GDP-growth figures often differ slightly, they are typically more or less equivalent.⁴²⁴ Although the reasons for the difference in 2018 were unclear, the Bank said the combination of the severe drought and heightened uncertainty (surrounding the level and duration of international security assistance and ongoing peace negotiations with the Taliban, among other factors) weighed down output in 2018.⁴²⁵

U.S. SUPPORT FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: THEORY, OBJECTIVES, AND FUNDING

The United States continues to emphasize the importance of economic development in its policy planning for Afghanistan. The U.S. government's current Integrated Country Strategy (ICS) for Afghanistan states that U.S. efforts in Afghanistan—including the fundamental objective of preventing further attacks by terrorists on the U.S. homeland—cannot be sustained without a growing licit Afghan economy.⁴²⁶ One goal of the U.S. mission in Afghanistan, therefore, is to create economic prosperity in Afghanistan by advancing private-sector-led export growth and job creation, and by bolstering social gains in health, education, and women's empowerment.⁴²⁷

This goal, as well as helping make the Afghan government more stable and accountable, links the ICS to USAID's Country Development Cooperation Strategy (CDCS) for Afghanistan.⁴²⁸ The CDCS, which postulates that accelerating economic growth will help expand the Afghan government's revenue base, contribute to stability, and create the conditions necessary for peace, defines how the agency plans to approach its development efforts in Afghanistan through 2023.⁴²⁹

The three **Development Objectives** of the CDCS are:

- accelerate private-sector-driven, export-led economic growth
- advance social gains in health, education, and gender equality
- increase the Afghan government's accountability to its citizens

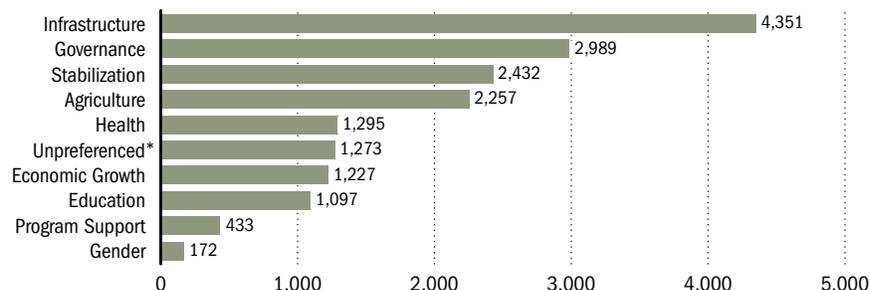
Without a peace agreement, it may be difficult for the U.S. government to make as much progress as desired toward these goals. While the emphasis and intensity of specific policies and programs have changed over the past 17 years, USAID's core belief and theory of change—that a growing economy contributes to stability and security—has remained constant.⁴³⁰ But experts do not agree on whether economic growth creates stability or vice

Development Objectives: (DOs) correspond to specific development challenges that a mission aims to address. A Country Development Cooperation Strategy cannot have more than four DOs. DOs are typically the most ambitious results to which a USAID Mission in a particular country (e.g., the USAID/Afghanistan Mission), in conjunction with its development partners, can contribute.

Source: USAID, *ADS Chapter 201: Program Cycle Operational Policy*, 5/24/2018, p. 29.

FIGURE 3.40

USAID DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE, CUMULATIVE DISBURSEMENTS, AS OF JULY 9, 2019
(\$ MILLIONS)



Note: USAID Mission-managed funds. Numbers are rounded. USAID gender programs managed by the agency's Office of Gender are presented as a separate category. Agriculture programs include Alternative Development. Infrastructure programs include power, roads, extractives, and programs that build health and education facilities. OFM activities (e.g. audits and pre-award assessments) included under Program Support funds. *Unpreferred funds are U.S. contributions to the ARTF that can be used for any ARTF-supported initiatives.

Source: SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019, 7/3/2019.

versa.⁴³¹ And SIGAR research suggests that security may be a prerequisite to development.⁴³²

As of March 31, 2019, the U.S. government has provided approximately \$34.5 billion to support governance and economic and social development in Afghanistan since 2002. Most of these funds—nearly \$20.5 billion—were appropriated to USAID's Economic Support Fund (ESF). Of this amount, \$19.2 billion has been obligated and \$16.8 billion has been disbursed.⁴³³

Figure 3.40 shows USAID assistance by sector.

ECONOMIC PROFILE

Donor plans articulated in the ICS and CDCS must grapple with the reality that Afghanistan remains poor, conflict-affected, and aid-dependent, despite sustained efforts by the United States and others to lift the country's economic prospects. Estimates of Afghanistan's real economic growth rate in 2018 ranged from 1.8% (World Bank) to 2.7% (IMF).⁴³⁴ Both the IMF and the Bank estimated 2017 growth at 2.7%.⁴³⁵ The current environment of relatively low growth contrasts sharply with the donor-driven, near double-digit rate Afghanistan experienced over the first decade of reconstruction.⁴³⁶ It also contrasts with a very high overall growth rate (7%) in South Asia, which the Bank described as "the world's fastest growing region."⁴³⁷

With the precarious security situation, heightened political uncertainty (due in part to the presidential elections slated for September 2019), and a widespread drought weighing down output in 2018, the IMF said the current growth rate remained too low to make headway in reducing poverty in the country.⁴³⁸ A broad national survey conducted by Afghanistan's statistical

Opium and Other Illicit Goods Complicate Assessments of Afghanistan's Economic Performance

Including the opium economy, GDP growth in Afghanistan can be higher or lower than that reported by the IMF and the World Bank. Reflecting the significant (approximately 90%) growth of opium production in 2017, Afghanistan's statistical authority reported that GDP growth including the opium economy in that year was 7.2%. Although final figures have not yet been published, opium will likely contribute far less to GDP growth in 2018, as high levels of supply and a widespread drought resulted in a significant decline in the income earned by opium-poppo farmers.

Including additional illicit drugs produced in Afghanistan and the service industries supporting the drugs economy would add even more value to GDP. A May 2019 paper from the Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit, a think tank, pointed out that marijuana was a significant summer crop in some Afghan provinces. Methamphetamine is also produced in Afghanistan.

Source: NSIA, *Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2017–2018*, 8/2018, p. 110; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2019, pp. 150, 152; UNODC, *Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production*, 11/2018, pp. 5, 8; Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, p. 3.

authority in 2016 and 2017 found that 55% of Afghans were living below the poverty line (defined as the national norm for covering the costs of basic needs, which was around \$1 per day), up from 34% in 2013–2014.⁴³⁹ The results implied that close to 16 million Afghans were living in poverty.⁴⁴⁰

Overall, the IMF said Afghanistan’s GDP was projected to rise slightly to 3% in 2019 due to the agricultural sector’s recovery from widespread drought.⁴⁴¹ This is well below the estimated 8% the Afghan economy would have to grow by annually to absorb several hundred thousand Afghans entering the labor market every year, according to a 2018 World Bank analysis.⁴⁴² And, adding that there were “significant downside risks to the baseline growth scenario,” the IMF also said political and security challenges could limit the predicted recovery.⁴⁴³ Specifically, the IMF cautioned that in the last presidential election year (2014)—which was characterized by high levels of political uncertainty, stalled reforms, and the withdrawal of international troops—Afghanistan experienced a sharp drop in both growth and domestic revenues.⁴⁴⁴

Nevertheless, the IMF said that a durable peace could raise growth prospects fundamentally by boosting private-sector confidence and supporting higher levels of investment.⁴⁴⁵ Whether such a peace is possible is not yet clear.

Fiscal Situation: Revenue Gains Continue

Afghanistan remains heavily dependent on foreign aid. SIGAR analysis of IMF data shows that the IMF does not expect the Afghan government to cover more than 50% of its expenditures from domestic revenues until 2023.⁴⁴⁶ Including both **on-budget** and **off-budget** grants, donors covered more than 70% of total public expenditures in 2018.⁴⁴⁷ Although Afghanistan’s revenue performance has been strong in recent years, the country will remain heavily reliant on donor financing for the foreseeable future.⁴⁴⁸

Even so, revenue increases have been strong since 2014, according to the IMF, which noted that despite weak economic and security conditions, revenues were close to 13.5% of GDP in 2018, nearly five percentage points higher than in 2014.⁴⁴⁹

That trend continued this quarter. SIGAR analysis showed that Afghanistan’s sustainable domestic revenues grew by 9.5%, year-on-year, over the first five months of FY 1398 (December 22, 2018–May 21, 2019), compared to the first five months of FY 1397 (December 22, 2017–May 21, 2018).⁴⁵⁰ Although aggregate domestic revenues increased by a seemingly impressive 23.2%, these gains were driven primarily by a substantial transfer (approximately AFN 9.0 billion, or \$116.8 million) from Afghanistan’s central bank in month 5 (April 22, 2019–May 22, 2019) that accounted for 59.1% of the revenue increase.⁴⁵¹

While gains in income taxes, which increased by 38.0%, accounted for 26.4% of the aggregate, year-on-year revenue increase through the first five months of FY 1398, revenues classified as “Other Revenue” (also referred to as “Miscellaneous” revenue) accounted for 28.8%.⁴⁵² According to MOF

On-budget assistance: encompasses donor funds that are aligned with Afghan government plans, included in Afghan government budget documents, and included in the budget approved by the parliament and managed by the Afghan treasury system. On-budget assistance is primarily delivered either bilaterally from a donor to Afghan government entities, or through multidonor trust funds. (DOD prefers the term “direct contributions” when referring to Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) monies executed via Afghan government contracts or Afghan spending on personnel.)

Off-budget assistance: encompasses donor funds that are excluded from the Afghan national budget and not managed through Afghan government systems.

Source: SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 7/30/2014, p. 130; Ministry of Finance, “Aid Management Policy for Transition and Beyond,” 12/10/2012, p. 8; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/14/2016; DOD, OSD-P response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018.

TABLE 3.29

EXPENDITURES, FIRST FIVE MONTHS, AFGHAN FISCAL YEARS 1397 AND 1398 COMPARED (IN AFGHANIS)			
Category	FY 1397	FY 1398	% Change
Wages and Salaries ^a	64,829,739,998	72,016,126,577	11.1%
Goods and Services ^b	16,074,475,633	21,769,674,189	35.4
Subsidies, Grants, and Social Benefits ^c	9,927,821,034	9,807,102,262	(1.2)
Acquisition of Assets ^d	12,038,321,143	23,159,838,800	92.4
Interest and Repayment of Loans ^e	504,271,550	560,304,205	11.1
Total	103,374,629,358	127,313,046,033	23.2%

Note:

^a Compensation of government employees.

^b Includes: (1) payments to private firms in return for goods and/or services, and (2) payments to other government units or agencies in return for services performed.

^c Includes: (1) expenditures made to entities in return for development assistance and promotional aid, or reimbursement for losses caused by equalization of commodity tariffs, price controls, and other similar purposes that are not repayable; (2) grants to other government units for which unequal value is provided in return; and (3) social assistance benefits not covered by social security.

^d Expenditures related to the purchase, improvement, or construction of assets.

^e Interest, principal payments, and fees related to government debt.

Source: SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 7/10/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019; Government of Afghanistan, MOF, *Chart of Account Guide Fiscal Year: 1397, Version 1, "Object Exp Long Des,"* 1/7/2018.

officials, the “Miscellaneous” category is sometimes used as a catch-all designation for uncategorized revenues prior to the MOF’s reconciliation.⁴⁵³ As SIGAR has reported before, evaluating the drivers of revenue increases is more difficult when a large proportion of overall revenues remain unreconciled.⁴⁵⁴ SIGAR analysis shows that 8.6% of total revenues through the first five months of FY 1398 were categorized as “Other Revenue,” the majority (74.3%) of which will be reclassified at a later date.⁴⁵⁵

Expenditures increased by 23.2% year-on-year, over the first five months of the year.⁴⁵⁶ While this may appear to be a significant increase, expenditure growth has moderated significantly as the fiscal year has progressed.⁴⁵⁷ Table 3.29 shows year-on-year expenditure increases through the first five months of FY 1398. The Afghan government and the IMF agree that the main fiscal risks in 2019 relate to possible revenue shortfalls due to political tensions and the presidential elections scheduled for September 28, 2019.⁴⁵⁸

Afghanistan’s Licit Trade Deficit Remains Large Despite Initiatives to Promote Exports by Air

For years, Afghanistan has maintained a large licit merchandise trade deficit. According to the IMF, the deficit is equivalent to more than 30% of GDP.⁴⁵⁹ Although export growth has been strong in recent years (11.6% in 2018 and 27.6% in 2017), boosted by Afghan government export promotion initiatives, exports by air have been heavily subsidized. Still, the IMF expected the trade deficit to be equivalent to more than 30% of GDP through 2020.⁴⁶⁰

While one objective of USAID’s current development strategy for Afghanistan is to accelerate export-led economic growth, the IMF said that, excluding donor grants, Afghanistan’s current account deficit (the net balance of Afghanistan’s goods and services trade with other countries, transfer

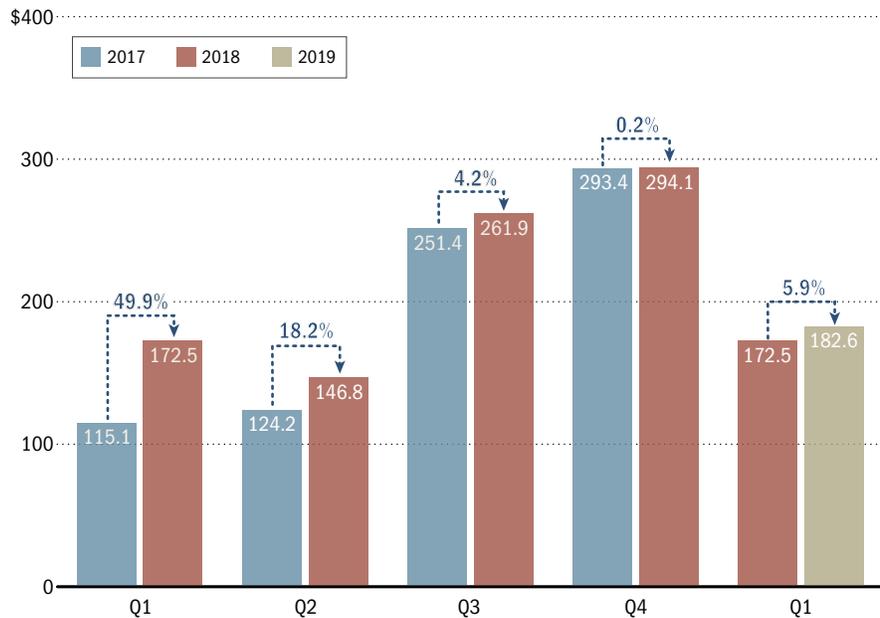
SIGAR SPECIAL PROJECT

This quarter, SIGAR released a follow-up review to its May 2015 audit on U.S. assistance to Afghanistan’s civil aviation sector. Among other objectives, U.S. assistance to the sector is intended to benefit Afghan exporters and to increase exports by air.

SIGAR found that U.S. assistance helped the Afghanistan Civil Aviation Authority (ACAA) make progress towards rectifying institutional and training shortcomings identified in SIGAR’s May 2015 audit and aided the ACAA’s development of professional staff. However, SIGAR found that while the ACAA made important strides in being able to independently carry out civil aviation operations, it has not achieved several key objectives, and remains dependent on donor assistance.

FIGURE 3.41

AFGHANISTAN'S EXPORT PERFORMANCE, 2017-2019 (\$ MILLIONS)



Source: SIGAR analysis of NSIA quarterly and annual export data, 2017-2018, accessed 6/21/2019, 3/23/2019, 12/20/2018, and 9/25/2018.

payments, and earnings on cross-border investments) “remained very large in 2018 despite . . . strong export growth partly reflecting the establishment of subsidized ‘air corridors.’”⁴⁶¹ SIGAR analysis of trade data published by Afghanistan’s statistical authority showed that year-on-year merchandise export growth reached 5.9% in the first quarter, even as the volume of exports fell, compared to the preceding quarter.⁴⁶² While import growth also appeared to slow substantially, Afghanistan’s licit trade deficit in the first quarter of 2019 was approximately \$1.6 billion and imports were nearly 10 times the value of exports.⁴⁶³ Figure 3.41 shows quarter-to-quarter export growth.

USAID said that, according to the Afghanistan Chamber of Commerce, Afghan government subsidies covered 83% of shipment costs for flights to New Delhi, India; 80% of shipment costs for flights to Mumbai, India; and 70% of shipping costs for flights to Europe.⁴⁶⁴ The World Trade Organization (of which Afghanistan is a member) prohibits export subsidies, subject to limited exceptions, because they provide an unfair competitive advantage to recipients and therefore distort market dynamics. However, exceptions are made for specified developing countries.⁴⁶⁵ While USAID claimed net gains to Afghan income as a result of the subsidies were 24% of the exported value of covered products, SIGAR has not independently verified this figure.⁴⁶⁶

IN RESPONSE TO SIGAR CONCERNS, USAID CHANGES MERCHANDISE EXPORT FIGURES ON ITS PUBLIC WEBSITE

One of USAID’s objectives under its current strategy is to accelerate export-led economic growth.⁴⁶⁷ Concerned that USAID might be overstating the extent to which Afghanistan’s exports have increased in recent years, SIGAR asked USAID why its public website reported that Afghanistan’s merchandise exports in 2018 were \$1 billion, when Afghanistan’s statistical authority valued exports of goods in 2018 at a notably lower \$875.2 million.⁴⁶⁸ USAID replied that Afghanistan’s export data was “disparate and conflicting,” but conceded that start and endpoint figures for showing Afghan export growth on USAID’s website were not fully comparable.⁴⁶⁹ In response to both a discussion with SIGAR and to a draft version of this report, USAID removed the merchandise-export figures from its public website and publicly available economic-growth fact sheet, and replaced them with the Afghanistan statistical authority’s rounded official figure of \$875 million.⁴⁷⁰

SIGAR also asked USAID why it reported that the total value of Afghanistan’s airborne exports in 2018 was more than \$500 million when the Afghanistan Customs Department (ACD) reported their value in 2018 was only \$152.2 million.⁴⁷¹ USAID said it had revalued Afghanistan’s air exports by triangulating data from several different sources.⁴⁷² USAID added that it had not revalued Afghanistan’s ground exports.⁴⁷³ SIGAR pointed out that by revaluing only Afghanistan’s airborne exports, USAID may have made it appear that exports by air were having a much larger impact on total exports than may be the case.⁴⁷⁴ After communicating with SIGAR on this issue, USAID removed its estimate of Afghanistan’s airborne exports from its public website and economic-growth fact sheet.⁴⁷⁵ USAID added it was currently defining performance indicators related to its updated strategy, including airborne export figures (implying that it had previously published a figure without first deciding how to measure it).⁴⁷⁶

The remainder of this highlight discusses the details and implications of the export figures originally reported by USAID.

Differences Between USAID’s Overall Export Figure and Official Data

Much of the trade between Afghanistan and its neighbors is carried out informally, rendering it difficult to track merchandise exports, USAID related in a discussion with SIGAR this quarter.⁴⁷⁷ But to best measure the effectiveness of USAID’s export-led growth strategy, it is critical that year-over-year comparisons of Afghanistan’s exports utilize baseline and endpoint figures derived from similar sources employing similar methodologies. If baseline and endpoint figures are not comparable, there is a risk that successes are exaggerated and failures are concealed.

SIGAR has Previously Identified USAID Data Discrepancies

In a January 2017 audit on U.S. assistance to Afghanistan’s health sector, SIGAR reported that USAID did not disclose data quality limitations related to numerous claimed achievements made in life expectancy, child and infant mortality, and maternal mortality. For example, USAID’s public documents cited a decrease from 1,600 to 327 maternal deaths per 100,000 live births between 2002 and 2010. However, upon reviewing USAID’s data, SIGAR found that the 2002 information was based on a survey conducted in only four of Afghanistan’s then-360 districts. USAID’s internal documentation acknowledged the limitations. USAID funded a new health survey in 2015. The agency draws its more recent health data from this survey.

Source: SIGAR, *Afghanistan’s Health Care Sector: USAID’s Use of Unreliable Data Presents Challenges in Assessing Program Performance and the Extent of Progress*, 1/2017, i; Government of Afghanistan, NSIA, *Afghanistan Demographic and Health Survey 2015*, 1/2017, ii; USAID, *Country Development Cooperation Strategy*, 3/31/2019, p. 36.

FIGURE 3.42

MERCHANDISE EXPORT GROWTH FROM 2016–2018: USAID VS. AFGHAN STATISTICAL AUTHORITY FIGURES



Note: The 2016 export value is for the solar year, while the 2018 export value is for the fiscal year. Although solar and fiscal-year totals are not strictly comparable, the chart illustrates the difference in percentage increase when different endpoint values are used.

Source: USAID, “Economic Growth: Afghanistan,” updated 5/30/2019, <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/economic-growth>, accessed 6/20/2019; Quarterly and annual NSIA trade data, accessed 9/25/2018, 12/20/2018, and 3/23/2019; SIGAR analysis.

By presenting Afghanistan’s exports in 2018 as \$1 billion, USAID was able to claim that from 2016 to 2018, merchandise exports increased by 68% (starting from a baseline of \$596 million in 2016). Substituting the Afghanistan statistical authority’s official figure—\$875.2 million—for \$1 billion, the rate of export growth drops to 47% (starting from the same base) over that two-year period. While a growth rate of 47% over the period is still impressive, it was 21 percentage points (or 45%) lower than the 68% rate USAID claimed when using the higher number for 2018 (Figure 3.42).⁴⁷⁸

SIGAR subject-matter experts who discussed this discrepancy with USAID concluded that USAID was using inconsistent data sources when presenting year-on-year merchandise export growth on its public website. Specifically, USAID compared “direct” data to “mirror” data.⁴⁷⁹ Direct data is published by Afghanistan’s statistical authority and reflects official Afghan government figures for merchandise exports. In contrast, mirror data reflects official import volumes and values reported by Afghanistan’s trading partners.⁴⁸⁰ The effect of this comparison is to exaggerate merchandise export growth in 2016–2018, as publicly presented by USAID.⁴⁸¹

In the course of the discussion, one USAID/Office of Economic Growth (OEG) official conceded that the comparison of direct to mirror data may not represent a proper comparison and suggested that perhaps OEG should standardize the start and endpoint figures on its public website so that they are more comparable.⁴⁸² In response to SIGAR’s concerns, USAID eventually removed the merchandise export figures from its public website and publicly available economic-growth fact sheet, and replaced them with the Afghanistan statistical authority’s rounded official figure of \$875 million.⁴⁸³

Discrepancies Between USAID’s Air Export Figures and Official Data

The USAID website also stated that the total value of Afghanistan’s airborne exports in 2018 was more than \$500 million.⁴⁸⁴ However, when SIGAR asked USAID/OEG to provide disaggregated Afghanistan Customs Department (ACD) data on airborne exports, USAID reported their value in 2018 was only \$152.2 million—more than \$347.8 million (or approximately 70%) less than its public reporting.⁴⁸⁵

When asked to explain this apparent discrepancy, USAID said it had recalculated dollar-value export figures from the ACD to arrive at its estimate of \$500 million for air exports in 2018.⁴⁸⁶ Specifically, USAID said it had assessed its own unit-level market value for goods exported by air under the assumption that ACD data underreported the market value of airborne exports.⁴⁸⁷ Later, USAID said it had triangulated data from official Afghan sources, the Afghanistan Chamber of Commerce and Industries, and inbound airborne trade data from top Afghan export destinations to arrive



Afghan officials attend a ribbon-cutting ceremony to open a new cold-storage facility at Hamid Karzai International Airport that aims to boost Afghan exports. (USAID photo)

at its estimate for exports by air in 2018. SIGAR repeatedly asked for, but USAID did not provide, the quantitative basis for this estimate.⁴⁸⁸

USAID attributed underreporting of Afghanistan’s exports to “corruption at all levels.”⁴⁸⁹ If true, this implies that corruption produced a more than \$347.8 million (or approximately 70%) discrepancy between the ACD’s figure for the value of goods exported from Hamid Karzai International Airport (\$152.2 million) in 2018 and USAID’s (\$500 million).⁴⁹⁰ That is a substantial effect.

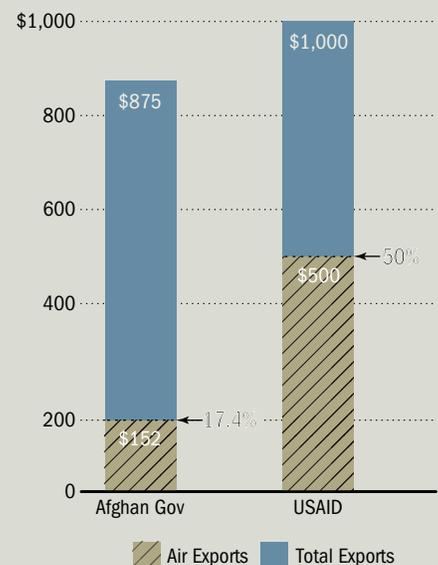
Data Discrepancies Could Hamper Evidence-Based Decision Making

Evidence-based policymaking and strategizing require an accurate (or, in the case of Afghanistan, as accurate as possible) assessment of what “reality” is. As SIGAR pointed out in its discussion with USAID/OEG this quarter, revaluing Afghanistan’s airborne exports, but not the country’s ground exports, appears to distort that reality. Specifically, SIGAR pointed out that unvalued raw ACD data on Afghanistan’s airborne exports were only approximately 17% of total merchandise exports (\$152.2 million divided by \$875.2 million). In contrast, going by OEG’s previously published figures, airborne exports were 50% of total merchandise exports (\$500 million divided by \$1 billion).⁴⁹¹ Figure 3.43 shows this difference in export composition.

These two statements say very different things about the composition of Afghanistan’s exports—potentially precluding donors, policymakers, and others from making informed decisions about what economic interventions might be most effective. While data may not always be reliable, the potential for error or misinterpretation should be mitigated wherever possible. SIGAR is pleased that USAID made changes to its public website and economic-growth fact sheet in response to SIGAR’s concerns.

FIGURE 3.43

USAID VS. AFGHAN STATISTICAL AUTHORITY AIRBORNE EXPORT AND TOTAL MERCHANDISE EXPORT FIGURES IN 2018
(\$ MILLIONS)



Source: USAID, “Economic Growth: Afghanistan,” updated 5/30/2019, <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/economic-growth>, accessed 6/20/2019; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019; Quarterly and annual NSIA trade data, accessed 9/25/2018, 12/20/2018, and 3/23/2019; SIGAR analysis.

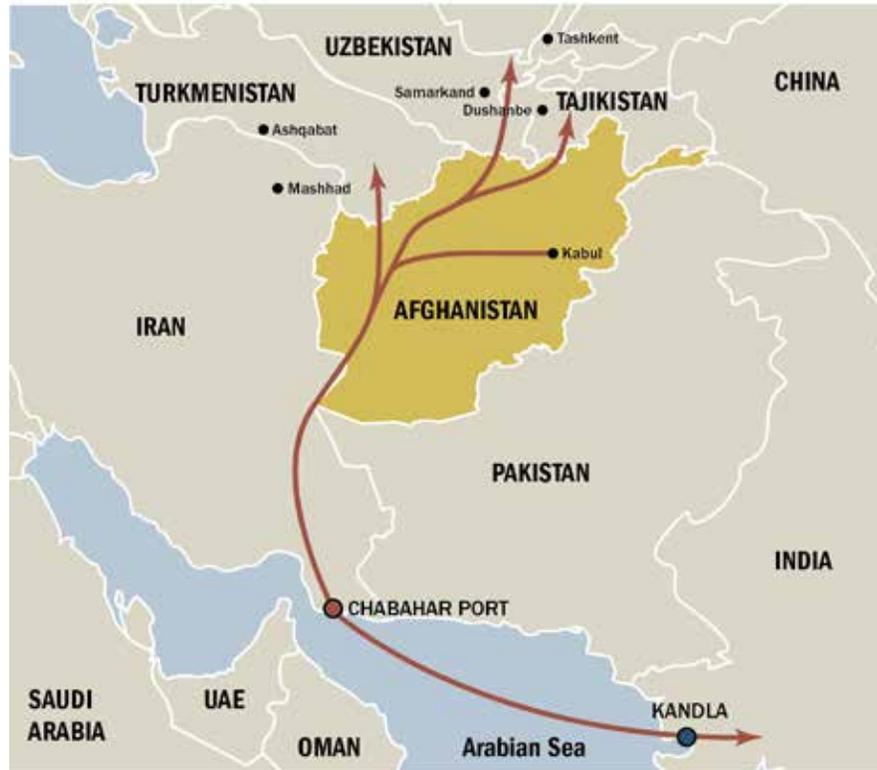
With Waiver Still in Place, Afghanistan Sends Second Round of Export Trade through Chabahar Port

Although the United States reimposed sanctions on Iran, an exception granted under the Iran Freedom and Counter-Proliferation Act of 2012 (IFCA) exempted the development of the Chabahar Port in southeastern Iran, including the construction of an associated railway, from the sanctions.⁴⁹² State said the purpose of the exception was to facilitate reconstruction assistance to, and economic development for, Afghanistan.⁴⁹³ State added that these activities were vital for the ongoing support of Afghanistan's growth and humanitarian relief.⁴⁹⁴

The U.S. announced in April 2019 that it would not issue additional Significant Reduction Exceptions (SREs) to eight importers of Iranian oil, including China, Japan, and India, whose petroleum imports from Iran had been exempted from sanctions for a six-month period beginning in November 2018. The SREs had allowed those countries to continue to

FIGURE 3.44

TRADE ROUTES THROUGH IRAN'S CHABAHAR PORT



Note: Routes and locations are approximate.

Source: The Hindu, "India ships wheat to Afghanistan via Chabahar," 7/29/2017.



Trucks cross the Afghanistan-Iran border in Zaranj, Afghanistan. This crossing, 970 kilometers from Chabahar Port, is a busy trade route between Central Asia and the Middle East. (U.S. Marine Corps photo by Sgt. Mallory S. VanderSchans)

purchase oil from Iran on the condition that they reduce those imports over time.⁴⁹⁵ However, waivers allowing for the continued development of the Chabahar Port in southeastern Iran, as well as for Afghanistan's continued purchases of Iranian oil, remained in effect this quarter.⁴⁹⁶ This is because the waivers granted to Afghanistan were based on a separate exemption for reconstruction assistance and economic development (the aforementioned IFCA exemption). Afghanistan was not trading with Iran under a SRE.⁴⁹⁷

The continuing exemption for the development of the Chabahar Port allowed Afghanistan to send a second shipment of goods to India through the port this quarter: 80 tons of agricultural products, including dried fruit, figs, and shakar para (a dessert popular in western India), according to TOLONews.⁴⁹⁸ Earlier this year, Afghanistan sent its first shipment of goods through the port, consisting of 570 tons of cargo destined for Mumbai.⁴⁹⁹ Figure 3.44 shows a map of Chabahar Port and associated trade routes.

Further development of Chabahar would allow a larger proportion of Indian and Afghan trade to bypass Pakistan, with whom both countries have had an often-contentious relationship.⁵⁰⁰ In February 2019, Pakistan closed its airspace after India carried out a bombing raid over Pakistan. The raid followed an attack by a Pakistani-based militant group on a convoy in Indian-controlled Kashmir.⁵⁰¹ Pakistan is regularly criticized by Afghan media and government officials not only for political intervention in Afghan affairs and maintaining Taliban safe havens, but also for predatory economic practices, such as product dumping and imposing nontariff barriers to trade.⁵⁰²



Afghan refugee children in Iran. (EU photo)

Afghanistan Continues to Feel Secondary Effects of the Iran Sanctions

Although the continuation of the reconstruction exception for Afghanistan allowed for the country's second shipment of goods through the port, Afghanistan continued to experience the effects of U.S. sanctions on Iran this quarter. The IMF said the "continuing fallout" from the sanctions represented one significant downside risk to Afghanistan's economic growth due to ongoing impact of the sanctions on remittances and returns of Afghan migrants living in Iran.⁵⁰³ With rising inflation and unemployment in Iran, many Afghans living in Iran continue to return to Afghanistan. The sanctions resulted in substantial depreciation of the Iranian rial and lower demand for labor in the Iranian informal sector, where Afghans generally work.⁵⁰⁴

As of June 15, 2019, more than 205,000 Afghans have returned to Afghanistan from Iran since January 1, 2019, according to the UN.⁵⁰⁵ State said the total number of Afghan returnees since January 1, 2018, had exceeded 950,000, as of June 23, 2019, resulting in higher economic and social-support costs in the less-stable provinces of western Afghanistan.⁵⁰⁶ The UN projected that, due to ongoing economic conditions in Iran, the number of Afghan returnees from Iran would exceed 570,000 in 2019.⁵⁰⁷

The IMF also said that U.S. dollar outflows to Iran (the sanctions have driven demand for U.S. dollars in Iran higher) were partially responsible for substantial recent depreciation of the afghani (AFN) against the U.S. dollar (the afghani depreciated by 14.5% from an average rate of 70.5 AFN/USD in June 2018 to 80.7 AFN/USD on June 19, 2019).⁵⁰⁸ However, the IMF noted that because the afghani appreciated against regional currencies, it was "broadly stable."⁵⁰⁹

QUARTERLY HIGHLIGHT

AVERAGE AFN/USD EXCHANGE RATE, MAY 2018–MAY 2019



Note: Figure shows the average AFN/USD exchange rate for each month during the period May 2018–May 2019. The exchange rates presented are the average of average sell and buy rate. A higher AFN/USD exchange rate means the afghani is less valuable relative to the U.S. dollar.

Source: Government of Afghanistan, DAB, "Currency Hijri And Meladi Average," <http://www.dab.gov.af/Currency-Hijri-Average>, accessed 6/21/2019.

AFGHANI DEPRECIATES AGAINST THE U.S. DOLLAR

The afghani continued to depreciate relatively rapidly against the U.S. dollar this quarter, causing concern. For example, in June 2019, Pajhwok Afghan News reported that Afghan residents of western Herat Province claimed the depreciation had increased local prices of essential commodities.⁵¹⁰ Herati money exchanges were also reportedly worried.⁵¹¹ While currency depreciation can have the effect of boosting a country's exports, which become relatively less expensive, it can also increase the price of imports, with the potential for deleterious effects on net importers like Afghanistan.

The IMF attributed the recent depreciation of the afghani against the U.S. dollar in part to U.S. dollar outflows to Iran.⁵¹² According to reporting from Bloomberg, U.S. sanctions against Iran have catalyzed a "booming" cash-smuggling business, with Afghan currency traders crossing the border and using U.S. dollars to purchase rials at favorable rates from "desperate" Iranian sellers.⁵¹³ Speaking to Bloomberg, a spokesman for Afghanistan's central bank (Da Afghanistan Bank, or DAB) said the Afghan traders then sell the rials in Afghanistan for as much as 30% profit.⁵¹⁴ To counter U.S. dollar outflows, DAB increased sales of U.S. dollars to \$2.4 billion in 2018, a 23% increase over total sales in 2017.⁵¹⁵

However, a World Bank analysis released in January 2019 concluded, "In Afghanistan's case, most concerns around depreciation are not currently relevant."⁵¹⁶ Pointing out that none of Afghanistan's largest markets (Pakistan, India, China, and Iran) used the U.S. dollar as their currency, the Bank (like the IMF in its May 2019 macroeconomic appraisal of Afghanistan) emphasized that the

afghani's average exchange rate against all trade partners appreciated during 2018.⁵¹⁷ Thus, the Bank said, a lower AFN/USD exchange rate only impacted a limited proportion of Afghanistan's exports and imports.⁵¹⁸

As a result of these factors, and even though Afghanistan is a net importer, the IMF said that the recent depreciation of the afghani against the U.S. dollar had not resulted in increased prices across the economy. In fact, the IMF reported, inflation was just 0.8% in 2018, due in part to lower priced imports.⁵¹⁹ Both high dollarization in Afghanistan, with two-thirds of loans and deposits denominated in U.S. dollars, and healthy foreign exchange reserves of more than \$8.2 billion have likely further mitigated the effects of the depreciating afghani.⁵²⁰

However, although inflation was tame in 2018 as the currencies of Afghanistan's trading partners also depreciated against the U.S. dollar, inflation since March 2019 may reflect different underlying dynamics. The Bank said that, as of April 2019, nationwide food prices had increased by 5.5%, driven by rising fruit (9.7%), cereal (8.2%) and vegetable (6.2%) prices.⁵²¹ According to the Bank, the afghani has depreciated more sharply against the U.S. dollar than other regional currencies in 2019, likely contributing to these price increases. This may explain the localized inflation witnessed in Herat, as could the reported use of the Iranian rial in western Afghanistan (though State reported that use of the rial in Herat and Faryab had become less common since the currency came under stress).⁵²² Overall, while the Bank said there was little evidence to suggest that the afghani's depreciation against the U.S. dollar produced major difficulty or hardship for Afghan firms and households in 2018, the full effects of depreciation in 2019 are not yet known.⁵²³

Financial Action Task Force: an intergovernmental body that aims to combat money laundering and terrorist financing. FATF no longer lists Afghanistan as a major money-laundering jurisdiction because FATF believes Afghanistan has made “significant progress” in addressing AML/CFT deficiencies.

European Commission: the executive governing body of the European Union. The Commission proposes legislation, manages EU policies, and allocates EU funding.

Council of the European Union: a separate governing body consisting of member state ministers.

Correspondent Banking Relationship: A relationship established between two financial institutions that allows one bank to provide services—such as facilitating business transactions or wire transfers—on behalf of another. Correspondent banking relationships can provide financial institutions access to foreign markets without having to open a branch abroad.

Source: FATF, “Who We Are,” no date, <https://www.fatf-gafi.org/about/>, accessed 6/18/2019; FATF, “Outcomes of the Plenary Meeting of the FATF, Valencia, 21–23 June 2017,” 6/23/2017; EU, “European Commission,” no date, https://europa.eu/european-union/about-eu/institutions-bodies/european-commission_en, accessed 6/18/2019; EU, “Council of the European Union,” no date, https://europa.eu/european-union/about-eu/institutions-bodies/council-eu_en, accessed 6/18/2019; Investopedia, “Correspondent Bank Definition,” revised 4/20/2019, <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/correspondent-bank.asp>, accessed 6/18/2019.

BANKING AND FINANCE

Afghanistan’s modest financial sector consists of 12 banks. Three are state-owned and seven are private. Two are branches of foreign-owned banks.⁵²⁴ Afghanistan’s central bank, Da Afghanistan Bank (DAB), recently canceled the licenses of two foreign-owned bank branches, as SIGAR reported last quarter. One, Arian Bank, was a subsidiary of an Iranian state-owned bank, and was therefore subject to U.S. sanctions on Iran. The other, Habib Bank Ltd., committed unspecified violations of Afghan law.⁵²⁵ According to the IMF, neither of these banks played a major role in providing credit to Afghanistan’s private sector.⁵²⁶ Thus, the withdrawal of the licenses is not expected to have a substantial effect on the country’s financial sector.

This quarter, the IMF said Afghanistan’s banking sector remained vulnerable. The overall loan-to-deposit ratio in the sector stood at just 16%, though the IMF noted that the low ratio was accounted for in part by ongoing reforms designed to reduce risk exposure.⁵²⁷ While profitability remained weak, nonperforming loans decreased in 2018.⁵²⁸ According to Afghanistan’s central bank, major impediments to access to financial services include poor security and the high risk of borrower defaults.⁵²⁹

Afghanistan Still Struggling to Combat Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing

Criminal and terrorist organizations continue to take advantage of Afghanistan’s fledgling financial sector. Although the **Financial Action Task Force (FATF)** no longer lists Afghanistan as a jurisdiction with strategic anti-money-laundering/combating financing of terrorism (AML/CFT) deficiencies, State continued to list Afghanistan as a major money-laundering jurisdiction in March 2019.⁵³⁰ State said that although the Afghan government has enacted laws and regulations to combat financial crimes, it faces significant challenges in implementing and enforcing them.⁵³¹

One consequence of these implementation shortcomings is that Afghanistan still faces challenges in establishing global **correspondent-banking relationships**—a challenge the IMF underscored again this quarter.⁵³² In particular, the IMF noted that the European Union’s February 2019 decision to include Afghanistan in a list of 23 jurisdictions with strategic deficiencies in their anti-money-laundering and counter-terrorist-financing frameworks further complicated Afghanistan’s ability to establish such correspondent relationships.⁵³³ The **European Commission** must revise the list due to an objection, raised by the **Council of the European Union**, that the list was compiled in an insufficiently transparent manner.⁵³⁴ Nevertheless, the EU’s initial decision to include Afghanistan on its list of major money-laundering jurisdictions underscores the fact that implementation challenges remain and raises questions about why FATF no longer lists Afghanistan as a major money-laundering jurisdiction.⁵³⁵

Kabul Bank Theft: Progress on Cash and Asset Recoveries Slowly Progressing

Fraud and embezzlement by a handful of politically connected individuals and entities nearly led to the collapse of Kabul Bank—then the country’s largest commercial bank—in September 2010.⁵³⁶ The fallout from the scam necessitated an \$825 million bailout from the Afghan government (an amount equivalent to approximately 5–6% of the country’s GDP at the time), and was one of the largest banking catastrophes in the world, relative to GDP.⁵³⁷ Every quarter, SIGAR requests an update on Kabul Bank Receivership (KBR) efforts to recover funds stolen from the Kabul Bank. The KBR was established to manage Kabul Bank’s bad assets.⁵³⁸

According to the IMF, the Afghan government is “revitalizing” Kabul Bank asset recoveries.⁵³⁹ In a congressionally mandated report of June 2019, State celebrated recent recoveries as one success story of the Afghanistan Compact, a series of reform benchmarks established by the Afghan government in consultation with the United States in the areas of security, governance, peace and reconciliation, and economic growth.⁵⁴⁰

In line with these observations from the IMF and State, the KBR indicated the Afghan government had taken several recent measures to increase recoveries. Those include a presidential decree that allowed the government to seize collateralized property held by debtors and the reversal of approximately \$49 million of waived interest on a loan held by Khalilullah Ferozi, the former chief executive officer of Kabul Bank.⁵⁴¹ Still, total recoveries, as tallied by the KBR, fell by \$3.1 million this quarter, the result of a decision to reverse \$3.13 million of interest previously waived on one outstanding loan (the KBR counts waived interest toward recoveries).⁵⁴² Cash recoveries increased by just \$1 million from March 2019 to June 2019.⁵⁴³ Overall, 59.6% of the \$987 million loan portfolio remains unrecovered.⁵⁴⁴

ECONOMIC GROWTH

USAID’s objective to accelerate private-sector-driven, export-led growth means that the agency’s Office of Economic Growth (OEG) will play an important role in the agency’s Country Development Cooperation Strategy (CDCS).⁵⁴⁵ Within the context of the new strategy, OEG’s efforts seek to:⁵⁴⁶

- strengthen trade connections between Afghanistan and its neighbors
- increase firm-level competitiveness by supporting export-ready Afghan businesses
- raise employment levels through that firm-level support and through the creation of a more favorable enabling environment for businesses

If Afghanistan continues to endure conflict and uncertainty, it may be difficult for USAID to achieve its goal of accelerating Afghanistan’s economic

Allegations of Impropriety Surround Bankruptcy of Afghanistan Commercial Bank

According to TOLONews, the Afghanistan Commercial Bank (ACB) went bankrupt in 2018. TOLONews reported that ACB was the third private bank to declare bankruptcy since 2001 (along with the Afghanistan Development Bank and Kabul Bank). ACB’s most recent owner, Jawed Andish, alleged that former ACB shareholders and Afghan central bank officials colluded to fraudulently hand him a bank that was already struggling financially when he purchased shares in ACB in 2015.

Current central bank officials, meanwhile, claimed ACB had engaged in numerous violations of Afghan banking laws, including, according to TOLONews, the “disappearance of at least \$700,000” from the bank’s Mazar-e Sharif branch. SIGAR has not independently verified any of these allegations.

Source: TOLONews, “How Afghanistan Commercial Bank Went Bankrupt,” 6/18/2019.

TABLE 3.30

USAID ACTIVE ECONOMIC-GROWTH PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Multi-dimensional Legal Economic Reform Assistance (MELRA)	2/7/2018	2/6/2023	\$19,990,260	\$2,888,674
Extractive Technical Assistance by USGS	1/1/2018	12/31/2022	18,226,206	3,717,297
Afghanistan Investment Climate Reform Program	3/27/2015	3/26/2020	13,300,000	6,131,266
INVEST	9/28/2017	9/27/2020	15,000,000	2,736,175
Commercial Law Development Program	3/1/2014	9/30/2019	13,000,000	9,829,569
Carpet and Jewelry Value Chains	2/1/2019	3/31/2023	9,941,606	330,710
Goldozi Project	4/5/2018	4/4/2022	9,718,763	1,583,644
Livelihood Advancement for Marginalized Population (LAMP)	8/1/2018	7/31/2022	9,491,153	330,172
Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC)	6/6/2018	6/5/2021	9,416,507	2,709,000
Recycling Plant Value Chain in Northern Afghanistan	6/5/2019	6/4/2023	7,250,000	0
Trade Show Support (TSS) Activity	6/7/2018	12/6/2020	6,921,728	2,873,810
Development Credit Authority (DCA) with Ghazanfar Bank	9/1/2018	8/30/2025	2,163,000	0
Afghanistan International Bank Guarantee Agreement	9/27/2012	9/27/2020	2,000,000	520,800
Development Credit Authority (DCA) with FINCA, OXUS, and First Microfinance Banks	9/25/2014	9/24/2020	1,958,000	0
Afghanistan Loan Portfolio Guarantee	9/27/2017	9/26/2023	665,820	732
Total			\$139,043,043	\$33,651,849

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

growth rate. On the other hand, the IMF said that, if effected, a durable peace could boost private-sector confidence and investment.⁵⁴⁷ USAID has cumulatively disbursed over \$1.2 billion for economic-growth programs in Afghanistan.⁵⁴⁸ USAID's active economic-growth programs have a total estimated cost of \$139 million and can be found in Table 3.30.

Kabul Carpet Export Center Project Experiences Delay in Meeting Revenue Target

Initiated in June 2017, USAID's Afghanistan Jobs Creation Program (AJCP) has two goals: to generate revenue and sustainable jobs by supporting Afghanistan's value-chain development, and to support trade promotion and facilitate Afghan businesses in increasing exports.⁵⁴⁹ The program intends to fund multiple awards—with the value of individual grants ranging from \$2 million to \$10 million—to be implemented within the next five years. The shared funding ceiling for all projects is \$96 million.⁵⁵⁰

One AJCP award is intended to establish the Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC). The \$9.4 million KCEC seeks to address obstacles to Afghanistan's

carpet exports by increasing access to capital for the purchase of wool, improving packaging and export processing, and connecting Afghanistan's carpet industry to global markets.⁵⁵¹ This quarter, KCEC's implementing partner, Impact Carpets Associates LLC, reported it had completed the project milestone of registering 10 international buyers and 10 Afghan sellers.⁵⁵²

However, Impact Carpets reported the KCEC team had facilitated exports of just 104 square meters (equivalent to an area of less than 36 by 36 feet square) of carpet during the three-month reporting period (January 1, 2019–March 31, 2019).⁵⁵³ The team also reported that KCEC would be delayed in achieving the goal of earning at least 80% of projected fees for the project's first year of implementation.⁵⁵⁴ USAID's intent is that KCEC become financially sustainable via the collection of a 7% service fee in exchange for facilitating transactions for Afghan exporters.⁵⁵⁵ Impact Carpets attributed the anticipated delay in meeting Year 1 revenue goals to a longer-than-expected process to agree upon carpet samples from prospective buyers and a lack of interest from Afghan manufacturers for KCEC financing, on the basis that the loans offered violated Islamic banking principles.⁵⁵⁶ Despite these setbacks, Impact Carpets claimed it expected to meet its fee-revenue milestone in the current quarter.⁵⁵⁷

AGRICULTURE

The agricultural sector employs approximately 40% of Afghans overall and more than half of the rural labor force, according to the World Bank. Historically, agriculture has been the base of Afghanistan's licit, formal economy, making substantial contributions to Afghanistan's licit economic growth. However, its share of the overall economy has declined since the 2001 intervention in Afghanistan due to growth in Afghanistan's service sector.⁵⁵⁸

In addition to licit agricultural activity supported by international donors, illicit opium-poppy cultivation thrives in Afghanistan. Opium-poppy cultivation provided employment for as many as 507,000 Afghans in 2018, making the industry one of the country's largest employers, according to a May 2019 paper from the Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit (AREU).⁵⁵⁹

Since 2002, USAID has disbursed more than \$2.2 billion to improve agricultural production, increase access to markets, and develop income alternatives to growing poppy for opium production.⁵⁶⁰ USAID's active agriculture programs have a total estimated cost of \$444 million and can be found in Table 3.31 on page 154. The Counternarcotics section of this report provides updates for many of these programs.

EXTRACTIVES SECTOR UPDATE: DESPITE NEW MINING CONTRACTS, LITTLE OVERALL PROGRESS

In the fall of 2018, the Afghan government signed three major, previously stalled mining contracts, ending a four-and-a-half-year period during which the government signed no contracts, and reviving perennial hopes of raising substantial revenue from the country’s abundant mineral and hydrocarbon reserves.⁵⁶¹ These three contracts, valued at a combined \$320 million according to State, included two copper mines—one in Herat Province and the other in Balkh and Sar-e Pul Provinces—and one gold mine in Badakhshan Province.⁵⁶²

More recently, Acting Minister of Mines and Petroleum Nargis Nehan announced 43 additional tenders in mid-April 2019 while attending a conference in Dubai.⁵⁶³ Nehan commented, “Overall we have seen there is interest because everybody knows about the mineral resources of the country and they’re interested to invest, it’s just that since they haven’t seen any deals in the sector for four and half years, it will take us some time to build trust and show them action and then we’re hoping they’ll come forward with their proposals.”⁵⁶⁴

Over the course of the 17-year-long reconstruction effort, the extractives sector has periodically been touted as a possible path for Afghanistan—which has extensive deposits of copper, iron, sulfur, talc, chromium, salt, gold, and lithium, among other minerals—to wean itself from foreign donor support.⁵⁶⁵ The U.S. government has estimated that Afghanistan has more than \$1 trillion in untapped natural resource reserves, provided those reserves can be extracted profitably.⁵⁶⁶

But while the new developments may prove to be positive, previous spurts of optimism about Afghanistan’s extractives sector have not come to fruition. For example, in December 2011, former MOMP Minister Wahidullah Shahrani declared that by 2024 mining would contribute between 42% and 45% of Afghanistan’s GDP.⁵⁶⁷ However, in 2017, mining contributed less than 1% of Afghanistan’s \$21.4 billion GDP.⁵⁶⁸ Moreover, the Afghan government recorded just \$31 million in mining revenues in 2017, according to USAID.⁵⁶⁹ In contrast, the Taliban may generate as much as \$200–300 million annually from unregulated mining, according to a 2017



The Embassy of Afghanistan in Washington, DC, hosted a signing ceremony for the Balkh Copper and Badakhshan Gold mines, October 5, 2018. (Embassy of Afghanistan, Washington, DC photo)

report from the United States Institute of Peace (though estimates vary).⁵⁷⁰

Many obstacles to the development of Afghanistan’s extractives sector remain, including ongoing security issues, inadequate infrastructure, and declining global commodity prices, according to the Afghan government.⁵⁷¹ Commenting on prospects for the sector in a 2017 interview with *Foreign Policy*, U.S. Secretary of Commerce Wilbur Ross said, “I used to be in the mining business—in iron ore and coal—and it’s not an easy activity ... there are myriad questions that have to be answered for the project to come to fruition.”⁵⁷² Echoing Secretary Ross, former USAID Administrator for the Office of Afghanistan and Pakistan Affairs Greg Huger said in November 2017, that U.S. efforts to develop Afghanistan’s extractives sector, “really weren’t very successful.”⁵⁷³ More recently, in January 2019, Afghanistan was suspended from the Extractives Industries Transparency Initiative, an

QUARTERLY HIGHLIGHT

international standard designed to ensure transparency in the extractives sector.⁵⁷⁴

Nevertheless, the consensus among both donors and the Afghan government is that catalyzing the extractives sector remains essential for Afghanistan's economic development (Figure 3.45 shows mineral deposits identified for development by the U.S. government). Afghan President Ashraf Ghani said in September 2017, "The economic development and prosperity of Afghanistan depends on its mining sector, which will enable Afghanistan to pay its military expenditure and achieve self-reliance."⁵⁷⁵ In May 2019, the IMF said that further development of Afghanistan's natural-resource

sector "remain[s] essential for domestic revenue mobilization over the medium term."⁵⁷⁶ According to the World Bank, Afghanistan's medium-term economic growth will depend in part on the realization of Afghanistan's extractives-industry potential.⁵⁷⁷

The new mining contracts have raised higher hopes for the sector than in recent years and it is possible that extractives could play a vital role in Afghanistan's economic development sometime in the future. But for the time being, experience suggests more modest expectations. It is unlikely that natural resources will represent an economic game-changer for Afghanistan any time soon.

FIGURE 3.45

IDENTIFYING MINERAL DEPOSITS FOR DEVELOPMENT

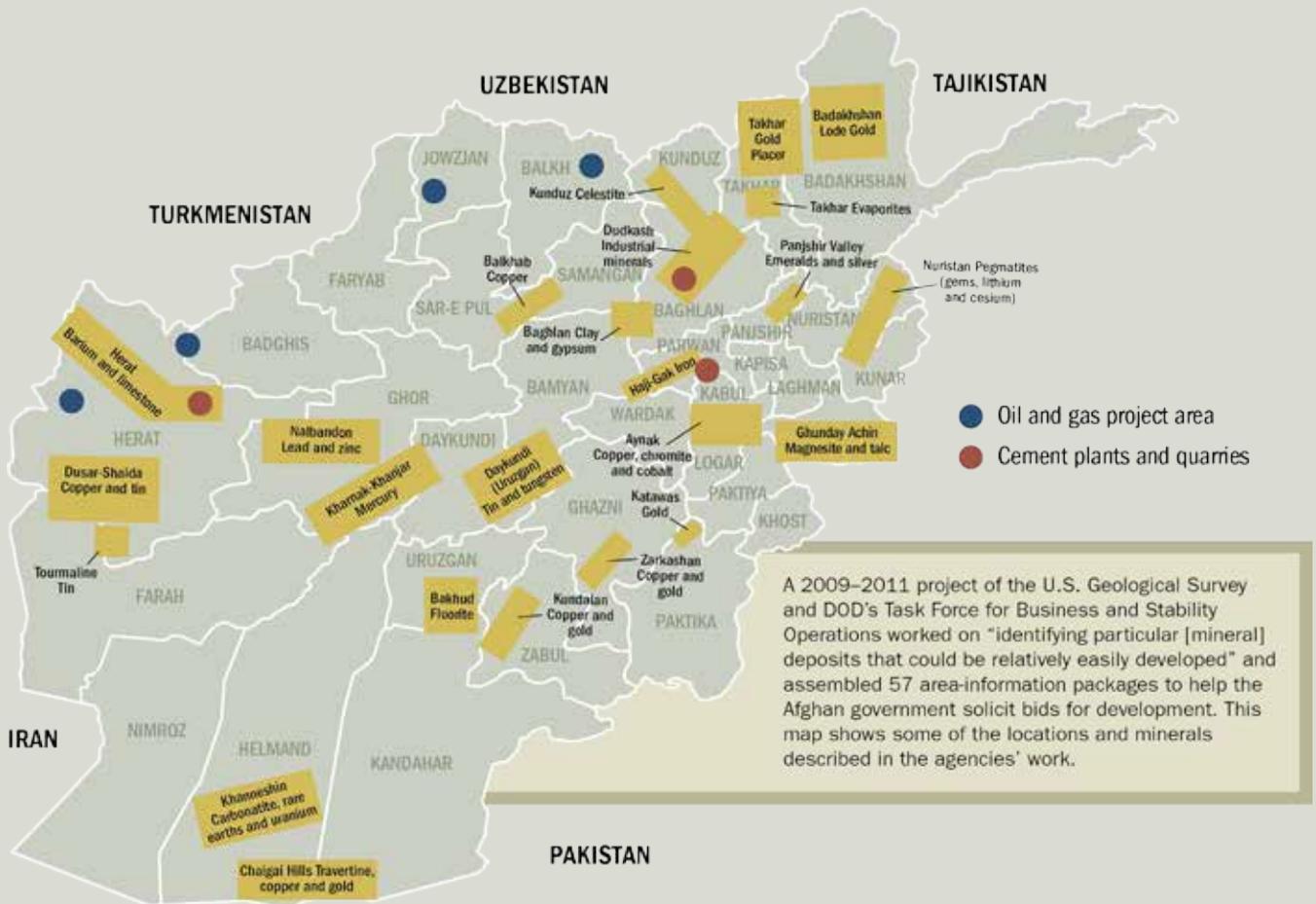


TABLE 3.31

USAID ACTIVE AGRICULTURE PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management (SWIM)	12/7/2016	12/6/2021	\$87,905,437	\$18,285,440
Regional Agriculture Development Program (RADP North)	5/21/2014	5/20/2019	78,429,714	71,719,485
Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)	2/1/2010	12/31/2019	71,292,850	64,384,275
Afghan Value Chains-Livestock Activity	6/9/2018	6/8/2021	55,672,170	6,515,164
Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops	8/2/2018	8/1/2023	54,958,860	4,593,975
RADP East (Regional Agriculture Development Program-East)	7/21/2016	7/20/2021	28,126,111	13,055,016
Grain Research and Innovation (GRAIN)	3/13/2017	9/30/2022	19,500,000	9,039,483
Promoting Value Chain-West	9/20/2017	9/19/2020	19,000,000	9,264,411
ACE II (Agriculture Credit Enhancement II)	6/23/2015	6/30/2019	18,234,849	17,480,253
Catalyzing Afghan Agricultural Innovation	5/28/2018	5/27/2023	8,000,000	1,288,558
SERVIR	9/14/2015	9/30/2020	3,100,000	1,558,556
Total			\$444,219,991	\$217,184,615

Note: Some of the USAID programs listed receive both Alternative Development and Agriculture Development funds.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

Floods Continue as Impact of Drought Lingers

In June 2019, the UN said that over the last several months, precipitation levels in Afghanistan had been high but erratic.⁵⁷⁸ Noting the widespread unavailability of seeds due to the lingering impact of a significant drought, the UN added that the main harvest (which was expected in May and June 2019) was likely to reveal significant shortfalls of staple crops.⁵⁷⁹

In addition to the probable shortage of essential crops, Afghanistan continued to experience serious flooding this quarter. Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty (RFE/RL) reported that flooding over a two-day period in late May 2019 had killed at least 24 people and injured 11 others.⁵⁸⁰ The wave of floods affected six of the country's 34 provinces, including Kabul, according to the Ministry for Disaster Management and Humanitarian Affairs.⁵⁸¹ RFE/RL said floods had killed approximately 150 Afghans this year, as of late May 2019.⁵⁸²

According to the UN, more than 265,000 Afghans in 17 provinces were affected by the seasonal flooding, which damaged or destroyed more than 35,000 houses in March and April.⁵⁸³ The western provinces of Farah and Badghis and the southern province of Kandahar have been the most affected areas.⁵⁸⁴ USAID reported that although the floods had slowed work on four canal rehabilitation sites, they had generally had little to no effect on the agency's agriculture programs.⁵⁸⁵

INFRASTRUCTURE AND ESSENTIAL SERVICES

The United States has provided reconstruction funds to build roads and bridges, construct and improve health and education facilities, and increase the electricity supply in Afghanistan since 2002.⁵⁸⁶ This section addresses key developments in U.S. efforts to improve the government's ability to deliver these essential services, focusing specifically on ongoing projects intended to increase access to electricity in Afghanistan.

Affordable, Reliable Electricity Remains Key Development Challenge

According to USAID, lack of access to reliable and affordable electricity remains a fundamental constraint on economic growth in Afghanistan.⁵⁸⁷ Approximately 31% of Afghans have access to grid-based electricity, according to the most recent comprehensive survey by Afghanistan's statistical authority.⁵⁸⁸

While nearly 98% of Afghans report having access to some form of electricity, according to the same survey, the majority of rural Afghans use distributed solar-power systems rather than connections to an electric grid for their energy needs.⁵⁸⁹ However, according to USAID, these systems lack the capacity and availability required to be the primary source of power for commercial enterprises, implying that current levels of available electricity are insufficient to bolster economic growth in rural areas.⁵⁹⁰

Many barriers persist to expanding electricity access. USAID said those challenges include Afghanistan's near-complete (80%) dependence on electricity imports, weak sector governance, a poorly functioning national utility, insufficient supply to meet growing demand, insufficient transmission and distribution networks, and insecurity (particularly with respect to crossfire incidents).⁵⁹¹

U.S. Power-Sector Assistance has been Focused on Expanding the National Power Grid

The U.S. government's current work in the Afghan power sector consists primarily of large-scale infrastructure projects. Expanding and linking "islanded" (unconnected) power grids has been a top priority. Both USAID and DOD have been working to connect Afghanistan's North East Power System (NEPS) with its southeastern counterpart, the South East Power System (SEPS).⁵⁹² USAID is funding the construction of a 470-kilometer transmission line that, when complete, will connect the two networks.⁵⁹³ USAID is also expanding the SEPS network.⁵⁹⁴

DOD and USAID's power-infrastructure projects are funded through the Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund (AIF), with monies appropriated by Congress in Fiscal Years (FYs) 2011–2014. USAID is also using the Economic Support Fund to cover some project costs.⁵⁹⁵ No additional AIF monies have been appropriated since FY 2014.⁵⁹⁶ However, up to \$50 million of Title IX

In addition to power-infrastructure projects funded by AIF, DOD is connecting Afghan National Defense and Security Force bases to regional electricity networks.

SIGAR SPECIAL PROJECT

This quarter, SIGAR released the results of a review of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (USACE's) vetting of potential NEPS contractors in accordance with the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and DOD policy. SIGAR found that USACE awarded one contract to a contractor that falsely claimed prior experience he didn't have. USACE awarded a second contract to an individual who was proposed for debarment. SIGAR concluded that USACE's failure to properly vet these contractors put the NEPS contracts at risk of waste and may have contributed to the significant delays, and safety and reliability problems SIGAR identified in subsequent audits and inspections of NEPS projects.

Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) funds appropriated in later acts may be used to complete these projects.⁵⁹⁷ Both DOD's and USAID's power-infrastructure projects have faced substantial delays over the years.⁵⁹⁸

DOD Power-Infrastructure Projects Mostly Complete

DOD has completed the majority of its power-infrastructure projects. Only two remain. The first is a two-part project to construct substations and a transmission line from Sangin to Lashkar Gah in Afghanistan's restive Helmand Province (this component of the project remains ongoing) and to improve three substations in SEPS (this component of the project is now complete). The second ongoing project will construct transmission lines from Paktiya Province to Khost Province. Approximately \$187.4 million has been obligated for those two projects, of which \$172.9 million has been disbursed. In total, \$601.0 million has been obligated for DOD's AIF-funded power infrastructure projects (including \$141.7 million for "bridging solution" for power in Kandahar City that concluded in September 2015), with \$578.9 million disbursed.⁵⁹⁹

Five USAID Power-Infrastructure Projects Remain Ongoing; Challenges in the Construction of Transmission Line from Ghazni to Kandahar Continue

USAID currently has five ongoing power-infrastructure projects. Those projects include the construction of:⁶⁰⁰

- the Salang substation, located near a strategic pass between Baghlan and Parwan Provinces
- a 10 megawatt solar-power plant near Kandahar City in southern Afghanistan
- a transmission line between Ghazni and Kandahar Provinces
- substations along the transmission line from Ghazni to Kandahar
- transmission lines and substations in SEPS

All five projects are delayed.⁶⁰¹ Although precise completion dates for several of the projects are not yet known, USAID said it expected the projects to be complete by late 2022.⁶⁰² Cumulatively, USAID has disbursed more than \$1.5 billion in Economic Support Funds since 2002 to build power plants, substations, and transmission lines, and to provide technical assistance in the power sector.⁶⁰³ USAID's active power-infrastructure projects have a total estimated cost of \$309 million and are presented in Table 3.32.

In a report submitted to USAID in June 2019, USAID quality-assurance contractor Tetra Tech said that, as of May 27, 2019, construction activities on the \$113.2 million transmission line from Ghazni to Kandahar had been halted at 157 locations because Afghanistan's national utility, Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS), had allowed construction to



Transmission-line towers constructed by USAID between Arghandi and Ghazni. (USAID photo)

commence on privately owned land before compensating landowners.⁶⁰⁴ Tetra Tech also noted that poor weather conditions during the winter had delayed construction progress at three of five sections along the transmission line’s route and that, as of May 27, 2019, 128 construction deficiencies identified by Tetra Tech had not been corrected.⁶⁰⁵ According to USAID, 5% of the total contract value is withheld from the contractor until all deficiencies noted in the final inspection are resolved.⁶⁰⁶

Additionally, according to Tetra Tech, project contractor KEC International Limited is experiencing financial distress due to the combination of its slow progress, its inability to resolve construction deficiencies, and DABS’ nonpayment of some invoices for a separate but related USAID project involving the construction of a transmission line from Arghandi to Ghazni.⁶⁰⁷ According to Tetra Tech, DABS is withholding payment on the

TABLE 3.32

USAID ACTIVE POWER-INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Contributions to the Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF)	3/7/2013	3/6/2023	\$153,670,184	\$153,670,184
Engineering Support Program	7/23/2016	1/22/2020	125,000,000	63,895,494
Kandahar Solar Project	2/23/2017	8/25/2019	10,000,000	5,000,000
Design and Acquisition of SEPS Completion and NEPS-SEPS Connector	3/7/2018	6/27/2022	20,151,240	1,441,496
Power Sector Governance and Management Assessment	1/12/2019	3/2/2019	567,330	567,330
Total			\$309,388,754	\$224,574,504

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

“Education is under fire in Afghanistan. The senseless attacks on schools; the killing, injury and abduction of teachers; and the threats against education are destroying the hopes and dreams of an entire generation of children.”

–UNICEF Executive Director
Henrietta Fore

Source: UNICEF, “Afghanistan sees three-fold increase in attacks on schools in one year – UNICEF,” 5/28/2019.

invoices until it has issued a contract amendment related to demining.⁶⁰⁸ Tetra Tech said KEC International’s financial distress could lead to further project delays due to lack of funding for the procurement of materials and the potential inability to pay subcontractors.⁶⁰⁹

EDUCATION

Before the U.S.-led military intervention in 2001, several decades of conflict had decimated Afghanistan’s education system. Since then, donors have generally highlighted Afghanistan’s progress in the education sector as a significant success story.⁶¹⁰ But poor data quality makes it difficult to ascertain the extent of that success. Figures for the number of children and youth in school vary widely.⁶¹¹ Afghanistan’s Ministry of Education (MOE) counts students who have been absent for up to three years as enrolled because, it says, they might return to school, which limits the usefulness of Afghan government data to determine attendance rates.⁶¹²

Numerous challenges plague the education sector. They include insecurity, shortages of school buildings and textbooks, rural access issues, poor data reliability, and the alleged appointment of teachers on the basis of cronyism and bribery.⁶¹³

USAID, which aims to improve access to and quality of education in Afghanistan, as well as build capacity at the MOE, has disbursed nearly \$1.1 billion for education programs in Afghanistan, as of July 9, 2019. USAID’s education programs aim to increase access to education, as well

TABLE 3.33

USAID ACTIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Afghanistan University Support and Workforce Development Program	1/1/2014	9/30/2019	\$93,158,698	\$89,969,355
Increasing Access to Basic Education and Gender Equality	9/17/2014	12/31/2019	77,402,457	77,402,457
Textbook Printing and Distribution II	9/15/2017	12/31/2019	75,000,000	0
Support to the American University of Afghanistan (AUAF)	8/1/2013	11/29/2019	72,181,844	65,846,792
Afghans Read Program (ARP)	4/4/2016	4/3/2021	69,547,810	33,921,175
Strengthening Education in Afghanistan (SEA II)	5/19/2014	9/30/2020	44,835,920	34,450,173
Let Girls Learn Initiative and Girls’ Education Challenge Programme (GEC)	6/29/2016	6/28/2021	25,000,000	15,000,000
Capacity Building Activity at the Ministry of Education	2/1/2017	1/31/2022	23,212,618	11,758,699
Afghanistan’s Global Partnership for Education	10/11/2012	9/30/2019	15,785,770	14,296,222
Financial and Business Management Activity with AUAF	7/5/2017	3/4/2020	4,384,058	2,726,430
PROMOTE Scholarships PAPA	3/4/2015	3/3/2020	1,247,522	1,247,522
Total			\$501,756,697	\$346,618,824

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.



A young girl solves a math problem at her school in Kandahar. (Global Partnership for Education photo)

as to improve the quality and relevance of, and to bolster the management capacity of Afghanistan’s education system.⁶¹⁴ The agency’s active education programs have a total estimated cost of \$502 million and can be found in Table 3.33.

Attacks Against Schools Tripled in 2018 and Continue at a High Rate

This quarter, the United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF) reported that the number of attacks against schools in Afghanistan tripled in 2018, compared to the number of attacks in 2017.⁶¹⁵ UNICEF said that more than 1,000 Afghan schools were closed at the end of 2018 due to the ongoing conflict.⁶¹⁶ Consequently, the report said approximately 500,000 children “were denied their right to education.”⁶¹⁷

Attacks on schools, UNICEF said, increased from 68 in 2017 to 192 in 2018—the first increase since 2015.⁶¹⁸ UNICEF attributed the rise in school attacks in part to the use of schools as polling and voter registration centers for Afghanistan’s parliamentary elections held in 2018.⁶¹⁹ The Taliban targeted schools used as polling centers during those elections, according to the UN.⁶²⁰ High levels of school closures have continued in 2019. In May, Afghanistan’s Ministry of Education told the *New York Times* that approximately 400 schools had been closed over the last several months for “security reasons.”⁶²¹

Delivery of Education Services in Taliban-Controlled Areas: Nad Ali District

A June 2019 report from the Afghanistan Analysts Network (AAN) explored service delivery in Nad Ali District in Helmand Province. According to AAN, the majority of Nad Ali was captured by the Taliban in 2016, but service delivery remained funded by the Afghan government and non-governmental organizations. It is likely that some of the funding provided by the Afghan government for education in Nad Ali actually comes from donors via the World Bank-administered Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund.

AAN said that although the Taliban did not close schools when they captured most of the district in 2016, the group did impose a series of restrictions on education. For example, the Taliban required male teachers to wear turbans and grow their beards long. The Taliban also staffed schools with teachers from among their own ranks for religious-education classes funded by the Afghan government (and likely also by donors). Using a Taliban-approved curriculum, these Taliban-picked teachers taught students for one hour prior to the start of “regular” school.

Following what AAN described as “local traditions,” the Taliban allowed girls to study through grades 4, 5, or 6, depending on the location. Similarly, girls were generally only allowed to study through the end of primary school in government-controlled areas of Nad Ali. AAN described the relationship between the Taliban and the Afghan government in Nad Ali District as “pragmatic,” with government monitors allowed to access schools with prior coordination with the insurgents.

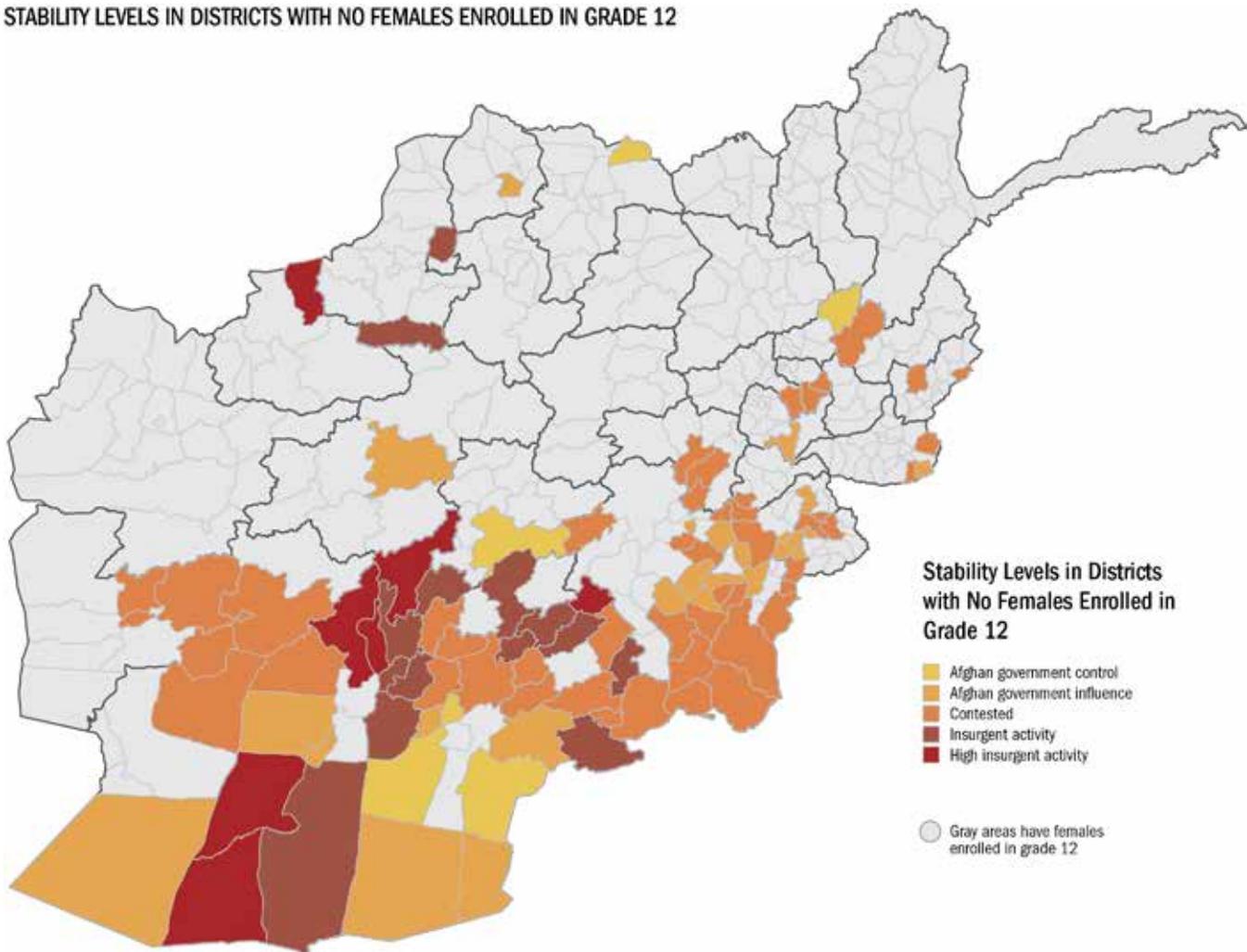
Source: AAN, “One Land, Two Rules (6): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Nad Ali district of Helmand province,” 6/2/2019; SIGAR, communications with MOF officials, 12/4/2017; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 4/8/2019.

Girls' Education Limited in Many Areas

Nearly 2.6 million girls are out of school, according to a comprehensive survey published by Afghanistan's statistical authority in August 2018.⁶²² This quarter, Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty (RFE/RL) reported that not a single girl had graduated from high school in most districts of southern Afghanistan's restive Helmand Province.⁶²³ Afghan officials in Helmand Province told RFE/RL that provincial capital Lashkar Gah and neighboring Greshk District, were the only two districts in which girls had graduated from high school in the province since 2001.⁶²⁴ Helmand Province has a total of 13 districts.⁶²⁵

FIGURE 3.46

STABILITY LEVELS IN DISTRICTS WITH NO FEMALES ENROLLED IN GRADE 12

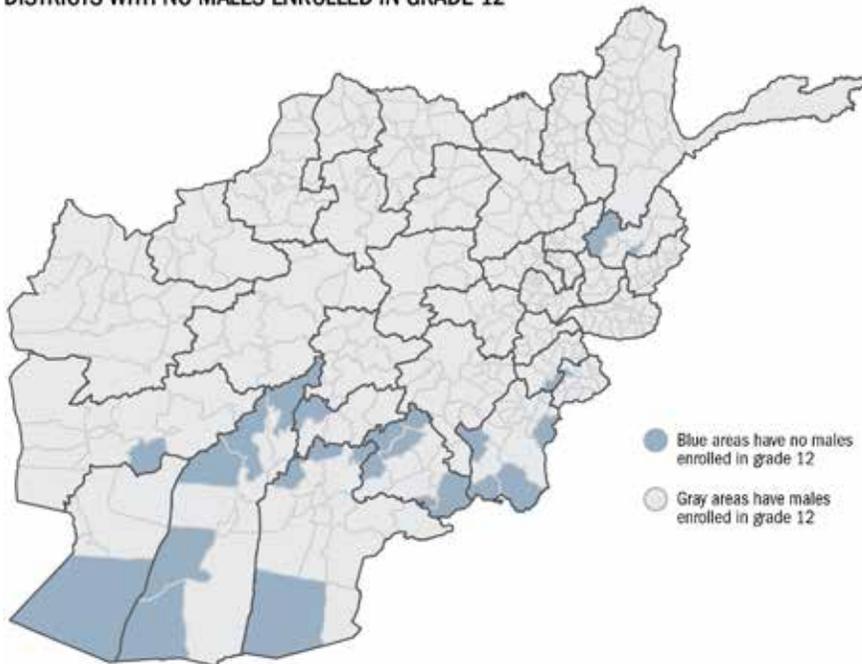


Note: District-stability data as of October 22, 2018. District map adapted from 2012 Afghan Geodesy and Cartography Office (AGCHO) shapefile with 399 districts. Afghan Ministry of Education student enrollment data for 2018 exported from the Education Management Information System (EMIS) on 6/20/2019 with 424 districts. Enrollment data from some districts was combined in order to reconcile the EMIS district list, Resolute Support's list of 407 districts, and the AGCHO's list of 399 districts. Some districts are excluded from the analysis due to reconciliation of district boundaries. Enrollment for certain districts may thus be understated, but this does not affect the fundamental results of the analysis. The EMIS system did not have 2018 enrollment data for four districts. In those cases, enrollment data from the most recent prior year available were used.

Source: SIGAR analysis of Afghan government EMIS data exported 6/20/2019.

FIGURE 3.47

DISTRICTS WITH NO MALES ENROLLED IN GRADE 12



Note: See note for corresponding map.

Source: SIGAR analysis of Afghan government EMIS data exported 6/20/2019.

SIGAR analysis of Afghan government education enrollment data confirms that, in 2018, no girls were enrolled in grade 12 in 85% of districts in Helmand Province.⁶²⁶ Girls' education lags behind across much of southern Afghanistan. In Zabul Province, 91% of districts did not have a single female enrolled in grade 12 in 2018. In Kandahar, the figure was 87%.⁶²⁷ All seven provinces where no females were enrolled in at least 50% of districts were located in Afghanistan's South or Southeast regions (Table 3.34).⁶²⁸ In May 2018, the *New York Times* reported that two attacks on girls' schools occurred in Farah, a province in southwestern Afghanistan where females were not enrolled in grade 12 in 45% of districts, putting nearly 1,700 girls out of school indefinitely.⁶²⁹

Figure 3.46 shows districts in which there are no girls enrolled in grade 12. For contrast, Figure 3.47 shows districts in which there are no boys enrolled in grade 12.

TABLE 3.34

PROVINCES WITH THE HIGHEST PROPORTION OF DISTRICTS WITHOUT A FEMALE IN GRADE 12

Province	Proportion	Region
Zabul	91%	South
Kandahar	87	South
Helmand	85	South
Paktika	72	Southeast
Uruzgan	71	South
Nimroz	50	South
Paktiya	50	Southeast
Farah	45	West
Ghazni	44	Southeast
Khost	38	Southeast

Source: SIGAR analysis of Afghan government EMIS data exported 6/20/2019; Government of Afghanistan, *A Roadmap for Subnational Reform: Citizen-Centered Governance*, 7/2018, p. 5.

Risks to On-Budget Funds Remain High

SIGAR has discovered, investigated, and audited several troubling instances of waste, fraud, and abuse of U.S. funds provided on-budget to Afghanistan. For example, in 2013 Afghanistan's Ministry of Defense (MOD) awarded a fuel-procurement contract valued at nearly \$1 billion. A SIGAR investigation subsequently found that the winning contractors had colluded to rig their bids above previously competitive price levels, and that there was evidence of attempted bribery.

Source: SIGAR, 2019 *High-Risk List*, 3/28/2019, pp. 51–52.

USAID Textbook Procurement Runs into Snag

On November 7, 2017, USAID announced that it would provide \$75 million to Afghanistan's Ministry of Education to cover the costs of printing and distributing 135 million textbooks and teacher guides for all public schools in Afghanistan serving students in grades 1–12. USAID said this latest effort was a follow-on to its \$26.9 million Textbook I Printing and Distribution Project, which ran from 2011 to 2017.⁶³⁰

USAID added that procuring and distributing the textbooks would help ensure increased access to, and improve the quality of, basic education in Afghanistan.⁶³¹ However, a USAID report issued in February 2017 that examined lessons learned on the agency's programming in the education sector said "textbooks production and distribution has been another area of recurrent problems in the education sector."⁶³² The report noted that the Ministry of Education (MOE) has in the past inadequately planned for textbook needs, which resulted in "emergency procurements." The report also said the MOE lacks a reliable distribution plan, which produced inefficiencies in textbook delivery, including delays and shortages.⁶³³ To mitigate recurrence of such issues, USAID said two agency representatives on the Ministry of Education's textbook-oversight committee will directly review procurements and provide oversight for selection of printing contractors.⁶³⁴

Last quarter, USAID informed SIGAR this on-budget project had been delayed.⁶³⁵ This quarter, in response to a request from SIGAR to clarify why the project had been delayed, USAID said that, while the international procurement of the first 37 million textbooks started in late January 2018, that procurement failed due to document falsification by the selected bidder.⁶³⁶ Specifically, it was USAID's understanding that the first-ranked bidder submitted a forged certificate from the Indian state of Uttar Pradesh confirming that the bidder had completed work similar to the specifications under the MOE's textbook-solicitation specifications.⁶³⁷

Consequently, the MOE and Afghanistan's National Procurement Authority (NPA), a centralized procurement body housed within the Administrative Office of the President that aims to root out corruption, canceled the solicitation.⁶³⁸ USAID reported that the Afghan government's process to cancel the first international solicitation and publicize a second solicitation "took a significant amount of time."⁶³⁹ USAID added that local procurement and printing of 12.2 million textbooks was complete and said a third-party monitor had verified that the technical specifications of the locally procured textbooks met MOE standards.⁶⁴⁰ The agency expected that the MOE would soon make the decision to distribute these textbooks.⁶⁴¹

HEALTH

Since 2001, Afghanistan's health outcomes have improved.⁶⁴² However, serious data limitations complicate a precise evaluation of the extent of those improvements.⁶⁴³

Specifically, Afghanistan has made progress in key health indicators concerning maternal and child health, health service delivery, and nutrition, among other measures, despite increasing insecurity since 2005. For example, the Bank said that Afghanistan benefited from a significant reduction in the under-five mortality rate, which fell from 97 per 1,000 live births in 2010 to 55 per 1,000 live births in 2015.⁶⁴⁴ Even with this progress, however, Afghanistan's health outcomes remain worse than most countries'; according to the CIA World Factbook, Afghanistan also has the lowest life expectancy (52.1 years) in the world.⁶⁴⁵

USAID's on- and off-budget assistance to Afghanistan's health sector totaled nearly \$1.3 billion as of July 9, 2019.⁶⁴⁶ USAID's active health programs have a total estimated cost of \$284 million, and are listed in Table 3.35 on page 165.

USAID's HEMAYAT Project Continues Efforts to Lower Rates of Pregnancy-Related Deaths and Child Mortality

USAID's Helping Mothers and Children Thrive (HEMAYAT) program aims to increase access to and use of family-planning and maternal, neonatal, and child health services. A second goal is to strengthen referral systems to hospitals at the provincial level. HEMAYAT was initiated to address high child-mortality rates and pregnancy-related deaths for mothers in Afghanistan.⁶⁴⁷

This quarter, USAID provided an update on HEMAYAT's activities through May 2019.⁶⁴⁸ Thus far, by providing training and necessary equipment to sole practitioners, HEMAYAT has established 25 midwife houses in Balkh, Herat, and Kandahar Provinces.⁶⁴⁹ In February 2019, HEMAYAT also posted multiple family-planning messages to a mobile reproductive-health service addressing misconceptions regarding reproductive care. Among the posts were messages explaining what HEMAYAT characterizes as high-impact interventions, such as the application of **Chlorhexidine** (CHX) immediately following childbirth.⁶⁵⁰ HEMAYAT implementers reported that, as of December 2018, 70,030 calls had been placed to the family-planning menu of the mobile service, with 60,586 callers listening to complete family-planning messages.⁶⁵¹ Among other activities, in January–March 2019, CHX was administered to 48,800 newborn children and 59,198 newborns were breastfed within one hour of birth.⁶⁵²

USAID said the only significant implementation challenge currently faced by HEMAYAT was the fluid security situation.⁶⁵³ USAID added that one sustainability challenge for HEMAYAT was insufficient oversight and responsiveness from Afghanistan's Ministry of Public Health and the World

Delivery of Health Services in Taliban-Controlled Areas: Nad Ali District

In its exploration of service delivery in Nad Ali District in Helmand Province (which is mostly Taliban-controlled), AAN discussed the delivery of health services in addition to education. AAN found that while health services were available, they were generally substandard. According to AAN, not only were there no female doctors or nurses (although there are a handful of midwives), but the Taliban also demanded priority treatment for their own injured and sick. While the insurgents granted access to vaccination campaigns, vaccination personnel were required to administer vaccines from local mosques. AAN said this resulted in lower coverage.

That the Taliban appear to benefit directly from Afghan government-funded health provision raises questions about USAID's belief that continuing to improve health services will help achieve stability.

Source: AAN, "One Land, Two Rules (6): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Nad Ali district of Helmand province," 6/2/2019; USAID, OAPA, Grant Agreement 306-AA-18, 9/6/2018, p. 11.

Chlorhexidine is an antiseptic antibacterial agent that kills or prevents the growth of bacteria. As part of a solution or gel, it is applied topically to the skin before a surgery or injection, after an injury, or onto a newborn after birth in order to prevent infection resulting from the severing of the umbilical cord. Chlorhexidine has been proven to prevent 15 percent of newborn deaths.

Source: Mayo Clinic, "Chlorhexidine (Topical Application Route)," <http://www.mayoclinic.org/drugs-supplements/chlorhexidine-topical-application-route/description/drg-20070874>, accessed 9/30/17; USAID, OHN, Fact Sheet, "HEMAYAT: Helping Mothers And Children Thrive," 9/1/2018.

Endemic: refers to the constant presence and/or usual prevalence of a disease or infectious agent in a population within a geographic area.

Source: CDC, *Principles of Epidemiology in Public Health Practice, Third Edition An Introduction to Applied Epidemiology and Biostatistics*, "Lesson 1: Introduction to Epidemiology," <https://www.cdc.gov/ophss/csels/dsepd/ss1978/lesson1/section11.html>, accessed 10/16/2018.

Risks to Effective Polio Vaccination

According to Afghanistan's Ministry of Public Health, the greatest risk to polio vaccination is the Taliban's ban on house-to-house vaccinations in major areas of southern Afghanistan. USAID/Afghanistan's Office of Health and Nutrition shares this view.

Source: Government of Afghanistan, MOPH, National Emergency Operation Center, *Framework for change: fast-track to zero polio cases*, 10/27/2018, p. 2; USAID, OHN, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.

Bank's Sehatmandi project (the World Bank's flagship healthcare program in Afghanistan), which has led to shortages of critical healthcare commodities such as contraceptives and misoprostol (a medication used to induce labor or manage miscarriage, among other purposes).⁶⁵⁴ USAID said that, although HEMAYAT does not fund such commodities, the project helps mobilize resources from other partners to fill gaps as they emerge.⁶⁵⁵

Polio: Eight Cases in 2019

Afghanistan is one of only three countries in the world in which polio remains **endemic**, along with Pakistan and Nigeria.⁶⁵⁶ Afghanistan and Pakistan share a 1,500-mile border and large-scale population movements between the two countries increase the risk of cross-border transmission. A fatwa issued by the Pakistani Taliban targeting polio workers complicates vaccination outreach.⁶⁵⁷

Although they sometimes enter into access agreements, the Afghan Taliban at times also disrupt vaccination efforts. Recent reporting from the Afghanistan Analysts Network indicates that the Taliban's central leadership implemented a ban on polio vaccination in four provinces (Helmand, Uruzgan, Kandahar, and Ghazni) in 2018, claiming that vaccinators in these provinces were found collecting intelligence on local Taliban leaders.⁶⁵⁸ In other cases, such as in Kunduz Province's Dasht-e Archi District, a ban was imposed locally rather than centrally (but for similar reasons).⁶⁵⁹ Yet, because the Taliban do not uniformly oppose vaccination efforts, a compromise was reportedly struck in Dasht-e Archi that allowed vaccinators to continue their campaign.⁶⁶⁰

As of June 24, eight new cases of polio had been reported in Afghanistan in 2019.⁶⁶¹ Thus far, the rate of new cases in 2019 is approximately the same as in 2018, when 21 cases were reported—substantially higher than the 13–14 cases seen in 2016 and in 2017.⁶⁶² In June 2018, the UN reported that although a nationwide vaccination campaign targeting 9.9 million children in 29 provinces had been initiated in April 2019, approximately 450,000 children remained inaccessible due to vaccination bans in central, eastern, and southern Afghanistan.⁶⁶³

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 3.35

USAID ACTIVE HEALTH PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition (IHSAN)	5/11/2016	5/10/2021	\$75,503,848	\$26,263,871
Helping Mothers and Children Thrive (HEMAYAT)	1/7/2015	1/06/2020	60,000,000	53,252,693
Disease Early Warning System Plus (DEWS Plus)	7/1/2014	6/30/2022	54,288,615	28,988,615
Health Sector Resiliency (HSR)	9/28/2015	9/27/2020	27,634,654	17,704,775
Medicines, Technologies and Pharmaceuticals Services (MTaPS)	9/20/2018	9/20/2023	20,000,000	266,335
Challenge Tuberculosis	1/1/2015	9/29/2019	16,886,357	13,889,395
Enhance Community Access, Use of Zinc, Oral Rehydration Salts for Management of Childhood Diarrhea	7/21/2015	7/20/2020	13,000,000	13,000,000
Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector (SHOPS) Plus	10/11/2015	9/30/2020	12,500,000	9,034,693
Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP)	4/20/2015	4/19/2020	2,343,773	256,227
Global Health Supply Chain Quality Assurance (GHSC-QA)	1/2/2015	12/31/2019	1,500,000	1,182,308
Global Health Supply Chain Management (GHSCM-PSM)	4/20/2015	4/19/2020	176,568	176,568
4 Children	9/15/2014	9/16/2019	20,000	20,000
Total			\$283,853,815	\$164,035,480

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.

COUNTERNARCOTICS CONTENTS

Key Issues and Events	167
U.S. Reconstruction Funding for Counternarcotics	168
Supply of Opiates and Trafficking Routes Originating from Afghanistan	170
Quarterly Highlight: The Impact of Peace Settlements on Counternarcotics Efforts	173
Treatment and Prevention	176
Alternative Development	178

COUNTERNARCOTICS

KEY ISSUES AND EVENTS

Largely as a result of Afghanistan's drought, global production of opium fell by some 25% in 2018, reversing the upward trend of the past two decades, according to the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) 2019 *World Drug Report* released in June. Opium prices in Afghanistan also fell rapidly between 2016 and 2018, likely from overproduction in previous years, making the crop less lucrative for farmers, the report said.⁶⁶⁴

Total U.S. appropriations for counternarcotics activities in Afghanistan now exceed \$9 billion. Nevertheless, Afghanistan remains the largest global producer and cultivator of opium-poppy, accounting for 82% of the world's production: 263,000 hectares were cultivated in 2018 and potential opium production reached 6,400 metric tons.⁶⁶⁵ (A hectare is about 2.5 acres; a metric ton is about 2,200 pounds.⁶⁶⁶) More than two-thirds of opium production in the country continues to take place in southern Afghanistan, most notably in the provinces of Helmand (52% of the total) and Kandahar (9%).⁶⁶⁷ This year's harvest will likely increase given the above-average precipitation in Afghanistan reported by the Famine Early Warning System (FEWS NET).⁶⁶⁸

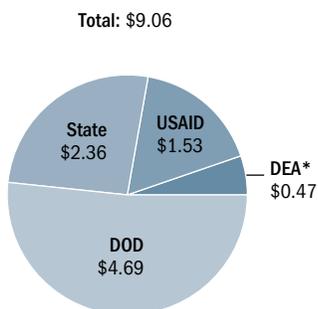
According to the UNODC, Afghanistan is the second-largest global provider of cannabis resin, which is used to make hashish. Of the cannabis-resin seizures worldwide, 2013–2017, 20% originated from Afghanistan.⁶⁶⁹

The dissolution plan for the Ministry of Counter Narcotics (MCN) and the transfer of its functions to other Afghan government entities remains under review by the Afghan Civil Service Commission. According to the Department of State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL), progress has been slow because the Afghan government considers the MCN dissolution a low-priority issue and MCN officials do not endorse the plan.⁶⁷⁰

Between April 1 and June 17, DOD reported seizures of 2,883 kilograms (kg) (6,356 lbs) of opium, 944 kg (2,081 lbs) of heroin, 1,098 kg of hashish (2,421 lbs), 32,860 kg (72,444 lbs) of chemicals, and 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs) of amphetamine-type stimulants by Afghan security forces.⁶⁷¹ A kilogram is about 2.2 pounds.⁶⁷² According to DOD, Afghan specialized units conducted 30 operations resulting in 45 detentions. DOD said security remains poor, hindering the access of government forces to extensive areas where opium is grown, and where drug products are transported, processed, and sold.⁶⁷³

FIGURE 3.48

U.S. FEDERAL AGENCY SPENDING ON COUNTERNARCOTICS, AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: *DEA funds the salary supplements of the Afghan specialized units annually.

Source: SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 7/30/2019, Appendix B.

U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR COUNTERNARCOTICS

As of June 30, 2019, the United States has appropriated \$9.06 billion for counternarcotics (CN) efforts in Afghanistan since FY 2002. Congress appropriated most CN funds for Afghanistan through the Department of Defense Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA) Fund (\$3.38 billion), the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) (\$1.31 billion), the Economic Support Fund (\$1.53 billion), and a portion of the State Department’s International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) account (\$2.36 billion).⁶⁷⁴

ASFF is primarily used to develop the Afghan National Army and Police, including the Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan (CNPA) and the Special Mission Wing (SMW), which support the counternarcotics efforts of the Ministries of Defense (MOD) and Interior (MOI).⁶⁷⁵ As shown in Figure 3.48, DOD is the largest contributor, followed by INL, in support of CN efforts.

Ministry of Counter Narcotics Dissolution Update

President Ashraf Ghani issued a presidential decree in January 2019 dissolving the Ministry of Counter Narcotics (MCN).⁶⁷⁶ Relevant MCN responsibilities will transfer to the Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan (CNPA), Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation, and Livestock (MAIL), Ministry of Public Health (MOPH), and the Office of Central Statistics. According to INL, the plan is proceeding slowly as the Afghan government considers it a low-priority issue and MCN officials have not approved the plan. Currently, the plan is under review by the Afghan Civil Service Commission (ACSC) to ensure Afghan civil service policies and applicable laws are followed. The ACSC recently sent the plan back to the executive committee overseeing the merger for revisions. The plan requires the ACSC’s approval before going to the President’s Office.⁶⁷⁷

Since January, 55 employees out of a total of 527 have left the MCN. The MCN attributes the losses to retirements and the departure of employees to other positions inside and outside the Afghan government. Staff salaries for the remaining 472 employees are funded through September 2019. According to MCN officials, the departure rate is not unusual for Afghan government ministries.⁶⁷⁸ The MCN is now operating under the authority of the MCN Deputy Minister and the staff are reporting to work daily.⁶⁷⁹

Afghan Counter Narcotics Police Organization and Funding

The Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan (CNPA), comprising regular narcotics police and specialized units, leads counternarcotics efforts by Afghan law-enforcement personnel. The CNPA, authorized at 2,596 personnel, are located in all 34 provinces. Specialized units include the Sensitive

Investigative Unit (SIU), the National Interdiction Unit (NIU), and the UK-supported Intelligence and Investigation Unit (IIU).⁶⁸⁰

The NIU conducts interdiction operations and seizures, serves arrest warrants, and executes search warrants in high-threat environments. The NIU receives mentoring from the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) and U.S. special operations forces.⁶⁸¹ The NIU maintains forward-based personnel in Kandahar, Kunduz, and Herat.⁶⁸² In 2018, the NIU's personnel increased by 250 to 783.⁶⁸³

The SIU's mission is to identify significant drug-trafficking and narcoterrorist organizations operating in Afghanistan and dismantle them through the Afghan criminal-justice system.⁶⁸⁴ The Technical Investigative Unit (TIU) consists of 100 staff who collect and analyze evidence in support of SIU/NIU investigations.⁶⁸⁵ Another SIU component has four officers responsible for administrative management of court orders obtained by SIU investigators to conduct Afghan judicially authorized intercepts.⁶⁸⁶ Other Afghan law-enforcement elements such as the General Command of Police Special Units execute high-risk arrests and operations including counterterrorism, counternarcotics, and counter-organized crime.⁶⁸⁷ The Afghan Uniform Police and Afghan Border Police (ABP) also participate in counternarcotics activities.⁶⁸⁸ The ABP collaborate closely with the counternarcotics elements of the Anti-Crime Police and Ministry of Finance, national and international intelligence agencies, as well as border police of neighboring states.⁶⁸⁹

The Special Mission Wing (SMW) is a rotary- and fixed-wing aircraft force that supports NIU missions as well as counterterrorism missions conducted by Afghan special security forces. The SMW is the only Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) organization with night-vision, rotary-wing air assault, and fixed-wing intelligence-surveillance-reconnaissance capabilities. The SMW structure consists of assault squadrons in Kabul, Kandahar, and Mazar-e Sharif.⁶⁹⁰ Since its establishment in 2012, the SMW has been used to conduct counterterrorism and counternarcotics missions. In recent years, counterterrorism missions have dominated.⁶⁹¹ DOD reported that 10% of SMW missions supported counternarcotics between December 2018 and May 31, 2019, while 90% were in support of counterterrorism efforts.⁶⁹²

More information on the SMW is available in the Security section on pp. 91–92.

Funding for Afghan Counternarcotics Elements

INL estimates that it funds approximately \$21 million per year for NIU and SIU operations and maintenance. Costs directly attributable to NIU and SIU include \$6 million to support an evidence-gathering platform under an interagency agreement with the DEA for a two-year period which began April 2019, \$9.57 million in other interagency agreement support, and \$825,000

COUNTERNARCOTICS

MAJOR HEROIN TRAFFICKING ROUTES FROM AFGHANISTAN



SUPPLY OF OPIATES AND TRAFFICKING ROUTES ORIGINATING FROM AFGHANISTAN

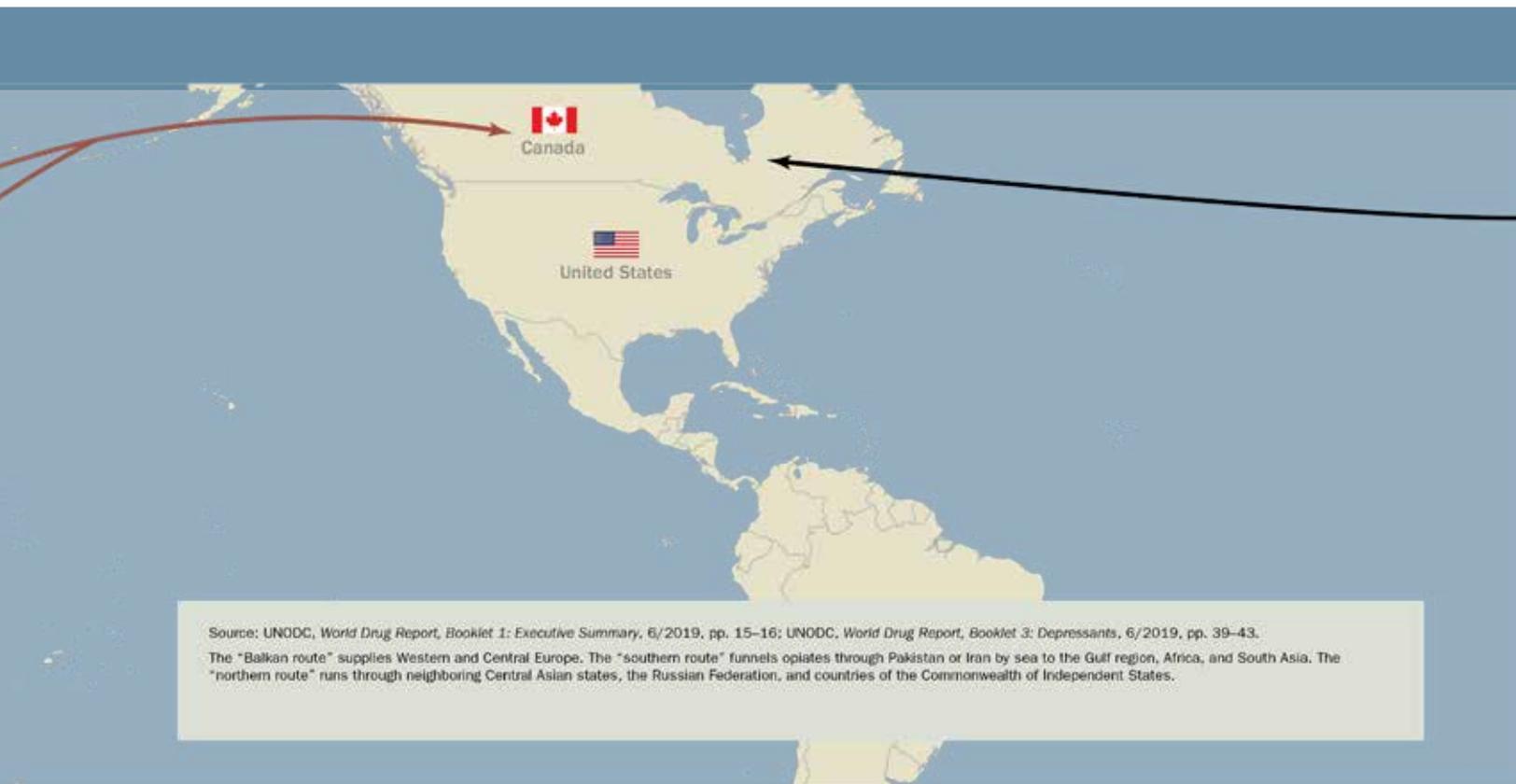
The latest UNODC *World Drug Report* notes that Afghan opiates supply markets in neighboring countries, Europe, the Near and Middle East, South Asia, Africa and a small proportion of the markets in Canada and Oceania. Heroin is trafficked along the “southern route” from Afghanistan via Pakistan or Iran for distribution to the Near and Middle East, Africa and Europe, to India for further transport to neighboring countries (Sri Lanka and Bangladesh) and to North America (notably Canada), as well as to South-East Asia and Oceania. According to UNODC, the world’s single largest heroin trafficking route continues to be

per year for NIU salary supplements. SIU supplements are funded separately by DEA.⁶⁹³ Salary supplements are used to attract and retain the most qualified and highly trained officers to the specialized units. Supplements are provided to all NIU officers, from police officers to unit commanders on the basis of rank.⁶⁹⁴

New Penal Code Repercussions

The new Penal Code that went into effect on February 15, 2018, contains counternarcotics provisions aimed at improving the country’s compliance with international human-rights and criminal-justice standards.⁶⁹⁵ The new

COUNTERNARCOTICS



Source: UNODC, *World Drug Report, Booklet 1: Executive Summary*, 6/2019, pp. 15–16; UNODC, *World Drug Report, Booklet 3: Depressants*, 6/2019, pp. 39–43. The “Balkan route” supplies Western and Central Europe. The “southern route” funnels opiates through Pakistan or Iran by sea to the Gulf region, Africa, and South Asia. The “northern route” runs through neighboring Central Asian states, the Russian Federation, and countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

the “Balkan route,” along which opiates are smuggled from Afghanistan to Iran, Turkey, and the Balkan countries to various destinations in western and central Europe. Heroin continues to be smuggled along the “northern route” to the Russian Federation and its neighbors via Central Asia though traffic to Russia is on the decline. According to the UNODC, 10% of the world’s heroin and morphine were seized along the “northern route” in 2008, but that decreased to 1% in 2017. The cause of the decline might stem from the change to synthetics in destination markets and the effectiveness of regional interventions in combating the illicit market.

Source: UNODC, *2019 World Drug Report, Booklet 3: Depressants*, 6/2019, pp. 1, 30, 39–41.

Penal Code criminalizes the smuggling, distribution, and sale of psychotropic drugs, a category not previously covered by the country’s narcotics laws, and mandates short term imprisonment for quantities smaller than 10 grams.⁶⁹⁶ The Counter Narcotics Justice Centre (CNJC) prosecutes all drug-related offenses.⁶⁹⁷ From January to March 2019, 262 cases related to 292 suspects were referred to the CNJC for prosecution. The CNJC primary court handed out 307 convictions and its appeals court 200 convictions during that period; 14 suspects were acquitted.⁶⁹⁸ Similar to the previous quarter, Kabul and Nangarhar Provinces had the most cases related to drug smuggling and drug trafficking, with 76 cases and 52 cases respectively.

COUNTERNARCOTICS



Opium poppies grow near a building complex. (DVIDS photo)

Between October and December 2018, Kabul Province had 93 cases and Nangarhar had 25 cases.⁶⁹⁹

According to the Department of State, the CNJC has an overall 98% conviction rate. However, the majority of those convicted are guilty of relatively minor drug offenses. Additionally, the CNJC sometimes lacks the capacity to investigate and prosecute high-level narcotraffickers.⁷⁰⁰ The lowering of the narcotic quantity thresholds as a result of the new Penal Code for prosecution at the CNJC increased the number of lower-level narcotics cases and increased the administrative and detention burdens on the CNJC. DOJ and INL are working with CNJC and the specialized units to investigate higher-level targets. DOJ and INL are also focusing efforts to encourage money-laundering investigations and asset confiscation in the pursuit of higher-level offenders. Moreover, the CNJC chief prosecutor is working to raise thresholds to focus on high-level offenders.⁷⁰¹

THE IMPACT OF PEACE SETTLEMENTS ON COUNTERNARCOTICS EFFORTS

The U.S. government is holding talks with the Taliban and laying the groundwork for an intra-Afghan dialogue on a peace agreement. SIGAR's *High-Risk List* released in March 2019 raised questions about the state of counternarcotics efforts in the event of a peace settlement, as a peace accord would not necessarily translate to a reduction in the country's illicit narcotics trade or opium-poppy cultivation.⁷⁰² Afghan drug-trade expert David Mansfield notes that discussions surrounding peace and reconciliation largely overlook the economic impact of the country's illegal drug trade. Opium poppy is the country's most valuable cash crop, valued at \$863 million, and the largest industry, employing over 500,000 individuals. Assuming that the Taliban will repeat their 2000 opium-poppy cultivation ban in areas under their control once a peace deal is reached fails to address the complex issues and risks to a political settlement, according to Mansfield.⁷⁰³ He adds, experience shows that bans are short-lived, ineffective, and destabilizing.⁷⁰⁴

According to Mansfield, the political situation in provinces where drugs are produced includes multiple armed groups, some with members holding positions in the provincial and central government, vying for control over revenues.⁷⁰⁵ Therefore, solutions focusing on drug prohibition, regulation, or controlled counternarcotics interventions, like alternative development, are inadequate.⁷⁰⁶ The Taliban has not said it would support a ban on opium in the event of a peace settlement and the current Taliban movement is also fragmented, so they're unlikely to be able to successfully enforce an opium ban. Further, Taliban commanders would face resistance from local farmers.⁷⁰⁷ Many areas of the country where the crop is concentrated have few alternatives to opium-poppy cultivation.⁷⁰⁸

Mansfield says counternarcotics efforts should focus on the most harmful effects since the production, trade,

and abuse will not be eliminated in Afghanistan. If a political settlement is reached, Mansfield recommends that the Afghan government should make defining the problems caused by illicit drugs a development priority; dedicate resources to monitor and restrict the financing of armed groups; and develop rural-development programs that help farmers strengthen and diversify their livelihoods—allowing for the differences among socioeconomic groups—without contributing to increases in opium-poppy cultivation.⁷⁰⁹

But even if the Afghan government implemented all those suggestions in the event of a peace deal, countering Afghanistan's narcotics trade will remain challenging. Colombia's peace deal, for example, is often cited as a model for Afghanistan, given Colombia's challenges with its illicit coca trade. The Colombian government signed a peace agreement in 2016 with the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), who funded most of their insurgency primarily through the coca trade, just as the Taliban earns significant revenue from opium.⁷¹⁰

The United States has invested over \$10 billion since the start of Plan Colombia in 1999 on improving security, disrupting the drug trade, and combating criminal networks in Colombia. Besides law-enforcement efforts, Plan Colombia also featured crop substitution and alternative development in rural areas to reduce coca cultivation.⁷¹¹ Though coca cultivation decreased after the agreement went into effect, UNODC recently reported that criminal groups have moved in to fill the vacuum and expanded cultivation in areas previously controlled by FARC.⁷¹² In 2018, INL reported that coca cultivation and production in Colombia exhibited "extraordinary growth ... over the past three years."⁷¹³

COUNTERNARCOTICS

TABLE 3.36

INTERDICTION RESULTS, FISCAL YEARS 2010–2019											
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 ¹	TOTAL
Number of Operations	263	624	669	518	333	270	190	157	194	103	3,321
Detainees	484	862	535	386	442	394	301	152	273	136	3,965
Hashish seized (kg)	25,044	182,213	183,776	37,826	19,088	24,785	123,063	227,327	42,842	144,476	1,010,440
Heroin seized (kg)	8,392	10,982	3,441	2,489	3,056	2,859	3,532	1,975	3,223	2,638	42,587
Morphine seized (kg)	2,279	18,040	10,042	11,067	5,925	505	13,041	106,369	10,127	1,047	178,442
Opium seized (kg)	49,750	98,327	70,814	41,350	38,379	27,600	10,487	24,263	23,180	11,689	395,839
Precursor chemicals seized (kg)	20,397	122,150	130,846	36,250	53,184	234,981	42,314	89,878	22,863	49,763	802,626

Note: The significant difference in precursor chemicals total seizures between 2014 and 2015 is due to a 12/22/2014 seizure of 135,000 kg of precursor chemicals.

¹ Results for period 10/1/2018–6/17/2019.

Source: DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 7/29/2015, 7/20/2017, 9/24/2018, and 7/12/2019.

SIGAR AUDIT

SIGAR issued a financial audit this quarter entitled “Department of State’s Afghanistan Interdiction and Support Services Program, Audit of Costs Incurred by PAE Justice Support.” The audit examined \$32.6 million in costs charged to the contract between March 2016 and September 2017 by Pacific Architects and Engineers Inc. (PAE). The Department of State awarded the contract to PAE for services supporting the specialized narcotics law-enforcement units within the Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan. SIGAR found one significant deficiency in PAE’s internal controls, one instance of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the contract, and identified \$160,941 in questioned costs.

More information is available in Section 2.

Interdiction Results

For the period April 1 to June 17, 2019, DOD reported seizures of 2,883 kilograms (kg) (6,356 lbs) of opium, 944 kg (2,081 lbs) of heroin, 1,098 kg of hashish (2,421 lbs), 32,860 kg (72,444 lbs) of chemicals, and 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs) of methamphetamine tablets by Afghan security forces.⁷¹⁴ A kilogram is about 2.2 pounds.⁷¹⁵ According to the United Nations, the Afghan government dismantled 11 heroin-manufacturing laboratories between February 15 and May 15, 2019.⁷¹⁶

According to DOD, Afghan security forces conducted 30 operations resulting in 45 detentions between April and June 17, 2019. The security situation remains poor, often hindering the access of government forces to extensive areas where opium is grown, and where drug products are transported, processed, and sold.⁷¹⁷ During the quarter, most interdiction activities occurred in the southwest region. These events included routine patrols, cordon and search operations, vehicle interdictions, and detention operations. Seizures from Afghan combined operations are listed in Table 3.36.⁷¹⁸

Though the performance and capacity of Afghan specialized units has improved over the years, the number of seizures and arrests they conduct have minimal impact on the country’s opium-poppy cultivation and production. For example, cumulative opium seizure results since the start of the reconstruction effort amount to approximately 8% of the country’s 6,400 metric tons of opium production as reported by UNODC for 2018.⁷¹⁹

As Inspector General John Sopko testified before the House Oversight and Reform Subcommittee on National Security in April 2019, “Our eradication has absolutely had no effect on the amount of poppy being produced ... the amount of interdiction that we have done over the last 10 years ... is still only equal to less than 5 percent of what was produced in 2017.”⁷²⁰

Regional and International Cooperation

Tackling Afghanistan's illicit drug trafficking requires support and cooperation of international and regional partners.⁷²¹ In April, officers of the Afghan Counter-Narcotics Police Mobile Detection Team trained counterparts in Uzbekistan on risk analysis, search techniques, and drug identification. Supported by the United Nations, the training was the first of its kind delivered by the team outside Afghanistan.⁷²² Mobile Detection Teams travel in vehicles, collect intelligence about narcotics and precursor chemicals, and conduct interdiction operations.⁷²³

The Afghan government signed a memorandum of understanding on May 22 with the governments of Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan to facilitate interdiction efforts for illegal substances. The Inter-Regional Network of Customs Authorities and Port Control Units will operate within the framework of the UNODC's Global Container Control Programme (CCP), which aims to prevent the cross-border movement of illicit goods.⁷²⁴

Eradication Results

Governor-Led Eradication

Under the Governor-Led Eradication (GLE) program, INL reimburses provincial governors \$250 toward the eradication costs of every UNODC-verified hectare of eradicated poppy.⁷²⁵ INL has disbursed \$6.9 million since the program's inception in 2008.⁷²⁶ This year, the dissolution of MCN coincided with the eradication planning period. Consequently, minimal eradication planning took place for 2019.⁷²⁷ UNODC reported the eradication of 406 hectares during 2018, a 46% decrease from 2017. Eradication took place in Kunar, Nangarhar, Kandahar, and Badakhshan Provinces. No eradication took place in Helmand, the highest poppy-cultivating province, between 2016 and 2018.⁷²⁸

As Figure 3.49 on the following page illustrates, eradication efforts have had minimal impact on curbing opium-poppy cultivation. Since 2008, on average, annual eradication results represent 2% of the total yearly opium-poppy cultivation total.⁷²⁹

Good Performers Initiative

The Good Performers Initiative (GPI) sought to incentivize provincial governors' counternarcotics and supply-reduction activities by supporting sustainable, community-led development projects in provinces that significantly reduced or eliminated poppy cultivation.⁷³⁰ GPI projects included schools, roads, bridges, irrigation structures, health clinics, and drug treatment centers.⁷³¹ According to INL, the program was deemed "ineffectual at curbing opium cultivation" in those provinces receiving awards. MCN's inability to adequately manage the program was also a factor in INL's

COUNTERNARCOTICS

FIGURE 3.49

AFGHAN OPIUM-POPPY CULTIVATION, ERADICATION, AND PRODUCTION SINCE 2008



Source: UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 3: Depressants*, 6/2019, pp. 79, 81, 83.

SIGAR AUDIT

SIGAR’s audit of INL’s drug-treatment programs in Afghanistan issued during the quarter examined the extent to which INL and its implementers: (1) evaluated the performance of its drug-treatment projects; (2) conducted required oversight; and (3) assessed the sustainability of the projects, and identified and addressed program challenges. The audit found that INL is unable to determine the progress or impact of its drug treatment projects since it has not evaluated them. It relied on information provided by the implementers without validating it. INL also did not monitor the projects in accordance with State Department guidance.

More information is found in Section 2 of this report.

phasing it out.⁷³² No new GPI projects have been approved since April 30, 2016.⁷³³ As of April 2019, INL reported that 286 projects valued at \$126.9 million were contracted prior to that time. Only two are still in progress. As of April, the construction of the \$409,716 irrigation intake in Balkh Province was 86% complete and the \$162,354 school construction in Parwan Province was 70% complete.⁷³⁴ The number of poppy-free provinces increased from six at the beginning of the program in 2007 to 15 in 2013, the last year GPI awards were granted.⁷³⁵

TREATMENT AND PREVENTION

INL works closely with international partners to coordinate and execute capacity building and training activities for Afghan service providers in drug prevention, treatment, and recovery.⁷³⁶ The INL-funded 2015 Afghanistan National Drug Use Survey conservatively estimated that roughly 11% of the population would test positive for one or more drugs, including 5.3% of the urban population and 13% of the rural population. Drug use among women and children is among the highest documented worldwide, and 38.5% of rural households tested positive for some form of illicit drug.⁷³⁷ According to the UNODC, opium remains the predominant opioid used in Afghanistan, with nearly 70% of opioid users reporting using opium, but there is also significant use of heroin and nonmedical use of pharmaceutical opioids.⁷³⁸

According to INL, MCN's dissolution will have little impact on drug-demand-reduction programs since MOPH is currently responsible for implementing drug-demand-reduction policy.⁷³⁹ The United States and the Afghan government are finalizing a plan to transfer some U.S.-funded drug-treatment centers to the Afghan government. INL is finalizing the plan to include the modifications from a December 2018 bilateral workshop with the **Colombo Plan** held in Jakarta.⁷⁴⁰ The transition plan will be finalized at the September 2019 Stakeholders Meeting with representatives from various Afghan government ministries, NGOs, the Colombo Plan, and UNODC.⁷⁴¹

In December 2018, INL signed a \$2.8 million agreement to fund drug-treatment centers under its control. INL will provide additional funds through a future agreement to support the treatment centers until December 31, 2020.⁷⁴²

Most of the patients at the 86 drug-treatment centers (DTCs) supported by INL are adult males. Of the 86 facilities, 67 are inpatient centers and 19 are outpatient centers; 24 are dedicated to women, adolescents, and children.⁷⁴³ Forty-four of the residential treatment centers also offer home-based services, with six of them providing services to adult females.⁷⁴⁴ INL has developed a software tool to monitor inventory and procurement at INL-funded drug treatment centers. In September 2018, INL used the tool to monitor DTCs in Kabul. The inventory and procurement tool has since been implemented at the NGO headquarters since most of the needed documentation is not held at the centers.⁷⁴⁵

The Colombo Plan Drug Advisory Programme (DAP) implements a program providing scholarships and fellowships with the MCN to Afghan students at Asian University for Women (AUW). The program's aim was to improve technical capacity and promote gender integration within the Afghan government.⁷⁴⁶ The \$2 million program currently has five fellows in various departments at the MCN. One fellow dropped out of the program in March 2019. The Colombo Plan and INL are developing memoranda of understanding (MOU) with various Afghan government ministries due to the dissolution of MCN.⁷⁴⁷ MOUs with the Ministry of Public Health (MOPH), MOI, and Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (MAIL) have been signed; those with the Ministry of Education and Ministry of Information and Culture are pending.⁷⁴⁸

INL has obligated and disbursed approximately \$159.7 million for the Colombo Plan since 2008 on drug-demand-reduction programs in Afghanistan.⁷⁴⁹ According to INL, the demand for treatment and prevention services far exceeds the capacity of the centers, most of which have extensive waiting lists for new patients.⁷⁵⁰

Colombo Plan: Instituted as a regional intergovernmental organization to further economic and social development, it was conceived at a conference held in Colombo, Sri Lanka (then Ceylon) in 1950 with seven founding-member countries. The organization has since expanded to include 26 member countries. INL supports the Colombo Plan's Universal Treatment Curriculum, a national level training and certification system for drug-addiction counselors aimed at improving the delivery of drug treatment services in Africa, Asia, and Latin America.

Source: Colombo Plan Secretariat website, "History," www.colombo-plan.org, accessed 7/1/2017; INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, Volume I: Drug and Chemical Control*, 3/2018, p. 19.

COUNTERNARCOTICS

TABLE 3.37

ALTERNATIVE LIVELIHOOD PROGRAMS					
Project Title	U.S. Implementing Agency	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)	USAID	5/21/2014	5/20/2019	\$78,429,714	\$71,719,485
Commercial Horticulture and Agricultural Marketing Program (CHAMP)	USAID	2/1/2010	12/31/2019	71,292,850	64,384,275
Afghansitan Value Chain-Livestock (AVC-L)	USAID	6/9/2018	6/8/2021	55,672,170	6,515,164
Afghansitan Value Chain-High Value Crops (AVC-HVC)	USAID	8/2/2018	8/1/2023	54,958,860	4,593,975
Regional Agricultural Development Program-East (RADP-E)	USAID	7/21/2016	7/20/2021	28,126,111	13,055,016
Community-Based Agriculture and Alternative Development-West (CBARD-West)	INL	9/1/2016	4/18/2020	24,368,607	24,368,607
Community-Based Agriculture and Alternative Development-East (CBARD-East)	INL	11/11/2017	11/11/2020	22,128,683	22,128,683
Boost Alternative Development Intervention Through Licit Livelihoods (BADILL)	INL	8/12/2016	8/12/2020	20,000,000	20,000,000
Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan (PVC-W)	USAID	9/20/2017	9/19/2020	19,000,000	9,264,411
TOTAL				\$373,976,995	\$236,029,615

Source: State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.

ALTERNATIVE DEVELOPMENT

The United States is currently implementing alternative-development initiatives, within the framework of the Afghanistan Integrated Country Strategy, to reduce illicit drug production and promote sustainable agriculture-led economic growth.⁷⁵¹ The U.S.-funded programs listed in Table 3.37 are discussed in this section of the report.

Boost Alternative Development Intervention Through Licit Livelihoods

The State Department-funded Boost Alternative Development Interventions through Licit Livelihoods (BADILL) project, implemented by UNODC, aims to strengthen and diversify licit livelihoods of small and marginal farmers through alternative development methods. The project supports and strengthens selected **value chains** in production, processing, quality control, and market linkages across the following 13 target provinces: Helmand, Uruzgan, Nimroz, Samangan, Jowzjan, Takhar, Bamyan, Wardak, Parwan, Panjshir, Paktiya, Paktika, and Nangarhar.⁷⁵²

According to INL, BADILL's most notable achievements are maintaining the poppy-free status of provinces targeted by the projects, and that certain targeted districts have experienced average percentage declines in opium-poppy cultivation.⁷⁵³ Since BADILL commenced activities in December 2017, opium-poppy cultivation declined in the northern

Value chain: the range of goods and services necessary for an agricultural product to move from the farm to the final customer or consumer. It encompasses the provision of inputs, actual on-farm production, post-harvest storage and processing, marketing, transportation, and wholesale and retail sales.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/12/2015.

provinces of Jowzjan and Samangan. However, this was likely attributable to the drought, according to the UNODC.⁷⁵⁴ UNODC reported that from April to June 2018 most seedlings and saplings perished in Helmand and Uruzgan because of the drought.⁷⁵⁵ Takhar lost its poppy-free status in 2017 and no data was available for 2018 in UNODC's opium survey.⁷⁵⁶ Had any decrease in opium-poppy cultivation been recorded for Takhar—it would have likely been due to the drought, not necessarily as a result of BADILL's interventions. The UNODC attributes decreases in Helmand and Uruzgan to lower opium prices—likewise not due to project interventions as INL claims.⁷⁵⁷

Paktika, Paktiya, Panjshir, Parwan, Wardak, and Bamyan Provinces have been poppy-free since 2008 and Samangan lost its poppy-free status in 2016.⁷⁵⁸

From January through March 2019, the project established 762 orchards, provided nearly 55,000 saplings, 3.4 metric tons (MT) of flax, and pea seed, and 35 MT of fertilizer to farmers. Additional activities such as sales of eggs from backyard poultry (2.6 million eggs) and dairy milk (154 MT) brought in approximately \$320,000. According to the UNODC, 192.4 hectares of land were brought under licit cultivation.⁷⁵⁹

The project also facilitated the participation of female entrepreneurs to several events such as the International Women's Day Jobs and Fair Exhibition, the UNAMA Welfare exhibition, and the National Spring Agriculture Exhibition. The exhibitions provided male and female beneficiaries the opportunity to showcase their products, engage with other producers, meet distributors and wholesalers, and share ideas about increasing the quality and reach of their products. During the exhibitions, 21 BADILL beneficiaries sold approximately \$5,900 worth of off-farm products (natural soap, mint oil, dry fruit, and mint tea). UNODC reported that one of the events hosted by MAIL Minister Nasir Ahmad Durrani, featured speeches encouraging Afghan farmers to embrace licit agriculture.⁷⁶⁰

Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development

The State Department-funded Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development (CBARD) projects implemented by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) work to improve household income while reducing dependency on illicit poppy cultivation for selected communities in 12 high-poppy-cultivating districts in Badghis, Farah, and Nangarhar Provinces. The projects also aim to develop and strengthen community-based agribusiness infrastructure, such as irrigation, transportation, and storage facilities.⁷⁶¹ Though security remains a challenge in areas targeted by both CBARD projects, all beneficiaries have signed commitments not to grow poppy and CBARD farmers are gaining access to regional markets and implementing projects in some of the most challenging areas of the country.⁷⁶² SIGAR's lessons-learned report on

COUNTERNARCOTICS

TABLE 3.38

COMMUNITY-BASED AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Implementing Partner	Total Cost
CBARD-East	11/2017	12/2020	UNDP	\$22,128,683
CBARD-West	11/2016	4/2020	UNDP	24,368,607
Total				\$46,497,290

Note: All funds have been disbursed.

Source: INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/13/2017; State, INL, *Letter of Agreement with UNDP*, 11/09/2017; State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.

counternarcotics found that interventions such as CBARD to reduce poppy cultivation with conditionality agreements, were not sustainable when coupled with security challenges.⁷⁶³ Information about the CBARD projects is available in Table 3.38.

Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development-East

The \$22 million, State Department-funded Community-based Agriculture and Rural Development-East (CBARD-E) project strengthens community-based local production and marketing of high-value crops in 100 communities in Nangarhar Province. CBARD-E will assess alternative livelihoods to opium cultivation in communities and expect to directly benefit approximately 28,500 households (199,500 individuals). In addition to building capacity in these communities, State said CBARD-E strengthens public and private agribusiness infrastructures such as value-chain facilities, irrigation, and transportation.⁷⁶⁴

From January 1 to March 31, 2019, staffing changes in the provincial office and security challenges disrupted activities in Nangarhar, resulting in delays across all project activities. CBARD-E is working with local authorities to improve planning and preparation to make-up for delays for 2019. The implementer expects that improved planning and coordination with partners on capacity-building initiatives will bring activities back on track over 2019.⁷⁶⁵

CBARD-E made plans to start the cultivation of tomato, cucumber, aloe vera, maize, and beans in the **micro-greenhouses** constructed in 2018, with the goal of harvesting during the period of Ramadan, when prices and demand are highest. The goal is to provide farmers with increased income to disincentivize opium-poppy cultivation.⁷⁶⁶

Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development-West

The State-Department-funded \$24 million Community-based Agriculture and Rural Development-West (CBARD-W) project strengthens community-based local production and marketing of high-value crops in 63 communities in Farah and Badghis Provinces. CBARD-W will assess alternative livelihoods as alternatives to opium cultivation in communities

Micro-greenhouses: 60 square meter greenhouses given primarily to women for income diversification and production at the household level. They are often close to the homes to allow access for women and produce seedlings for commercial greenhouses.

Source: State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2019.

and directly benefit approximately 33,240 households (232,680 individuals). In addition to building capacity in treatment communities, State said CBARD-W strengthens public and private agribusiness infrastructures such as value-chain facilities, irrigation, and transportation.⁷⁶⁷

Between January 1 and March 31, CBARD-W trained 205 beneficiaries on post-harvest farming techniques, and distributed 21 horticulture and 207 toolkits to farmers. The kits enable the processing of vegetables into pickles, jams, and other products and households participating in the project earn an average of AFN 10,000 (\$130) per month in extra income. CBARD-W also established 170 new kitchen gardens and six new compost units.⁷⁶⁸

Construction of 18 raisin houses and 70 micro-greenhouses was completed during the quarter and the greenhouses will potentially bring the farmers an average yearly income of AFN 58,250 (\$10,110) starting the second year. In 2018, vegetables grown in CBARD-W greenhouses provided farmers an income of approximately \$132,055.⁷⁶⁹

By working with district government representatives and community leaders, the project has increased the participation of women. CBARD-W trained 454 women on post-harvest and other agricultural techniques; 474 women were also provided horticulture equipment and post-harvest toolkits.⁷⁷⁰ The remoteness, traditions, as well as security conditions of the CBARD-W project sites, pose difficulties for implementing activities for women. The project has sought to prioritize interventions such as kitchen gardens, and home-based greenhouses to ensure their participation. Since the start of the program, 317 women have received kitchen gardens, which are used to grow vegetables such as okra, eggplant, tomato, sponge gourd, pepper, lettuce, and cauliflower that help diversify vegetables both for sale and consumption.⁷⁷¹

Locating local suppliers meeting program requirements remains a challenge: all 118 input suppliers identified by the project are no longer functioning. The project has established 208 common-interest groups (CIGs) made up of farmers linked by a common production interest for a specific high-value crop.⁷⁷² According to INL, the CIGs will improve linkages between wholesalers and farmers.⁷⁷³

Regional Agricultural Development Program

USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program (RADP) intends to help Afghan farmers achieve more inclusive and sustainable economic growth. RADP projects have ended in the western, northern, and southern regions, but continue in the eastern region of Afghanistan. The remaining projects focus on strengthening farmers' productivity in wheat, high-value crops, and livestock. Using a value-chain approach, these projects work with farmers and agribusinesses to overcome obstacles hindering production, processing, sales, and overall development of agricultural value chains.⁷⁷⁴

COUNTERNARCOTICS

TABLE 3.39

USAID REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (RADP)				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
RADP-North*	5/21/2014	5/20/2019	\$78,429,714	\$71,719,485
RADP-East	7/21/2016	7/20/2021	28,126,111	13,055,016
RADP-South*	10/07/2013	11/20/2017	111,414,339	108,475,771
RADP-West*	8/10/2014	10/25/2016	65,629,170	26,394,196
Total			\$283,599,335	\$219,644,468

Note: * Denotes concluded programs

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.

As shown in Table 3.39, USAID funding for all RADP programs, targeting various regions of the country, amounts to approximately \$283.6 million and USAID has spent \$219.6 million as of July 9, 2019.⁷⁷⁵

USAID's midterm performance evaluation revealed mixed results among the RADP key indicators. Though projects sometimes failed to meet their targets, the evaluation team found that participants still benefited from engaging with the program. The RADP projects did not always address significant challenges such as access to finance, water shortages, and access to markets.⁷⁷⁶ GIS analysis showed mixed results with regard to suppressing opium-poppy cultivation. Poppy cultivation fell in the RADP-East and RADP-West regions. But in RADP-South, total hectares allocated to poppy cultivation increased, although the proportion of total agricultural land allocated to poppy cultivation decreased due to increases in licit agricultural production. In RADP-North, poppy cultivation rose substantially in terms of its absolute land area and its proportion of total agriculture.⁷⁷⁷

One of the report's recommendations is to support alternative-development financing that will connect businesses to sources of finance to improve the program's sustainability.⁷⁷⁸

RADP-North

Although USAID found that poppy cultivation rose substantially in RADP-North, in terms of its absolute land area and its proportion of total agriculture, USAID's implementing partner said RADP-North developed food and economic security for rural Afghans of six provinces: Badakhshan, Baghlan, Balkh, Jowzjan, Kunduz, and Samangan.⁷⁷⁹ Activities strengthened farmers' capacity through improved production in the wheat, high-value crop, and livestock value chains.⁷⁸⁰ The \$78.4 million five-year program concluded in May 2019.⁷⁸¹ Overall, the cumulative sales value for goods and services produced by RADP-N over the five years exceed \$256 million, with

agribusiness profitability exceeding \$8 million and agribusiness sales surpassing \$56 million.⁷⁸²

RADP-N reports that activities in the wheat sector created a successful and viable supply system for agricultural services by the local private sector to support productivity all along the value chain. These services included land preparation through **laser land levelling** (LLL), provision of certified wheat seed supplied by private firms and sown through mechanized seeding by local service providers to contract harvesting. Training on all these services was provided to farmers, with multiple master farmers themselves becoming service providers.⁷⁸³ According to the implementer, each of the market-provided services increased wheat yields and/or reduced costs. Increasing yields and decreasing costs will encourage farmers to adopt, continue, and combine these LLL techniques and services.⁷⁸⁴

The program also targeted rural women with training in health, nutrition, and kitchen gardens to help them avoid overconsuming wheat-based products. Over 90% of women who established a garden continue to maintain it, with 40% reporting garden produce sales in their village market.⁷⁸⁵

Over the life of the program, RADP-N supported five northern dried fruit and nut agribusinesses that generated confirmed sales of \$28 million and follow-up orders of \$20 million, through participation at international trade shows in India, United Arab Emirates, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, and China. Sales originated in both the host country and other nations (for example, Australia, Brazil, China, India, Iraq, Pakistan, several European countries, and the United States).⁷⁸⁶

Another RADP-N achievement was improved animal health through refresher and upgrade trainings for 134 existing **paravets**, combined with selection and training of 35 new paravets, to provide vaccination, deworming, and general health counselling to small-ruminant farmers. The 169 paravets (including six women) provided vaccination and deworming services with 90% and 81% of RADP-N participants reporting they regularly employ these services. From 2014 to 2018 the livestock mortality rate in RADP-N areas decreased from 16% to 10%, while 15 of the newly trained paravets establishing veterinary field units (VFUs) achieved an annual net profit of nearly \$4,000, or twice Afghanistan's GDP per capita, according to the *CIA World Factbook*.⁷⁸⁷

Program interventions led to improvements in feeding domestic animals, which lowered the animals' mortality rates and improved reproduction rates, resulting in more marketable animal products. The combined winter feeding and veterinary field units programs are estimated to have reduced the mortality loss by 25% (\$18.24 million to \$13.68 million), representing a net annual \$4.56 million gain to the northern economy.⁷⁸⁸ Butcher shops that participated in the program reported improved customer relationships, increased consumers, and increased average daily sales (60% to 70%). These

A laser land leveller: a machine equipped with a laser-guided drag bucket and is more effective and quicker in ensuring a flat, table-top like surface. An even land surface means irrigation water reaches every part of the field with minimal waste from runoff or water-logging. Laser land levelling is the operation to prepare the land before sowing with a laser land leveller.

Source: CGIAR, Research Program on Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Security, *Laser land levelling: How it strikes all the right climate-smart chords*, 5/26/2015, <https://ccafs.cgiar.org/research-highlight/laser-land-levelling-how-it-strikes-all-right-climate-smart-chords>, accessed 4/2/2019.

Paraveterinarian or paravet: a community-based animal health worker who provides initial diagnosis and basic treatment of animals.

Source: A. Catley, T. Leyland, et al., "Para-veterinary professionals and the development of quality, self-sustaining community-based services," *Revue scientifique et technique* (International Office of Epizootics), 2004, p. 225.

SIGAR AUDIT

SIGAR conducted a financial audit examining the \$30.2 million costs charged by Development Alternatives Inc. between January 1, 2016, and December 31, 2017, under the RADP-North project. SIGAR found over \$500,000 in questioned costs. More information is available in Section 2 of this report.

figures equate to an average annual revenue increase per butcher shop of as much as \$37,000.⁷⁸⁹

The two women-owned bakeries supported by RADP-N generated average monthly sales of \$3,500.⁷⁹⁰ Women's participation in RADP-N's activities reached 15–17% of all participants in an activity, when the activity was not specifically targeted to women.⁷⁹¹

As of July 9, 2019, USAID has disbursed \$71.7 million for RADP-N.⁷⁹²

RADP-East

USAID's five-year, \$28.1 million RADP-East program seeks to expand sustainable economic growth through the agriculture sector in eight provinces: Ghazni, Kapisa, Laghman, Logar, Nangarhar, Parwan, Wardak, and Kabul. Its goal is to increase the sale of agricultural goods by at least \$57 million by the end of the program in July 2021.⁷⁹³ A grant awarded to a Nangarhar dairy processing company in February 2018 has enabled that business to nearly double its processing capacity to 800 liters per day and increase its annual sales from about \$37,000 to over \$137,000. That firm has sponsored training for 50 dairy farmers and hired additional workers as well as established contracts with other farmers—some without other markets for their small amounts of milk—to supply fresh milk.⁷⁹⁴

During the second quarter of FY 2019, RADP-E supported and monitored 28 grants valued at \$1.86 million in the targeted value chains of apricot, tomatoes, poultry, and dairy.⁷⁹⁵

The program supported the participation of eight Afghan businesses in the Dubai Gulfood exhibition held February 17–21. The exporters concluded confirmed deals valued at \$5.6 million, of which \$927,250 were specifically for the apricot value chain.⁷⁹⁶

The number of contract farming agreements expanded throughout the quarter: RADP-E has established over 700 linkages between small-scale producers and mid-size agribusinesses.⁷⁹⁷ To increase women's participation in the economy, the program facilitated approval of registration guidelines for women-owned businesses with several Afghan government agencies such as the Kabul Municipality, Ministry of Finance, Afghanistan Chamber of Commerce and Industry, and the Afghanistan Women Chamber of Commerce and Industry.⁷⁹⁸ Nine percent of the RADP-E's beneficiaries are women.⁷⁹⁹

Limited access to finance was one of the challenges identified in the RADP midterm performance evaluation. (Access to finance remains a challenge across Afghanistan and the World Bank notes that the credit intermediary function remains weak.)⁸⁰⁰ The evaluation recommended that future interventions support connecting businesses with sources of finance and building their capacity to obtain loans.⁸⁰¹ RADP-E's goal is to promote access to credit to a large number of beneficiaries in all eight provinces. It awarded a grant to an Afghan bank to update a printed guide for borrowers.

RADP-E is collaborating with other financial institutions about launching agriculture finance products, loans, and providing financial readiness training to poultry and dairy associations.⁸⁰² To prevent liquidity issues stemming from fraud or theft, USAID told SIGAR that RADP-E collaborates only with banks controlled by the Central Bank of Afghanistan and with micro-financial institutions governed by the Micro Finance Investment Support and Facilitation Agency.⁸⁰³ RADP-E's total value of agribusiness loan referrals during the second fiscal quarter reached \$3.1 million.⁸⁰⁴

Insecurity in both Ghazni and Kabul Provinces makes it difficult to implement activities there. RADP-E also faces challenges finding local vendors capable of furnishing equipment on time at competitive prices. The situation delays the grant-implementation process, however RADP-E works with other USAID-funded projects to share reliable vendor information to overcome that impediment.⁸⁰⁵

As of July 9, 2019, USAID has disbursed \$13.1 million.⁸⁰⁶

Commercial Horticulture and Agricultural Marketing Program

USAID's \$71.3 million Commercial Horticulture and Agricultural Marketing Program (CHAMP) works with leading Afghan processing and export firms to enhance the supply chain, marketing, and export promotion of Afghan fruits and nuts. CHAMP supports traders through its trade offices in India, United Arab Emirates, and Kazakhstan to boost Afghan agricultural exports.⁸⁰⁷

Last quarter, SIGAR reported that CHAMP initiated a grants program in December 2018.⁸⁰⁸ During the January to March 2019 period, CHAMP procured equipment for approved grantees and finalized applications from agribusinesses. The grants program provides matching funds to enable Afghan agribusinesses to expand and diversify their activities in the areas of processing, packaging, cold chain infrastructure, and quality assurance.⁸⁰⁹ CHAMP reported the export of 4,475 metric tons of raisins, dried fruit, various nuts and seeds. The exports, valued at over \$17 million, were shipped to Australia, Brazil, Canada, Germany, India, Iraq, Jamaica, Latvia, the Netherlands, Pakistan, Spain, Turkey, the United Arab Emirates (UAE) and the United Kingdom.⁸¹⁰

In February, CHAMP sponsored 10 exhibitors and 14 non-exhibiting agribusinesses to the 2019 Gulfood Exhibition in Dubai taking place February 17–21. This was CHAMP's eighth year participating at the trade show. Overall, Gulfood participation generated \$48.8 million in deals (\$33.7 million confirmed). Results for this year represent a 250% increase over last year's deals.⁸¹¹

CHAMP also conducted an export-readiness master class for 40 participants, including 13 women, from 35 Afghan companies. The course familiarized participants with the regulations and procedures inherent in export trade.⁸¹² The program also introduced new grape varieties

COUNTERNARCOTICS



An Afghan farmer tends greenhouse crops. (USAID photo)

and trellising to farmers (half of them women) in Kabul and Kandahar Provinces.⁸¹³

The program arranges farmer field schools (FFS) to support the exchange of knowledge between farmers and CHAMP staff. During the second fiscal quarter, nearly 500 farmers from Kandahar Province participated in FFS trainings on topics such as fertilizer application, use of lime sulfur, integrated pest management, winter pruning, and winter oil (oil that does not solidify or become cloudy in cold weather) application.⁸¹⁴ CHAMP also organized a roundtable for agribusinesses with representatives from the Agricultural Development Fund (ADF) on access to working capital. Businesses reported to CHAMP that commercial banks do not offer short-term loans (less than a year) and charge a high interest rate (22% or above) contrary to advertised rates. The participants noted that Afghan farmers increasingly request payments in advance for their products.⁸¹⁵ CHAMP is in discussions with ADF to develop a product that would enable businesses to obtain the working capital they need to execute large deals.⁸¹⁶

CHAMP participated in the 2019 International Agriculture and Industrial Fair (Ag Fair), held at Badam Bagh, Kabul during March 22–26. More than 200 companies showcased their products, including six women-owned businesses supported by CHAMP which generated sales totaling nearly AFN 426,000 (or \$5,511).⁸¹⁷ As of July 9, 2019, USAID has disbursed \$64.4 million.⁸¹⁸

Afghanistan Value Chains Program

These programs cover the regions previously targeted by now-inactive Regional Agricultural Development Programs (RADP).⁸¹⁹ The objective

COUNTERNARCOTICS

TABLE 3.40

AFGHANISTAN VALUE-CHAINS (AVC) PROGRAM					
Project Title	Implementing Agency	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 7/9/2019
Afghanistan Value Chain-Livestock (AVC-L)	USAID	6/9/2018	6/8/2021	\$55,672,170	\$6,515,164
Afghanistan Value Chain-High Value Crops (AVC-HVC)	USAID	8/2/2018	8/1/2023	54,958,860	4,593,975
Total				\$110,631,030	\$11,109,139

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.

of RADP, discussed on pages 181-185, is to help Afghan farmers achieve more inclusive and sustainable economic growth. RADP projects focus on strengthening farmers' productivity in wheat, high-value crops, and livestock. Using a value-chain approach, these projects work with farmers and agribusinesses to overcome obstacles hindering production, processing, sales, and overall development of agricultural value chains.⁸²⁰ The Afghanistan Value Chains (AVC) programs similarly plan activities along high-value crops and livestock value chains.⁸²¹ Table 3.40, provides program value, duration, and expenditures to date.

Afghanistan Value Chains - High Value Crops

USAID's \$33.5 million Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops (AVC-HVC) is a three-year project with a two-year option to reverse market failures, strengthen linkages, spur growth and job creation for men, women, and youth along value chains for fruit, nuts, high-value horticulture, spices, and medicinal crops.⁸²² Activities are designed around "anchor firms"—which USAID defines as firms with the willingness and potential to create systemic change in their entire value-chain—and important value-chain service providers such as financial institutions, shipping and transport companies, and management consultant firms.⁸²³ The total budget for AVC-HVC will increase to \$55 million if USAID exercises the two-year option.⁸²⁴

The project established regional offices in Jalalabad, Kandahar, Herat, and Mazar-e Sharif during the first 2019 calendar quarter.⁸²⁵ Between January and March, AVC-HVC submitted nearly two dozen partnership agreement packages with those firms selected to be anchors, of which 11 were approved by the end of March. By end of February, the project completed the value chain analysis for 12 crops as well as a gender analysis.⁸²⁶

AVC-HVC supported eight anchor firms to participate in two trade events: the Gulfood tradeshow in Dubai in February and Spring Ag Fair in Kabul in March. The anchor firms achieved over \$20 million in confirmed and potential deals in Dubai, and over \$2,000 in direct sales in the Kabul Ag Fair.⁸²⁷ AVC-HVC collaborated with nine anchor firms to prepare and submit their loan applications to the ADF. The ADF approved \$4.6 million and disbursed



A U.S. Marine beside an Afghan poppy field during a military operation. (DVIDS photo)

\$1.4 million out of AVC-HVC's total pipeline value of \$6.16 million.⁸²⁸ As of July 9, 2019, USAID has disbursed \$4.6 million.⁸²⁹

Afghanistan Value Chains - Livestock

USAID's three-year, \$34.7 million Afghanistan Value Chains-Livestock (AVC-L) will work with anchor firms in the poultry, small ruminants, dairy products, and other livestock value-chains.⁸³⁰ The AVC-L contract includes a two-year option bringing its total five-year cost to \$55.7 million should USAID decide to exercise the option.⁸³¹ During the second quarter of FY 2019, AVC-L approved 36 of 62 received expressions-of-interest from livestock agribusinesses and signed 31 market partnership agreements; USAID approved 16 of 34 co-investment agreements submitted over the quarter.⁸³² The program developed a literacy and business management skills program for women that will target 35 women-owned livestock businesses.⁸³³

AVC-L also sponsored two firms to attend the 2019 Gulfood exhibition in Dubai in February resulting in signed potential deals worth approximately \$952,000. AVC-L connected several businesses with financial institutions and referred loan applications totaling \$1.87 million. The program organized a credit shura for women with financial experts, microfinance institutions and women agribusinesses jointly with Regional Agricultural Development-North and AVC-HVC.⁸³⁴ Program activities brought about the finalization of the country's slaughterhouse and animal market regulations, the review of the national dairy policy, and the development of veterinary-related regulations.⁸³⁵ As of July 9, 2019, USAID has disbursed \$6.5 million.⁸³⁶

Promoting Value Chains - Western Afghanistan

USAID's \$19 million Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan (PVC-W) program is implemented by the UN's Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO).⁸³⁷ PVC-W aims to promote inclusive growth and create jobs in the agriculture sector by strengthening the capabilities of producers and private enterprises in:⁸³⁸

- increasing wheat productivity
- improving production and productivity of high-value crops
- enhancing technology utilization in the livestock industry
- building institutional capacity at provincial and district levels

The first year of the project, which launched in January 2018, targeted Herat Province. Activities were to expand to Badghis, Farah, and Nimroz Provinces the second year. However the agreement was amended in October 2018 because of the drought to bolster existing livestock support and wheat components in the provinces of Badghis, Ghor, Farah, and Herat.⁸³⁹

The project identifies and selects private-sector beneficiaries to participate in a project innovation fund (PIF) or a source of co-financing for selected agribusinesses and enterprises.⁸⁴⁰ USAID hopes to stimulate investments in private agribusinesses that develop and promote new markets and sales for agricultural inputs, wheat, high-value crops, and dairy products. The PIF is intended to improve business performance by addressing some of the key barriers to production and marketing, as well as to support farmer and producer groups in adopting and using new technologies and equipment.⁸⁴¹

An initial group of companies was approved for the first round of PIF implementation during the second half of 2018.⁸⁴² Between October 2018 and March 2019, the project launched a simplified PIF for small and micro-businesses for up to \$5,000. With the preponderance of small and micro-businesses in the targeted areas, the implementer believes this will enable PCV-W to assist a greater number of companies. Six simplified applications were registered and one is under procurement.⁸⁴³ Insecurity in certain areas has led to delays in implementation. To compensate, interested companies and entrepreneurs have been invited to project offices in Herat and Badghis to meet with the project staff on the PIF for support and assistance in growing their business.⁸⁴⁴

As of July 9, 2019, USAID has disbursed \$9.3 million for PVC-W.⁸⁴⁵

4 OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT



OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT CONTENTS

Completed Oversight Activities	182
Ongoing Oversight Activities	188

Photo on previous page

U.S. Air Force staff sergeant demonstrates munitions capabilities of an A-10C Thunderbolt II with Afghan Air Force personnel.
(U.S. Air Force photo by SrA Willard Grande)

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

SIGAR's enabling legislation requires it to keep the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully informed about problems relating to the administration of Afghanistan reconstruction programs, and to submit a report to Congress on SIGAR's oversight work and on the status of the U.S. reconstruction effort no later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter. The statute also instructs SIGAR to include, to the extent possible, relevant matters from the end of the quarter up to the submission date of its report.

Each quarter, SIGAR requests updates from other agencies on completed and ongoing oversight activities. This section compiles these updates. Publicly available copies of completed reports are posted on the agencies' respective websites.

The descriptions appear as submitted, with minor changes to maintain consistency with other sections of this report: acronyms and abbreviations in place of full names; standardized capitalization, punctuation, and preferred spellings; and third-person instead of first-person construction.

These agencies perform oversight activities in Afghanistan and provide results to SIGAR:

- Department of Defense Office of Inspector General (DOD OIG)
- Department of State Office of Inspector General (State OIG)
- Government Accountability Office (GAO)
- U.S. Army Audit Agency (USAAA)
- U.S. Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General (USAID OIG)

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

COMPLETED OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

Table 4.1 lists eight oversight reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction that participating agencies completed this quarter. USAID OIG issued an additional 16 financial audits this quarter.

TABLE 4.1

RECENTLY COMPLETED OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES OF OTHER U.S. AGENCIES, AS OF JUNE 30, 2019			
Agency	Report Number	Date Issued	Report Title
DOD OIG	DODIG-2019-098	6/20/2019	Evaluation of Theater Linguist Support for Operation Freedom's Sentinel
DOD OIG	DODIG-2019-077	4/15/2019	Intelligence Interrogation Approach and Techniques
DOD OIG	DODIG-2019-069	4/1/2019	Audit of Army Oversight of National Afghan Trucking Services 3.0 Contracts
State OIG	AUD-MERO-19-33	6/26/2019	Audit of the Department of State Implementation of Policies Intended to Counter Violent Extremism
State OIG	AUD-MERO-19-31	6/13/2019	Management Assistance Report: Modernizing Processes To Maintain Overseas Buildings Operations Commissioning Documentation Is Needed
State OIG	AUD-MERO-19-23	4/22/2019	Management Assistance Report: Results of 2014 Audit of Bureau of Diplomatic Security Worldwide Protective Services Contract Task Orders 2, 9, and 11
State OIG	AUD-MERO-19-25	4/18/2019	Management Assistance Report: Noncompliance with Federal and Department Procurement Policy at U.S. Embassy Kabul Needs Attention
State OIG	AUD-MERO-19-19	4/1/2019	Lessons Learned from Office of Inspector General Audits Concerning the Review and Payment of Contractor Invoices Supporting Overseas Contingency Operations

Source: DOD OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; State OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/28/2019; GAO, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; USAID OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/17/2019; USAAA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/26/2019.

U.S. Department of Defense Office of Inspector General

During this quarter, DOD OIG released three reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Evaluation of Theater Linguist Support for Operation Freedom Sentinel

DOD OIG reviewed U.S. Central Command (CENTCOM) and U.S. Army Intelligence Security Command efforts to develop and implement processes for satisfying Commander U.S. Forces-Afghanistan (USFOR-A) and Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS) contract linguist requirements. The report is classified.

Intelligence Interrogation Approach and Techniques

DOD OIG determined that the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence (OUSD(I)) developed and coordinated DOD policy, and reviewed, approved, and ensured coordination of DOD component intelligence interrogation policies, directives, and doctrine. However, DOD OIG also found inconsistencies in OUSD(I)'s oversight of the implementation of DOD policy regarding combatant-command intelligence interrogation approaches and techniques.

The inconsistencies in OUSD(I)'s intelligence interrogation implementation oversight occurred because OUSD(I) officials focused on intelligence

interrogation policy reviews rather than developing procedures for, and conducting policy-implementation oversight of, intelligence interrogations. As a result, OUSD(I) cannot ensure that the combatant commands' intelligence interrogation programs are employing interrogation approaches and techniques consistent with the applicable policies and regulations.

Additionally, CENTCOM CCJ2-X could not conduct independent oversight of CENTCOM intelligence interrogation-related records (such as the interrogators' operational and source administrative reports) without direct access to the central data repository or the systems and databases that maintain CENTCOM intelligence interrogation-related records. Independent oversight provides reasonable assurance that intelligence interrogation operations, reporting, and compliance are achieved.

U.S. Special Operations Command (SOCOM) officials also stated that they were waiting for OUSD(I) to publish the revised DOD Directive 3115.09 (which dictates policy on intelligence interrogations, detainee debriefings, and tactical questioning) before updating SOCOM policy. As a result, if SOCOM restarts its intelligence interrogation program, SOCOM could perform intelligence interrogations that are not authorized or were not approved by the appropriate individuals within the chain of command because the SOCOM policy lacked current DOD Directive 3115.09 oversight and records-management requirements.

OUSD(I)'s Human Intelligence and Sensitive Activities Director did not agree or disagree with the specifics of the DOD OIG recommendation, but did agree with the finding that there are "inconsistencies in OUSD(I)'s oversight of the implementation of DOD policy regarding combatant command intelligence interrogation approaches and techniques."

Audit of Army Oversight of National Afghan Trucking Services 3.0 Contracts

DOD OIG determined the U.S. Army did not fully monitor contractor costs or provide continuous oversight of contractor performance for the National Afghan Trucking Services 3.0 contracts. As a result, the Army does not have assurances that the National Afghan Trucking Services 3.0 contractors' services, valued at \$41.3 million as of December 2018, complied with contract requirements for the delivery of supplies and assets. Without reviewing and validating all invoice data before approving invoices, the Army may overpay the National Afghan Trucking Services 3.0 contractors.

For instance, the Army relied upon contractor-submitted data instead of e-mails maintained by the administrative contracting officer and contracting officer representatives to verify that, for missions that required a security escort, contractors requested the escort by the mission start date. As a result, the Army waived \$1.3 million in deductions for contractors' missing required delivery dates from June through August 2018 without verifying that the contractors requested a security escort by the mission start date and were eligible to have the deduction waived.

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

In addition, the Army used an incorrect performance work statement to determine payment amounts on the May and June 2018 invoices, resulting in overpayments to the contractors. Furthermore, without conducting the required surveillance, the Army cannot hold contractors accountable based on performance and may award future task orders to nonperforming contractors. During the audit, the DOD OIG briefed Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan and the Resolute Support Sustainment Brigade officials on the oversight deficiencies identified. The officials agreed with the DOD OIG findings and immediately initiated corrective actions.

U.S. Department of State Office of Inspector General-Middle East Regional Operations

During this quarter, State OIG completed five reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Audit of the Department of State Implementation of Policies Intended to Counter Violent Extremism

Strategic plans form the basis for the State Department's (State) resource planning, and the *Foreign Affairs Manual* stated that performance-management efforts should be "sufficiently focused and realistic to facilitate decision-making and align with higher level strategy." Because of the importance of strategic planning—especially with respect to the nearly \$500 million that State's budget office reported State had spent for countering-violent-extremism programs and projects from FY 2015 to FY 2017—State OIG conducted this audit to determine whether State developed goals and objectives for its strategy to counter violent extremism, achieved desired results, and monitored funds provided to support those goals and objectives. State OIG reviewed 12 grants and cooperative agreements awarded and executed by four State bureaus from FY 2015 to FY 2017.

State OIG affirmed that State had developed goals, objectives, and guidance for its strategy to counter violent extremism and highlighted them in several documents, including multiple joint strategies with USAID and the congressionally-mandated 'Assistance Strategy and Spend Plan for Programs to Counter and Defeat Terrorism and Foreign Fighters Abroad' of 2017. In addition, the Office of U.S. Foreign Assistance Resources defined and published in its FY 2016 "Key Issues Guidance and Definition" what constitutes a countering-violent-extremism effort. However, State OIG could not affirm that grants and cooperative agreements awarded for efforts to counter violent extremism were achieving desired results and that reporting of funds used to support countering-violent-extremism goals and objectives needed improvement.

State OIG made nine recommendations to improve the accounting and reporting of State funds used to counter violent extremism. Of the State bureaus to which the recommendations were directed, all but one

concurring with the recommendations directed to them. The remaining bureau did not state whether or not it concurred with the recommendation and did not provide information regarding how they would address the recommendation. State OIG considered eight recommendations resolved pending further action and one recommendation unresolved at the time the report was issued.

Management Assistance Report: Modernizing Processes To Maintain Overseas Buildings Operations Commissioning Documentation Is Needed

During an audit of the commissioning of the Staff Diplomatic Apartment-2 and Staff Diplomatic Apartment-3 at Embassy Kabul, State OIG identified weaknesses in the manner in which the Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations maintains commissioning documentation. Such documentation serves as the historical record of key decisions throughout the planning and execution phases of construction projects. In preparation for the audit, State OIG reviewed commissioning documentation at Embassy Islamabad, Pakistan, and Embassy The Hague, Netherlands, and noted similar concerns.

State OIG identified two distinct weaknesses. First, commissioning agents typically complete their testing in hard-copy format. These hard-copy documents are not scanned and uploaded into the system of record until the construction project is completed. This increases the risk that important documents will be inadvertently lost or not uploaded because construction projects usually take years to complete.

The second weakness is that the Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations' construction-management guidebook designates an electronic system as the repository to retain records for completed construction projects, including commissioning documentation. But the Bureau is not using that system to deposit these documents because the system cannot accommodate the volume of files generated for construction projects. Instead, the Bureau has been using compact disks as a final repository for commissioning documentation despite the limited life of such disks and their unclear chain of custody, which could result in their being inadvertently lost or destroyed.

State OIG made six recommendations intended to modernize the Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations processes to maintain commissioning documentation. The Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations concurred with all seven recommendations. State OIG considered one recommendation closed and the remaining six recommendations resolved pending further action at the time the report was issued.

Management Assistance Report: Results of 2014 Audit of Bureau of Diplomatic Security Worldwide Protective Services Contract Task Orders 2, 9, and 11

In 2013, the Bureau of Diplomatic Security asked State OIG to conduct an audit of Task Orders 2, 9, and 11 awarded under the Worldwide Protective Services contract. These task orders were awarded to provide security services in Afghanistan and Jerusalem. The objectives of that audit were to determine whether (1) the Bureau of Diplomatic Security adequately monitored the contractor's work to ensure that it was performing in accordance with contract terms and conditions and (2) the Bureau of Diplomatic Security's invoice review and approval procedures were sufficient to ensure proper payments.

During the audit in 2013–14, State OIG received allegations of potential civil or criminal violations of federal law concerning the contract, the task orders, and the contractor. As a result, the State OIG audit team suspended issuing its draft audit report as State OIG's criminal investigators worked with the U.S. Department of Justice to investigate the allegations. State OIG and the Department of Justice ultimately closed the investigation after the State Department and the contractor reached an administrative settlement. However, State OIG had not received confirmation that the settlement agreements described in State's response to the audit report fully addressed the worker's compensation insurance charges that State OIG audit team questioned during the course of its 2013–14 audit.

State OIG issued this Management Assistance Report because the audit finding from the previously unissued 2014 audit report remained relevant and warranted attention, not only for the approximately \$450,000 in costs questioned during the audit, but because the practice of charging overhead and general and administrative costs associated with the worker's compensation premiums may continue to occur in similar State contracts.

In this report, based on the work conducted during the 2013–14 audit, the State OIG made two recommendations to the Office of the Procurement Executive. The Office of the Procurement Executive concurred with both recommendations and State OIG considered both recommendations resolved pending further action at the time the report was issued.

Management Assistance Report: Noncompliance with Federal and Department Procurement Policy at U.S. Embassy Kabul Needs Attention

During an audit of security-related construction projects at the U.S. Embassy in Kabul, State OIG determined that Embassy Kabul used a justification for other than full and open competition (JOFOC) to limit competition of construction contracts to a pool of 15 purportedly "known and vetted" local Afghan contractors. The JOFOC was initiated as an interim measure in 2016 when a broad waiver lapsed that had previously exempted

overseas posts, including Embassy Kabul, from having to issue their solicitations on the government-wide Federal Business Opportunities website.

The 2016 JOFOC, valid for 12 months, was developed in coordination with the State's Office of the Procurement Executive. Subsequent extensions to the JOFOC in 2017 and 2018 were renewed improperly, without consulting the Office of the Procurement Executive. This occurred because of an incorrect assumption by procurement staff in Kabul that they could unilaterally extend the JOFOC. In addition to the improper extension of the JOFOC, State OIG also determined that Embassy Kabul did not consistently record accurate procurement data in the Federal Procurement Data System. State OIG found errors in the procurement data entered into the system for 18 contract actions.

State OIG made seven recommendations to address the shortcomings identified. Embassy Kabul and the State Department's Office of the Procurement Executive concurred with all seven recommendations and State OIG considered each recommendation resolved pending further action at the time the report was issued.

Lessons Learned from Office of Inspector General Audits Concerning the Review and Payment of Contractor Invoices Supporting Overseas Contingency Operations

Between March 2017 and June 2018, State OIG issued a series of audit reports assessing the invoice review process used by four State bureaus that relied on contracted support to conduct their missions in Iraq and Afghanistan: the Bureau of Near Eastern Affairs (NEA), the Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL), the Bureau of South and Central Asian Affairs (SCA), and the Bureau of Diplomatic Security (DS). At the time State OIG conducted those audits, the combined value of the contracts reviewed was more than \$6.6 billion.

In those earlier audit reports, the State OIG identified three common challenges that confronted these bureaus during the invoice review process. First, NEA, INL, and DS experienced staffing shortages hampered their efforts to thoroughly review invoices. Second, NEA and INL were not fully prepared to monitor contractor performance, which increased the risk that State paid for services that did not meet contract requirements. And third, the use of cost-reimbursable contracts had a significant effect on the workload of the invoice reviewers because of the complexity of the invoices.

In addition to these shortcomings, State OIG identified two best practices that, if adopted State Department-wide, could improve the invoice-review process and the accuracy of such reviews. First, the State's Bureau of the Comptroller and Global Financial Services (CGFS) independently conducts periodic quality-control reviews to verify the accuracy of invoices that have been approved for payment by State bureaus, including NEA, INL, SCA, and DS. CGFS then communicates the results of these reviews to the bureau

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

involved. Second, NEA developed and implemented contract-specific training that improved the accuracy of NEA's invoice reviews. Similarly, DS implemented training for its invoice-review personnel specific to its Worldwide Protective Service contract.

In this capping report, the State OIG made seven recommendations to strengthen the invoice review process throughout the State. The relevant State bureaus concurred with all seven recommendations and State OIG considered each recommendation resolved pending further action at the time the report was issued.

Government Accountability Office

GAO completed no reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction this quarter.

U.S. Army Audit Agency

The USAAA completed no audits related to Afghanistan reconstruction this quarter.

U.S. Agency for International Development Office of the Inspector General

USAID OIG issued no performance reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction this quarter, but did complete 14 financial audits.

ONGOING OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

As of June 30, 2019, the participating agencies reported 20 ongoing oversight activities related to reconstruction in Afghanistan, in addition to 10 financial audits. The 20 activities reported are listed in Table 4.2 and described in the following sections by agency.

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

TABLE 4.2

ONGOING OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES OF OTHER U.S. AGENCIES, AS OF JUNE 30, 2019			
Agency	Project Number	Date Initiated	Project Title
DOD OIG	D2019-D000RJ-0175.000	6/24/2019	Audit of the Core Inventory Management System Implementation
DOD OIG	D2019-DISPA2-0051.000	2/6/2019	Evaluation of U.S. Central Command Kinetic Targeting Processes and Reporting Procedures
DOD OIG	D2019-D000RH-0082.000	1/22/2019	Audit of the Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan's Policies and Procedures for Contingency Contracting Risks
DOD OIG	D2019-DISPA5-0101.000	1/16/2019	Evaluation of Military Services Counterintelligence Workforce Capability Development
DOD OIG	D2019-DISPA5-0015.000	1/7/2019	Evaluation of Force Protection Screening, Vetting, and Biometric Operations in Afghanistan
DOD OIG	D2019-D00SPO-0017.000	10/1/2018	U.S. and Coalition Efforts to Train, Advise, Assist, and Equip Afghan Tactical Air Coordinators and Air Liaison Officers
DOD OIG	D2018-D000RG-0170.000	6/25/2018	Audit of the National Maintenance Strategy Contract in Afghanistan
DOD OIG	D2018-D000RJ-0135.000	4/30/2018	Audit of the Afghan Personnel and Pay System
State OIG	19AUD037	2/13/2019	Audit of Cost Management and Recovery Efforts of Embassy Air in Afghanistan and Iraq
State OIG	18AUD066	9/20/2018	Audit of the Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations Construction and Commissioning of the Staff Diplomatic Apartment-2 and Staff Diplomatic Apartment-3 in Kabul, Afghanistan
State OIG	18AUD051	5/24/2018	Audit of Grants and Cooperative Agreements Intended to Counter Violent Extremism
State OIG	18AUD038	3/15/2018	Audit of Embassy Kabul Physical Security Features
State OIG	18SEP044	12/20/2017	Evaluation of Camp Eggers Guard Housing Contract Termination
GAO	103066	10/29/2018	Advise and Assist Mission in Afghanistan
GAO	103076	10/1/2018	Afghanistan Reconstruction Projects—Waste, Fraud, and Abuse
GAO	102793	6/18/2018	Afghanistan Security Forces Fund
USAAA	OIR0347/OFS0232	8/21/2018	Reach-Back Contracting Support and Expeditionary Contracting Material Weakness
USAID OIG	881F0119	6/1/2019	Audit of USAID/Afghanistan's Risk Management and Project Prioritization
USAID OIG	FF1C0216	10/1/2018	Audit of USAID/Afghanistan's New Development Partnership
USAID OIG	8F1C0217	5/11/2016	Follow-Up Audit of USAID's Multi-Tiered Monitoring Strategy in Afghanistan

Source: DOD OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; State OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/28/2019; GAO, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; USAID OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/17/2019; USAAA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/26/2019.

U.S. Department of Defense Office of Inspector General

DOD OIG has eight ongoing projects this quarter that relate to reconstruction or security operations in Afghanistan.

Audit of the Core Inventory Management System Implementation

DOD OIG is determining whether DOD's implementation of the Core Inventory Management System improved weapons and vehicle accountability.

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

Evaluation of U.S. Central Command Kinetic Targeting Processes and Reporting Procedures

DOD OIG is evaluating CENTCOM's target development and prosecution processes, as well as post-strike collateral damage and civilian casualty assessment activities.

Audit of the Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan's Policies and Procedures for Contingency Contracting Risks

DOD OIG is determining whether the Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan's award and administration of contracts mitigate contingency contracting risks, such as nonperformance and improper payments specific to Afghanistan.

Evaluation of Military Services Counterintelligence Workforce Capability Development

The objectives for this evaluation are marked For Official Use Only.

Evaluation of Force Protection Screening, Vetting, and Biometric Operations in Afghanistan

DOD OIG is determining whether U.S. Forces-Afghanistan have developed and implemented screening, vetting, and biometric processes for force protection in Afghanistan.

U.S. and Coalition Efforts to Train, Advise, Assist, and Equip Afghan Tactical Air Coordinators and Air Liaison Officers

DOD OIG is evaluating whether U.S. and Coalition efforts to train, advise, assist, and equip Afghan Tactical Air Coordinators and Air Liaison Officers meet air-to-ground integration objectives identified in operational plans and applicable policies.

Audit of the National Maintenance Strategy Contract in Afghanistan

DOD OIG is determining if the Army developed the National Maintenance Strategy-Ground Vehicle Systems contract requirements to meet user needs to maintain and sustain the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces' vehicles.

Audit of the Afghan Personnel and Pay System

DOD OIG originally announced this audit on April 30, 2018, and then reannounced the audit on May 21, 2018, with a new objective. DOD OIG is determining whether DOD's planning and implementation of the Afghan Personnel and Pay System will accurately pay and track Afghan forces.

U.S. Department of State Office of Inspector General-Middle

East Regional Operations

State OIG has five ongoing projects this quarter related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Evaluation of Camp Eggers Guard Housing Contract Termination

This is an evaluation of the Camp Eggers' guard housing contract termination.

Audit of Embassy Kabul Physical Security Features

The audit will examine the physical security features at Embassy Kabul.

Audit of Grants and Cooperative Agreements Intended to Counter Violent Extremism

This is an audit of grants and cooperative agreements intended to counter violent extremism (CVE) in a number of countries, including Afghanistan.

Audit of the Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations Construction and Commissioning of Staff Diplomatic Apartments

This is an audit of the Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations construction and commissioning of the Staff Diplomatic Apartment-2 and Staff Diplomatic Apartment-3 in Kabul, Afghanistan.

Audit of Cost Management and Recovery Efforts of Embassy Air in Afghanistan and Iraq

This is an audit of the cost management and recovery efforts of Embassy Air in both Afghanistan and Iraq.

Government Accountability Office

GAO has three ongoing projects this quarter related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Advise and Assist Mission in Afghanistan

In August 2017, the President announced a new South Asia strategy that was accompanied by an increase of U.S. and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) troops in Afghanistan to support renewed efforts to advise and assist Afghan forces in the NATO Resolute Support Mission. As part of the increase, the U.S. Army deployed a Security Force Assistance Brigade (SFAB), a new unit created in October 2016 to advise and assist foreign military forces, including the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF). Development of ANDSF has been a central element of successive U.S. strategies in Afghanistan.

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

GAO will review the extent to which DOD, in conjunction with NATO, has defined advisor team missions, goals, and objectives, and the extent to which advisors were trained and equipped for their specific missions in Afghanistan. GAO will also review the ability of the Army's Security Force Assistance Brigade to meet current and future advisor requirements in Afghanistan and elsewhere; what adjustments, if any, are being made to the manning, training and equipping, and deployment of the second and third SFABs; and any other issues the Comptroller General determines appropriate with respect to the advise and assist mission in Afghanistan.

Afghanistan Reconstruction Projects – Waste, Fraud, and Abuse

The U.S. government has funded numerous reconstruction projects in Afghanistan since September 2001. Costs for U.S. military, diplomatic, and reconstruction and relief operations have exceeded \$500 billion, and GAO has issued about 90 reports focused in whole or in part on Afghanistan since that time. GAO received a request to review past work assessing reconstruction efforts in Afghanistan and identify the dollar value of any waste, fraud, or abuse uncovered during the course of those reviews.

GAO will review prior work conducted on reconstruction efforts in Afghanistan that identified waste, fraud, and abuse, and will assess the overall dollar amount of waste, fraud, and abuse uncovered through these efforts.

Afghanistan Security Forces Fund

The Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) was created for DOD to provide assistance to the security forces of Afghanistan to include the provision of equipment, supplies, services, training, facility and infrastructure repair, renovation and construction, and funding. The Senate Appropriations Committee has expressed concerns about the costs of training contracts awarded under ASFF, citing recent reports from both SIGAR and other auditing agencies that found deficiencies that resulted in tens of millions of dollars potentially lost to fraud, waste, and abuse.

GAO will review DOD's ASFF Training Contracts to include researchable questions on the budgets, funding sources, and transactions for all ASFF Training Contracts during FY 2017–2019 and the extent to which DOD has processes and procedures to ensure that ASFF training contracts' pricing and costs are reasonable.

U.S. Army Audit Agency

This quarter the USAAA has one ongoing report related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Reach-Back Contracting Support and Expeditionary Contracting Material Weakness

The USAAA is currently working on preparing a draft report addressing reach-back support related to expeditionary contracting within the U.S. Army's Expedition Contracting Command (ECC).

The objectives of this audit are to determine whether the Army has an effective plan, procedures, and organizational structure in place to directly provide contracting support during contingency/expeditionary operations. No work on this audit was done in Afghanistan, but the results could have an impact because ECC provides reach-back support related to contracting in Afghanistan.

U.S. Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General

This quarter USAID OIG has 13 ongoing projects related to reconstruction initiatives, of which 10 are financial audits. The three ongoing performance audits are described below.

Audit of USAID/Afghanistan's Risk Management and Project Prioritization

The objectives of this audit are to determine to what extent USAID/Afghanistan has a risk-management process in place to identify and mitigate risks in the face of potential staff and program reductions that could impact its development programs; how programs recommended for reduction or elimination were determined; and what impact recommended changes would have on USAID/Afghanistan's current and future programs and related risk management.

Audit of USAID/Afghanistan's New Development Partnership

The objectives of this audit are to determine if USAID/Afghanistan has adopted internal policies and procedures to adequately verify the achievement of New Development Partnership (NDP) indicators contained in the July 25, 2015, NDP results framework; and if USAID/Afghanistan has adequately verified the achievement of completed indicators under the NDP for any payments made to date. The entrance conference was held May 11, 2016.

Follow-Up Audit of USAID's Multi-Tiered Monitoring Strategy in Afghanistan

The objectives of this audit are to determine the extent to which USAID has used its multi-tiered monitoring strategy in Afghanistan to manage projects and to serve as the basis for informed decision-making. The entrance conference was held August 9, 2017.

APPENDICES AND ENDNOTES CONTENTS

Appendix A	198
Appendix B	204
Appendix C	206
Endnotes	211

The Official Seal of SIGAR

The official seal of SIGAR represents the coordination of efforts between the United States and Afghanistan to provide accountability and oversight of reconstruction activities. The phrases in Dari (top) and Pashto (bottom) on the seal are translations of SIGAR's name.

APPENDICES AND ENDNOTES



APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

CROSS-REFERENCE OF REPORT TO STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

This appendix cross-references the sections of this report to the quarterly reporting and related requirements under SIGAR’s enabling legislation, the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-181, § 1229 (Table A.1), and to the semiannual reporting requirements prescribed for inspectors general more generally under the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended (5 U.S.C. App. 3) (Table A.2) and the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-91, §1521. (Table A.3)

TABLE A.1

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Purpose			
Section 1229(a)(3)	To provide for an independent and objective means of keeping the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of such programs and operations and the necessity for and progress on corrective action	Ongoing; quarterly report	Full report
Supervision			
Section 1229(e)(1)	The Inspector General shall report directly to, and be under the general supervision of, the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Report to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Full report
Duties			
Section 1229(f)(1)	OVERSIGHT OF AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION – It shall be the duty of the Inspector General to conduct, supervise, and coordinate audits and investigations of the treatment, handling, and expenditure of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan, and of the programs, operations, and contracts carried out utilizing such funds, including subsections (A) through (G) below	Review appropriated/ available funds Review programs, operations, contracts using appropriated/ available funds	Full report
Section 1229(f)(1)(A)	The oversight and accounting of the obligation and expenditure of such funds	Review obligations and expenditures of appropriated/ available funds	SIGAR Oversight Funding
Section 1229(f)(1)(B)	The monitoring and review of reconstruction activities funded by such funds	Review reconstruction activities funded by appropriations and donations	SIGAR Oversight
Section 1229(f)(1)(C)	The monitoring and review of contracts funded by such funds	Review contracts using appropriated and available funds	Note
Section 1229(f)(1)(D)	The monitoring and review of the transfer of such funds and associated information between and among departments, agencies, and entities of the United States, and private and nongovernmental entities	Review internal and external transfers of appropriated/ available funds	Appendix B

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Section 1229(f)(1)(E)	The maintenance of records on the use of such funds to facilitate future audits and investigations of the use of such fund[s]	Maintain audit records	SIGAR Oversight Appendix C Appendix D
Section 1229(f)(1)(F)	The monitoring and review of the effectiveness of United States coordination with the Governments of Afghanistan and other donor countries in the implementation of the Afghanistan Compact and the Afghanistan National Development Strategy	Monitoring and review as described	Audits
Section 1229(f)(1)(G)	The investigation of overpayments such as duplicate payments or duplicate billing and any potential unethical or illegal actions of Federal employees, contractors, or affiliated entities, and the referral of such reports, as necessary, to the Department of Justice to ensure further investigations, prosecutions, recovery of further funds, or other remedies	Conduct and reporting of investigations as described	Investigations
Section 1229(f)(2)	OTHER DUTIES RELATED TO OVERSIGHT – The Inspector General shall establish, maintain, and oversee such systems, procedures, and controls as the Inspector General considers appropriate to discharge the duties under paragraph (1)	Establish, maintain, and oversee systems, procedures, and controls	Full report
Section 1229(f)(3)	DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER INSPECTOR GENERAL ACT OF 1978 – In addition, ... the Inspector General shall also have the duties and responsibilities of inspectors general under the Inspector General Act of 1978	Duties as specified in Inspector General Act	Full report
Section 1229(f)(4)	COORDINATION OF EFFORTS – The Inspector General shall coordinate with, and receive the cooperation of, each of the following: (A) the Inspector General of the Department of Defense, (B) the Inspector General of the Department of State, and (C) the Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development	Coordination with the inspectors general of DOD, State, and USAID	Other Agency Oversight
Federal Support and Other Resources			
Section 1229(h)(5)(A)	ASSISTANCE FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES – Upon request of the Inspector General for information or assistance from any department, agency, or other entity of the Federal Government, the head of such entity shall, insofar as is practicable and not in contravention of any existing law, furnish such information or assistance to the Inspector General, or an authorized designee	Expect support as requested	Full report
Section 1229(h)(5)(B)	REPORTING OF REFUSED ASSISTANCE – Whenever information or assistance requested by the Inspector General is, in the judgment of the Inspector General, unreasonably refused or not provided, the Inspector General shall report the circumstances to the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Defense, as appropriate, and to the appropriate congressional committees without delay	Monitor cooperation	N/A

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Reports			
Section 1229(i)(1)	QUARTERLY REPORTS – Not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal-year quarter, the Inspector General shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report summarizing, for the period of that quarter and, to the extent possible, the period from the end of such quarter to the time of the submission of the report, the activities during such period of the Inspector General and the activities under programs and operations funded with amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan. Each report shall include, for the period covered by such report, a detailed statement of all obligations, expenditures, and revenues associated with reconstruction and rehabilitation activities in Afghanistan, including the following –	Report – 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter Summarize activities of the Inspector General Detailed statement of all obligations, expenditures, and revenues	Full report Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(A)	Obligations and expenditures of appropriated/donated funds	Obligations and expenditures of appropriated/donated funds	Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(B)	A project-by-project and program-by-program accounting of the costs incurred to date for the reconstruction of Afghanistan, together with the estimate of the Department of Defense, the Department of State, and the United States Agency for International Development, as applicable, of the costs to complete each project and each program	Project-by-project and program-by-program accounting of costs. List unexpended funds for each project or program	Funding Note
Section 1229(i)(1)(C)	Revenues attributable to or consisting of funds provided by foreign nations or international organizations to programs and projects funded by any department or agency of the United States Government, and any obligations or expenditures of such revenues	Revenues, obligations, and expenditures of donor funds	Funding
Section 1229(i)(1)(D)	Revenues attributable to or consisting of foreign assets seized or frozen that contribute to programs and projects funded by any U.S. government department or agency, and any obligations or expenditures of such revenues	Revenues, obligations, and expenditures of funds from seized or frozen assets	Funding
Section 1229(i)(1)(E)	Operating expenses of agencies or entities receiving amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan	Operating expenses of agencies or any organization receiving appropriated funds	Funding Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(F)	In the case of any contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism described in paragraph (2)*– (i) The amount of the contract or other funding mechanism; (ii) A brief discussion of the scope of the contract or other funding mechanism; (iii) A discussion of how the department or agency of the United States Government involved in the contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism identified and solicited offers from potential contractors to perform the contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism, together with a list of the potential individuals or entities that were issued solicitations for the offers; and (iv) The justification and approval documents on which was based the determination to use procedures other than procedures that provide for full and open competition	Describe contract details	Note

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Section 1229(i)(3)	PUBLIC AVAILABILITY – The Inspector General shall publish on a publicly available Internet website each report under paragraph (1) of this subsection in English and other languages that the Inspector General determines are widely used and understood in Afghanistan	Publish report as directed at www.sigar.mil Dari and Pashto translation in process	Full report
Section 1229(i)(4)	FORM – Each report required under this subsection shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified annex if the Inspector General considers it necessary	Publish report as directed	Full report
Section 1229(j)(1)	Inspector General shall also submit each report required under subsection (i) to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Submit quarterly report	Full report

Note: Although this data is normally made available on SIGAR's website (www.sigar.mil), the data SIGAR has received is in relatively raw form and is currently being reviewed, analyzed, and organized for future SIGAR use and publication.

* Covered "contracts, grants, agreements, and funding mechanisms" are defined in paragraph (2) of Section 1229(i) of Pub. L. No. 110-181 as being—
"any major contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism that is entered into by any department or agency of the United States Government that involves the use of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan with any public or private sector entity for any of the following purposes:
To build or rebuild physical infrastructure of Afghanistan.
To establish or reestablish a political or societal institution of Afghanistan.
To provide products or services to the people of Afghanistan."

TABLE A.2

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SEMIANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER SECTION 5 OF THE IG ACT OF 1978, AS AMENDED (5 U.S.C. APP. 3) ("IG ACT")			
IG Act Section	IG Act Language	SIGAR Action	Section
Section 5(a)(1)	Description of significant problems, abuses, and deficiencies	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports List problems, abuses, and deficiencies from SIGAR audit reports, investigations, and inspections	Other Agency Oversight SIGAR Oversight See Letters of Inquiry at www.sigar.mil
Section 5(a)(2)	Description of recommendations for corrective action...with respect to significant problems, abuses, or deficiencies	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member I reports List recommendations from SIGAR audit reports	Other Agency Oversight SIGAR Oversight See Letters of Inquiry at www.sigar.mil
Section 5(a)(3)	Identification of each significant recommendation described in previous semiannual reports on which corrective action has not been completed	List all instances of incomplete corrective action from previous semiannual reports	Posted in full at www.sigar.mil
Section 5(a)(4)	A summary of matters referred to prosecutive authorities and the prosecutions and convictions which have resulted	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports List SIGAR Investigations that have been referred	Other Agency Oversight SIGAR Oversight
Section 5(a)(5)	A summary of each report made to the [Secretary of Defense] under section 6(b)(2) (instances where information requested was refused or not provided)	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports List instances in which information was refused SIGAR auditors, investigators, or inspectors	Other Agency Oversight SIGAR Oversight
Section 5(a)(6)	A listing, subdivided according to subject matter, of each audit report, inspection report and evaluation report issued ... showing dollar value of questioned costs and recommendations that funds be put to better use	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports List SIGAR reports	Other Agency Oversight SIGAR Oversight

APPENDICES

TABLE A.2 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SEMIANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER SECTION 5 OF THE IG ACT OF 1978, AS AMENDED (5 U.S.C. APP. 3) (“IG ACT”)			
IG Act Section	IG Act Language	SIGAR Action	Section
Section 5(a)(7)	A summary of each particularly significant report	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports Provide a synopsis of the significant SIGAR reports	Other Agency Oversight A full list of significant reports can be found at www.sigar.mil
Section 5(a)(8)	Statistical tables showing the total number of audit reports and the total dollar value of questioned costs	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports Develop statistical tables showing dollar value of questioned cost from SIGAR reports	See reports of SWA/JPG members In process
Section 5(a)(9)	Statistical tables showing the total number of audit reports, inspection reports, and evaluation reports and the dollar value of recommendations that funds be put to better use by management	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports Develop statistical tables showing dollar value of funds put to better use by management from SIGAR reports	See reports of SWA/JPG members In process
Section 5(a)(10)	A summary of each audit report, inspection report, and evaluation report issued before the commencement of the reporting period for which no management decision has been made by the end of reporting period, an explanation of the reasons such management decision has not been made, and a statement concerning the desired timetable for achieving a management decision	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports Provide a synopsis of SIGAR audit reports in which recommendations by SIGAR are still open	See reports of SWA/JPG members Posted in full at www.sigar.mil
Section 5(a)(11)	A description and explanation of the reasons for any significant revised management decision	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports Explain SIGAR audit reports in which significant revisions have been made to management decisions	See reports of SWA/JPG members None
Section 5(a)(12)	Information concerning any significant management decision with which the Inspector General is in disagreement	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports Explain SIGAR audit reports in which SIGAR disagreed with management decision	See reports of SWA/JPG members No disputed decisions during the reporting period
Section 5(a)(13)	Information described under [Section 804(b)] of the Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996 (instances and reasons when an agency has not met target dates established in a remediation plan)	Extract pertinent information from SWA/JPG member reports Provide information where management has not met targets from a remediation plan	See reports of SWA/JPG members No disputed decisions during the reporting period
Section 5(a)(14)(A)	An Appendix containing the results of any peer review conducted by another Office of Inspector General during the reporting period; or	SIGAR has posted in full the results of, and reports from, SIGAR's last peer review by FDIC OIG for the period ending 4/29/2019 SIGAR received a rating of pass	Posted in full at www.sigar.mil
Section 5(a)(14)(B)	If no peer review was conducted within that reporting period, a statement identifying the date of the last peer review conducted by another Office of Inspector General	SIGAR has posted in full the results of, and reports from, SIGAR's last peer review by FDIC OIG for the period ending 4/29/2019	Posted in full at www.sigar.mil

APPENDICES

TABLE A.2 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SEMIANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER SECTION 5 OF THE IG ACT OF 1978, AS AMENDED (5 U.S.C. APP. 3) (“IG ACT”)			
IG Act Section	IG Act Language	SIGAR Action	Section
Section 5(a)(15)	A list of any outstanding recommendations from any peer review conducted by another Office of Inspector General that have not been fully implemented, including a statement describing the status of the implementation and why implementation is not complete	All peer review recommendations were addressed and will be implemented by 10/2019	Recommendations and related materials posted in full at www.sigar.mil
Section 5(a)(16)	Any peer reviews conducted by SIGAR of another IG Office during the reporting period, including a list of any outstanding recommendations made from any previous peer review . . . that remain outstanding or have not been fully implemented	None	N/A

TABLE A.3

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 115-91, §1521			
Public Law Section	NDAAs Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Section 1521(e)(1)	(1) QUALITY STANDARDS FOR IG PRODUCTS—Except as provided in paragraph (3), each product published or issued by an Inspector General relating to the oversight of programs and activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund shall be prepared— (A) in accordance with the Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards/Government Auditing Standards (GAGAS/GAS), as issued and updated by the Government Accountability Office; or (B) if not prepared in accordance with the standards referred to in subparagraph (A), in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (commonly referred to as the “CIGIE Blue Book”)	Prepare quarterly report in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation, issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (CIGIE), commonly referred to as the “CIGIE Blue Book,” for activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund	Section 1 Reconstruction Update Funding
Section 1521(e)(2)	(2) SPECIFICATION OF QUALITY STANDARDS FOLLOWED—Each product published or issued by an Inspector General relating to the oversight of programs and activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund shall cite within such product the quality standards followed in conducting and reporting the work concerned	Cite within the quarterly report the quality standards followed in conducting and reporting the work concerned. The required quality standards are quality control, planning, data collection and analysis, evidence, records maintenance, reporting, and follow-up	Inside front cover Appendix A

APPENDICES

APPENDIX B

U.S. FUNDS FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION

Table B.1 lists funds appropriated for Afghanistan reconstruction by agency and fund per year, and Table B.2 lists funds appropriated for counternarcotics initiatives, as of June 30, 2019.

TABLE B.2

COUNTERNARCOTICS (\$ MILLIONS)	
Fund	Cumulative Since FY 2002
ASFF	\$1,311.92
DICDA	3,382.82
ESF	1,454.18
DA	77.72
INCLE	2,364.87
DEA ^a	467.12
Total	\$9,058.62

Table B.2 Note: Numbers have been rounded. Counternarcotics funds cross-cut both the Security and Governance & Development spending categories; these funds are also captured in those categories in Table B.1. Figures represent cumulative amounts committed to counternarcotics initiatives in Afghanistan since 2002. Initiatives include eradication, interdiction, support to Afghanistan's Special Mission Wing (SMW), counternarcotics-related capacity building, and alternative agricultural development efforts. ESF, DA, and INCLE figures show the cumulative amounts committed for counternarcotics initiatives from those funds. SIGAR excluded ASFF funding for the SMW after FY 2013 from this analysis due to the decreasing number of counternarcotics missions conducted by the SMW.

^a DEA receives funding from State's Diplomatic & Consular Programs account in addition to DEA's direct line appropriation listed in Appendix B.

Table B.2 Source: SIGAR analysis of counternarcotics funding, 7/13/2019; State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019; DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2019; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019; DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2019.

Table B.1 Note: Numbers have been rounded. DOD reprogrammed \$1 billion from FY 2011 ASFF, \$1 billion from FY 2012 ASFF, \$178 million from FY 2013 ASFF, and \$604 million from FY 2019 ASFF to fund other DOD requirements. DOD reprogrammed \$230 million into FY 2015 ASFF. ASFF data reflects the following rescissions: \$1 billion from FY 2012 in Pub. L. No. 113-6, \$764.38 million from FY 2014 in Pub. L. No. 113-235, \$400 million from FY 2015 in Pub. L. No. 114-113, and \$150 million from FY 2016 in Pub. L. No. 115-31. DOD transferred \$101 million from FY 2011 AIF, \$179.5 million from FY 2013 AIF, and \$55 million from FY 2014 AIF to the ESF to fund infrastructure projects implemented by USAID.

Table B.1 Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 7/15/2019, 7/9/2019, 10/12/2017, 10/22/2012, 10/14/2009, and 10/1/2009; State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/12/2019, 7/11/2019, 10/5/2018, 1/10/2018, 10/13/2017, 10/11/2017, 5/4/2016, 10/20/2015, 4/15/2015, 4/15/2014, 6/27/2013, 10/5/2012 and 6/27/2012; Treasury, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2017; OMB, response to SIGAR data call, 4/16/2015, 7/14/2014, 7/19/2013 and 1/4/2013; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/18/2019, 7/11/2019, 10/8/2018, 10/15/2010, 1/15/2010, and 10/9/2009; DOJ, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2019, 6/30/2017 and 7/7/2009; OPIC, response to SIGAR data call, 4/9/2019; USAGM, response to SIGAR data call, 6/25/2019; USDA, response to SIGAR data call, 4/2009; DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019," 7/18/2019; OSD Comptroller, 16-22 PA: Omnibus 2016 Prior Approval Request, 6/30/2016; Pub. L. Nos. 115-31, 114-113, 113-235, 113-76, 113-6, 112-74, 112-10, 111-212, 111-118.

TABLE B.1

U.S. FUNDS FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION (\$ MILLIONS)				
U.S. Funding Sources	Agency	Total	FY 2002-07	
Security				
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF)	DOD	\$77,148.18	\$10,309.53	
Train & Equip (DOD)	DOD	440.00	440.00	
Foreign Military Financing (FMF)	State	1,059.14	1,059.14	
International Military Education and Training (IMET)	State	18.33	4.35	
Voluntary Peacekeeping (PKO)	State	69.33	69.33	
Afghanistan Freedom Support Act (AFSA)	DOD	550.00	550.00	
Drug Interdiction & Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA)	DOD	3,382.82	695.36	
Total - Security		82,667.80	13,127.71	
Governance & Development				
Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP)	DOD	3,704.00	600.00	
Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund (AIF)	DOD	988.50	0.00	
Task Force for Business and Stability Operations (TFBSO)	DOD	822.85	0.00	
Economic Support Fund (ESF)	USAID	20,499.44	4,229.19	
Development Assistance (DA)	USAID	886.50	735.07	
Child Survival & Health (CSH + GHAI)	USAID	554.63	270.82	
Commodity Credit Corp (CCC)	USAID	34.95	8.80	
USAID (Other)	USAID	53.73	5.50	
Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining & Related (NADR)	State	804.54	258.69	
International Narcotics Control & Law Enforcement (INCLE)	State	5,254.53	1,473.67	
Human Rights and Democracy Fund (HRDF)	State	12.29	0.71	
U.S. Agency for Global Media (USAGM)	USAGM	256.50	0.00	
Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC)	OPIC	317.37	177.65	
Treasury Technical Assistance (TTA)	Treasury	4.65	3.23	
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)	DOJ	257.70	67.97	
Total - Governance & Development		34,452.18	7,831.31	
Humanitarian				
P.L. 480 Title II	USAID	1,095.68	436.65	
International Disaster Assistance (IDA)	USAID	896.29	298.30	
Transition Initiatives (TI)	USAID	37.54	32.58	
Migration & Refugee Assistance (MRA)	State	1,348.93	408.80	
Emergency Refugee & Migration Assistance (ERMA)	State	25.20	25.00	
USDA Programs (Title I, §416(b), FFP, FFE, ET, PRTA)	USDA	288.26	227.52	
Total - Humanitarian		3,691.90	1,428.85	
Civilian Operations				
Oversight		591.74	2.50	
Other		11,084.89	866.42	
Total - Civilian Operations		11,676.64	868.92	
TOTAL FUNDING		\$132,488.52	\$23,256.80	

APPENDICES

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
	2,750.00	5,606.94	9,166.77	10,619.28	9,200.00	4,946.20	3,962.34	3,939.33	3,502.26	4,162.72	4,666.82	4,316.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1.66	1.40	1.76	1.56	1.18	1.42	1.50	1.05	0.86	0.80	0.80	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	192.81	230.06	392.27	379.83	472.99	255.81	238.96	0.00	138.76	135.61	118.01	132.36
	2,944.47	5,838.40	9,560.80	11,000.67	9,674.16	5,203.44	4,202.80	3,940.38	3,641.88	4,299.12	4,785.62	4,448.36
	488.33	550.67	1,000.00	400.00	400.00	200.00	30.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	299.00	400.00	145.50	144.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	14.44	59.26	239.24	245.76	138.20	122.24	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1,399.51	2,077.48	3,346.00	2,168.51	1,836.76	1,802.65	907.00	831.90	633.27	767.17	500.00	0.00
	149.43	0.40	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	63.04	58.23	92.30	69.91	0.00	0.25	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	10.77	4.22	4.22	3.09	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.95	1.52	0.00
	21.96	2.81	3.45	6.25	7.10	1.84	0.80	0.82	2.91	0.29	0.00	0.00
	29.72	59.92	70.74	69.30	65.32	52.60	43.20	43.50	37.96	37.00	36.60	0.00
	307.56	493.90	589.00	400.00	357.92	593.81	225.00	250.00	210.00	184.50	160.00	9.17
	1.30	1.18	1.29	0.60	1.98	1.63	0.10	0.99	0.76	0.75	1.00	0.00
	0.00	15.50	27.40	24.40	21.50	21.50	22.10	22.70	23.90	25.90	25.70	25.90
	18.48	6.15	60.25	40.00	3.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85	0.00
	0.75	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	40.59	18.88	19.20	18.70	18.70	17.00	18.70	9.05	3.31	11.03	11.11	3.47
	2,531.43	3,304.26	5,273.40	3,738.99	3,358.41	2,975.52	1,523.16	1,173.68	917.10	1,033.60	742.78	48.54
	154.73	73.01	58.13	112.55	59.20	46.15	65.97	53.73	26.65	4.69	4.22	0.00
	16.84	27.13	29.61	66.23	56.00	21.50	28.13	24.50	39.78	93.84	119.64	74.81
	0.00	0.75	0.84	1.08	0.62	0.32	0.82	0.49	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
	44.25	76.79	80.93	65.00	99.56	76.07	107.89	129.27	84.27	89.24	76.25	10.61
	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	42.95	17.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	258.77	195.67	169.51	244.85	215.38	144.04	202.82	207.99	150.74	187.76	200.11	85.42
	14.30	25.20	34.40	37.20	59.00	58.70	62.65	68.60	62.37	55.74	55.67	55.42
	435.51	1,052.76	1,747.00	893.50	1,406.35	1,260.44	838.45	888.60	795.20	781.75	76.27	42.65
	449.81	1,077.96	1,781.40	930.70	1,465.35	1,319.14	901.10	957.20	857.56	837.49	131.93	98.07
	6,184.47	10,416.29	16,785.10	15,915.21	14,713.30	9,642.15	6,829.87	6,279.25	5,567.28	6,357.97	5,860.45	4,680.39

APPENDICES

APPENDIX C

SIGAR WRITTEN PRODUCTS*

SIGAR Audits

Completed Alert Letter

SIGAR completed one alert letter during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR ALERT LETTERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
Audit 19-44-AL	Department of Defense's ScanEagle Program: Lack of a Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Poses Significant Lapse in Oversight	7/2019

Completed Performance Audit Report

SIGAR completed one performance audit report during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDIT REPORTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 19-49-AR	Drug Treatment in Afghanistan: The Overall Impact and Sustainability of More than \$50 Million in Department of State Projects is Unknown	7/2019

New Performance Audit

SIGAR initiated one new performance audit during this reporting period.

NEW SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR 133A	AAF & SMW Modernization	5/2019

Ongoing Performance Audits

SIGAR had nine ongoing performance audits during this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR 132A	Counternarcotics/Counter-Threat Finance (CTF)	2/2019
SIGAR 131A	American University of Afghanistan	9/2018
SIGAR 130A	Anti-corruption Strategy Update	8/2018
SIGAR 128A	U.S. Agency for International Development's Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project	7/2018
SIGAR 127A	Department of Defense's Efforts to Train and Equip the Afghan National Army with ScanEagle Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	7/2018
SIGAR 126A	MOD/MOI Anti-Corruption	7/2018
SIGAR 125A	USAID Food Assistance	7/2018
SIGAR 124A	Afghan Business Taxes Assessed on U.S. Government Contractors	4/2018
SIGAR 119A	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Local National Quality Assurance Program	3/2017

* As provided in its authorizing statute, SIGAR may also report on products and events occurring after June 30, 2019, up to the publication date of this report.

APPENDICES

Completed Financial Audit Reports

SIGAR completed six financial audit reports during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 19-38-FA	USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by The Asia Foundation	5/2019
SIGAR 19-40-FA	Department of State's Afghanistan Interdiction and Support Services Program: Audit of Costs Incurred by PAE Justice Support	6/2019
SIGAR 19-41-FA	USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program in Northern Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by DAI Global LLC	6/2019
SIGAR 19-42-FA	USAID's Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience: Audit of Costs Incurred by DAI Global LLC	7/2019
SIGAR 19-43-FA	USAID's Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management Program: Audit of Costs Incurred by AECOM International Development Inc.	7/2019
SIGAR 19-45-FA	USAID's Afghanistan Capacity Building and Change Management Program-II: Audit of Costs Incurred by Volunteers for Economic Growth Alliance	7/2019

New Financial Audits

SIGAR initiated eight new financial audits during this reporting period.

NEW SIGAR FINANCIAL AUDITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-F-182	Raytheon Technical Services Company LLC	5/2019
SIGAR-F-181	Support Systems Associates Inc.	5/2019
SIGAR-F-180	AAR Supply Chain Inc. (dba AAR Defense Systems & Logistics) changed to AAR Government Services Inc.	5/2019
SIGAR-F-179	Science and Engineering Services LLC	5/2019
SIGAR-F-178	Redstone Defense Systems	5/2019
SIGAR-F-177	Janus Global Operations	5/2019
SIGAR-F-176	Tigerswan Inc.	5/2019
SIGAR-F-175	University of Washington	5/2019

Ongoing Financial Audits

SIGAR had 30 financial audits in progress during this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR FINANCIAL AUDITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-F-174	ABT Associates Inc.-SHOPS Plus	3/2019
SIGAR-F-173	Futures Group International LLC-Health Sector Resiliency (HSR)	3/2019
SIGAR-F-172	Checchi and Company Consulting Inc. (CCCI)-Assistance for the Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT)	3/2019
SIGAR-F-171	Creative Associates International-Afghan Children Read (ACR)	3/2019
SIGAR-F-170	Ideal Innovations Incorporated-Afghanistan Automated Biometric Identification System (AABIS)	10/2018
SIGAR-F-169	CH2M HILL Inc.-Cooperative Biological Engagement Program (CBEP)	10/2018
SIGAR-F-168	Alutiq Professional Training LLC-Antiterrorism Assistance Program (ATA)	10/2018

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ONGOING SIGAR FINANCIAL AUDITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)		
Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-F-167	The Colombo Plan–Drug Demand Reduction Project	10/2018
SIGAR-F-166	Mercy Corps–Introducing New Vocational Educational Skills Training (INVEST 3)	10/2018
SIGAR-F-165	HALO Trust–Weapons Removal and Mine Clearing	10/2018
SIGAR-F-164	MDC–Demining Projects	10/2018
SIGAR-F-162	New York University–Assessment of Learning Outcomes and Social Effects in Community-Based Education	10/2018
SIGAR-F-161	KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation–Challenge Tuberculosis	10/2018
SIGAR-F-160	Chemonics International Inc.–Regional Agriculture Development Program–South (RADP–South)	10/2018
SIGAR-F-159	Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS)–Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity (PTEC)	10/2018
SIGAR-F-158	ITF Enhancing Human Security–Various Demining Projects	6/2018
SIGAR-F-157	Demining Agency for Afghanistan (DAFA)–Various Demining Projects	6/2018
SIGAR-F-156	International Rescue Committee–Supporting Livelihoods and Protection for Afghan Returnees, Internally Displaced People (IDPS) and Vulnerable Host Communities	6/2018
SIGAR-F-155	Stanford Law School–Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL) program operations and support services in Kabul, Afghanistan.	6/2018
SIGAR-F-154	Science and Engineering Services LLC–Utility Helicopter Program Office (UHPO) UH-60A Enhanced Phase Maintenance Inspection (PMI) Program Afghanistan	6/2018
SIGAR-F-153	Leidos Innovations Corporation (previously Lockheed Martin)–Non-Standard Rotary Wing Aircraft (NSRWA) Contractor Logistics Sustainment (CLS), Afghanistan	6/2018
SIGAR-F-152	Management Sciences for Health–Strengthening Pharmaceutical Systems (SPS)	5/2018
SIGAR-F-151	Michigan State University–Grain Research and innovation (GRAIN)	5/2018
SIGAR-F-150	Tetra Tech Inc.–Engineering Support Program	5/2018
SIGAR-F-148	Development Alternatives Inc.–Women in the Economy (WIE)	5/2018
SIGAR-F-147	Aga Khan Foundation U.S.A.–Multi-Input Area Development Global Development Alliance (MIAD-GDA)	5/2018
SIGAR-F-146	Creative Associates International Inc.–Afghanistan Workforce Development Program (AWDP)	5/2018
SIGAR-F-145	FHI 360–Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition (IHSAN)	5/2018
SIGAR-F-144	Development Alternatives Inc.–Assistance to Legislative Bodies of Afghanistan (ALBA)	5/2018
SIGAR-F-143	The Asia Foundation–Ministry of Women's Affairs Organizational Restructuring and Empowerment (MORE)	5/2018

APPENDICES

SIGAR Inspections Completed Inspection Report

SIGAR completed one inspection report during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR INSPECTION REPORTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Product Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 19-48-IP	Afghan National Police Women's Compound at the Jalalabad Regional Training Center: Construction Generally Met Contract Requirements, but Fire-Related Deficiencies Pose Safety Hazards and the Almost \$6.7 Million Facility Has Never Been Used	7/2019

Ongoing Inspections

SIGAR had 11 ongoing inspections during this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR INSPECTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-I-061	Inspection of the Kandahar 10MW Solar Power Plant	7/2019
SIGAR-I-060	Inspection of the Pol-i-Charkhi Prison Wastewater Treatment	6/2019
SIGAR-I-059	Inspection of the Ministry of Commerce and Industries Building-Kunduz	11/2018
SIGAR-I-058	Inspection of the ANA NEI in Pul-e Khumri	10/2018
SIGAR-I-057	Inspection of the ANA TAAC Air JAF I Demo/New Structure	10/2018
SIGAR-I-056	Inspection of the Women's Compound at ANP RTC Herat	10/2018
SIGAR-I-055	Inspection of the AIF Kajaki Dam Tunnel	10/2018
SIGAR-I-053	Inspection of the Ghulam Khan Road	4/2018
SIGAR-I-052	Inspection of the North East Power System Project Phase 1: Transmission Lines Between Arghandi and Pul-e Alam and Substation at Pul-e Alam	10/2017
SIGAR-I-051	Inspection of the Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project Power Substations at Ghazni and Sayadabad	10/2017
SIGAR-I-050	Inspection of Construction and Utility Upgrades for the ANA Garrison at South Kabul International Airport	9/2017

APPENDICES

SIGAR Special Projects Completed Special Projects Reports

SIGAR completed two special projects reports during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR SPECIAL PROJECTS REPORTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 19-47-SP	North East Power System (NEPS): USACE Did Not Properly Vet Potential Contractors Before Awarding NEPS Contracts	7/2019
SIGAR 19-46-SP	Afghanistan Civilian Aviation: Capacity Has Improved But Challenges Remain Including Reliance on Donor Support for Operations	7/2019

SIGAR Lessons Learned Program Completed Lessons Learned Report

SIGAR released one lessons-learned report this quarter.

COMPLETED SIGAR LESSONS LEARNED PROJECTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 19-39-LL	Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan	6/2019

Ongoing Lessons Learned Projects

SIGAR has three ongoing lessons-learned projects this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR LESSONS LEARNED PROJECTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR LL-12	Reintegration	8/2018
SIGAR LL-11	U.S. Support for Elections	9/2018
SIGAR LL-10	Contracting	8/2018

APPENDIX D

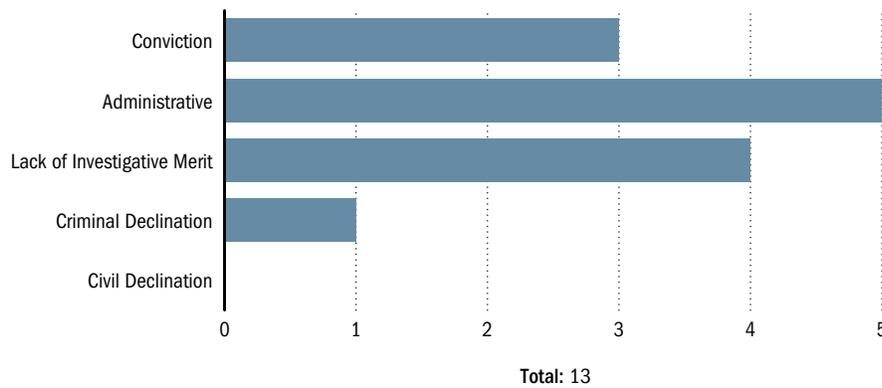
SIGAR INVESTIGATIONS AND HOTLINE

SIGAR Investigations

This quarter, SIGAR opened 11 new investigations and closed 13, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 166. Of the closed investigations, most were closed due to conviction, administrative action, or lack of investigative merit, as shown in Figure D.1. Of the new investigations, most were related to corruption and bribery or procurement and contract fraud, as shown in Figure D.2.

FIGURE D.1

SIGAR'S CLOSED INVESTIGATIONS, APRIL 1-JUNE 30, 2019



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 6/26/2019.

FIGURE D.2

SIGAR NEW INVESTIGATIONS, APRIL 1-JUNE 30, 2019



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 7/9/2019.

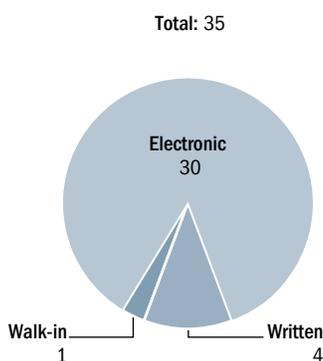
APPENDICES

SIGAR Hotline

The SIGAR Hotline (866-329-8893 in the USA, 0700107300 via cell phone in Afghanistan) received 35 complaints this quarter, as shown in Figure D.3. In addition to working on new complaints, the Investigations Directorate continued its work this quarter on complaints received prior to April 1, 2019. This quarter, the directorate processed 90 complaints, most of which are under review or were closed, as shown in Figure D.4.

FIGURE D.3

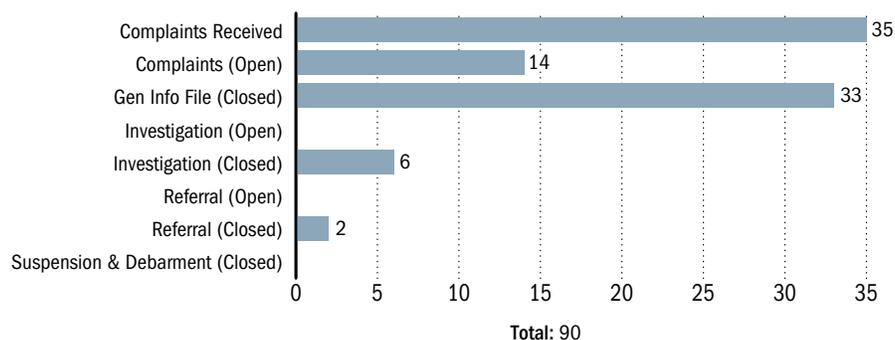
SOURCE OF SIGAR HOTLINE COMPLAINTS, APRIL 1–JUNE 30, 2019



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 7/1/2019.

FIGURE D.4

STATUS OF SIGAR HOTLINE COMPLAINTS: APRIL 1–JUNE 30, 2019



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 7/1/2019.

SIGAR SUSPENSIONS AND DEBARMENTS

Table D.1 is a comprehensive list of finalized suspensions, debarments, and special entity designations relating to SIGAR's work in Afghanistan as of June 30, 2019. *SIGAR lists its suspensions, debarments and special entity designations for historical purposes only.* For the current status of any individual or entity listed herein as previously suspended, debarred or listed as a special entity designation, please consult the System for Award Management, www.sam.gov/SAM.

Entries appearing in both the suspension and debarment sections are based upon their placement in suspended status following criminal indictment or determination of non-responsibility by agency suspension and debarment official. Final debarment was imposed following criminal conviction in U.S. Federal District Court and/or final determination by agency suspension and debarment official regarding term of debarment.

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Special Entity Designations

Arvin Kam Construction Company	Noh-E Safi Mining Company	Saadat, Wakil
Arvin Kam Group LLC, d.b.a. "Arvin Kam Group Security," d.b.a. "Arvin Kam Group Foundation," d.b.a. "Arvin Global Logistics Services Company"	Noor Rahman Company	Triangle Technologies
Ayub, Mohammad	Noor Rahman Construction Company	Wasim, Abdul Wakil
Fruzi, Haji Khalil	Nur Rahman Group, d.b.a. "NUCCL Construction Company," d.b.a. "RUCCL Rahman Umar Construction Company," d.b.a. "Rahman Trading and General Logistics Company LLC	Zaland, Yousef
Muhammad, Haji Amir	Rahman, Nur, a.k.a. "Noor Rahman, a.k.a. "Noor Rahman Safa"	Zurmat Construction Company
Haji Dhost Mohammad Zurmat Construction Company	Rhaman, Mohammad	Zurmat Foundation
Jan, Nurullah		Zurmat General Trading
Khan, Haji Mohammad Almas		Zurmat Group of Companies, d.b.a. "Zurmat LLC"
		Zurmat Material Testing Laboratory

Suspensions

Al-Watan Construction Company	Autry, Cleo Brian	Farouki, Abul Huda
Basirat Construction Firm	Chamberlain, William Todd	Farouki, Mazen
Naqibullah, Nadeem	Cook, Jeffrey Arthur	Maarouf, Salah
Rahman, Obaidur	Harper, Deric Tyron	ANHAM FZCO
Robinson, Franz Martin	Walls, Barry Lee, Jr.	ANHAM USA
Aaria Middle East	International Contracting and Development	Green, George E.
Aaria Middle East Company LLC	Sobh, Adeeb Nagib, a.k.a. "Ali Sobh"	Tran, Anthony Don
Aftech International	Stallion Construction and Engineering Group	Vergez, Norbert Eugene
Aftech International Pvt. Ltd.	Wazne Group Inc., d.b.a. "Wazne Wholesale"	Bunch, Donald P.
Albahar Logistics	Wazne, Ayman, a.k.a. "Ayman Ibrahim Wazne"	Kline, David A.
American Aaria Company LLC	Green, George E.	Farouki, Abul Huda
American Aaria LLC	Tran, Anthony Don	Farouki, Mazen
Sharpway Logistics	Vergez, Norbert Eugene	Maarouf, Salah
United States California Logistics Company	Bunch, Donald P.	ANHAM FZCO
Brothers, Richard S.	Kline, David A.	ANHAM USA
Rivera-Medina, Franklin Delano		

Debarments

Farooqi, Hashmatullah	McCabe, Elton Maurice	Atal, Waheed
Hamid Lais Construction Company	Mihalcz, John	Daud, Abdullah
Hamid Lais Group	Qasimi, Mohammed Indress	Dehati, Abdul Majid
Lodin, Rohullah Farooqi	Radhi, Mohammad Khalid	Fazli, Qais
Bennett & Fouch Associates LLC	Safi, Fazal Ahmed	Hamdard, Mohammad Yousuf
Brandon, Gary	Shin Gul Shaheen, a.k.a. "Sheen Gul Shaheen"	Kunari, Haji Pir Mohammad
K5 Global	Espinoza-Loor, Pedro Alfredo	Mushfiq, Muhammad Jaffar
Ahmad, Noor	Campbell, Neil Patrick*	Mutallib, Abdul
Noor Ahmad Yousufzai Construction Company	Navarro, Wesley	Nasrat, Sami
Ayeni, Sheryl Adenike	Hazrati, Arash	National General Construction Company
Cannon, Justin	Midfield International	Passerly, Ahmaad Saleem
Constantino, April Anne	Moore, Robert G.	Rabi, Fazal
Constantino, Dee	Noori, Noor Alam, a.k.a. "Noor Alam"	Rahman, Atta
Constantino, Ramil Palmes	Northern Reconstruction Organization	Rahman, Fazal
Crilly, Braam	Shamal Pamir Building and Road Construction Company	Roshandil, Mohammad Ajmal
Drotteff, Christopher	Wade, Desi D.	Saber, Mohammed
Fil-Tech Engineering and Construction Company	Blue Planet Logistics Services	Safi, Azizur Rahman
Handa, Sdilharth	Mahmodi, Padres	Safi, Matiullah
Jabak, Imad	Mahmodi, Shikab	Sahak, Sher Khan
Jamally, Rohullah	Saber, Mohammed	Shaheed, Murad
Khalid, Mohammad	Watson, Brian Erik	Shirzad, Daulet Khan
Khan, Daro	Abbasi, Shahpoor	Uddin, Mehrib
Mariano, April Anne Perez	Amiri, Waheedullah	Watson, Brian Erik

* Indicate that the individual or entity was subject to two final agency actions by an agency suspension and debarment official, resulting in a suspension followed by final debarment following the resolution of a criminal indictment or determination of non-responsibility by agency suspension and debarment official.

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)		
Debarments (continued)		
Wooten, Philip Steven*	Safiullah, a.k.a. "Mr. Safiullah"	Hightower, Jonathan
Espinoza, Mauricio*	Sarfarez, a.k.a. "Mr. Sarfarez"	Khan, Noor Zali, a.k.a. "Wali Kahn Noor"
Alam, Ahmed Farzad*	Wazir, Khan	Saheed, a.k.a. "Mr. Saheed," a.k.a. "Sahil," a.k.a.
Greenlight General Trading*	Akbar, Ali	"Ghazi-Rahman"
Aaria Middle East Company LLC*	Crystal Construction Company, d.b.a. "Samitullah Road	Weaver, Christopher
Aaria Middle East Company Ltd. - Herat*	Construction Company"	Al Kaheel Oasis Services
Aaria M.E. General Trading LLC*	Samitullah (Individual uses only one name)	Al Kaheel Technical Service
Aaria Middle East*	Ashna, Mohammad Ibrahim, a.k.a. "Ibrahim"	CLC Construction Company
Barakzai, Nangialai*	Gurvinder, Singh	CLC Consulting LLC
Formid Supply and Services*	Jahan, Shah	Complete Manpower Solutions
Aaria Supply Services and Consultancy*	Shahim, Zakirullah a.k.a. "Zakrullah Shahim", a.k.a. "Zikrullah	Mohammed, Masiuddin, a.k.a. "Masi Mohammed"
Kabul Hackle Logistics Company*	Shahim"	Rhoden, Bradley L., a.k.a. "Brad L. Rhoden"
Yusef, Najeebullah*	Alyas, Maiwand Ansunullah a.k.a. "Engineer Maiwand Alyas"	Rhoden, Lorraine Serena
Aaria Group*	BMCSC	Royal Super Jet General Trading LLC
Aaria Group Construction Company*	Maiwand Haqmal Construction and Supply Company	Super Jet Construction Company
Aaria Supplies Company LTD*	New Riders Construction Company, d.b.a. "Riders	Super Jet Fuel Services
Rahimi, Mohammad Edris*	Construction Company," d.b.a. "New Riders Construction and	Super Jet Group
All Points International Distributors Inc.*	Services Company"	Super Jet Tours LLC, d.b.a. "Super Jet Travel and Holidays LLC"
Hercules Global Logistics*	Riders Constructions, Services, Logistics and Transportation	Super Solutions LLC
Schroeder, Robert*	Company	Abdullah, Bilal
Helmand Twinkle Construction Company	Riders Group of Companies	Farmer, Robert Scott
Waziri, Heward Omar	Domineck, Lavette Kaye*	Mudiyanselage, Oliver
Zadran, Mohammad	Markwith, James*	Kelly, Albert III
Afghan Mercury Construction Company, d.b.a. "Afghan	Martinez, Rene	Ethridge, James
Mercury Construction & Logistics Co."	Maroof, Abdul	Fernridge Strategic Partners
Mirzali Naseeb Construction Company	Qara, Yousef	AISC LLC*
Montes, Diyana	Royal Palace Construction Company	American International Security Corporation*
Naseeb, Mirzali	Bradshaw, Christopher Chase	David A. Young Construction & Renovation Inc.*
Martino, Roberto F.	Zuhra Productions	Force Direct Solutions LLC*
Logjotatos, Peter R.	Zuhra, Niazai	Harris, Christopher*
Glass, Calvin	Boulware, Candice a.k.a. "Candice Joy Dawkins"	Hernando County Holdings LLC*
Singleton, Jacy P.	Dawkins, John	Hide-A-Wreck LLC*
Robinson, Franz Martin	Mesopotamia Group LLC	Panthers LLC*
Smith, Nancy	Nordloh, Geoffrey	Paper Mill Village Inc.*
Sultani, Abdul Anas a.k.a. "Abdul Anas"	Kieffer, Jerry	Shroud Line LLC*
Faqiri, Shir	Johnson, Angela	Spada, Carol*
Hosmat, Haji	CNH Development Company LLC	Welventure LLC*
Jim Black Construction Company	Johnson, Keith	World Wide Trainers LLC*
Arya Ariana Aryayee Logistics, d.b.a. "AAA Logistics," d.b.a.	Military Logistic Support LLC	Young, David Andrew*
"Somo Logistics"	Eisner, John	Woodruff and Company
Garst, Donald	Taurus Holdings LLC	Borcata, Raul A.*
Mukhtar, Abdul a.k.a. "Abdul Kubar"	Brophy, Kenneth Michael*	Close, Jarred Lee*
Noori Mahgir Construction Company	Abdul Haq Foundation	Logistical Operations Worldwide*
Noori, Sherin Agha	Adajar, Adonis	Taylor, Zachery Dustin*
Long, Tonya*	Calhoun, Josh W.	Travis, James Edward*
Isranuddin, Burhanuddin	Clark Logistic Services Company, d.b.a. "Clark Construction	Khairfullah, Gul Agha
Matun, Navidullah, a.k.a. "Javid Ahmad"	Company"	Khaili Rahimi Construction Company
Matun, Wahidullah	Farkas, Janos	Momand, Jahanzeb, a.k.a. "Engineer Jahanzeb Momand"
Navid Basir Construction Company	Flordeliz, Alex F.	Yar-Mohammad, Hazrat Nabi
Navid Basir JV Gaggar Baba Construction Company	Knight, Michael T. II	Walizada, Abdul Masoud, a.k.a. "Masood Walizada"
NBCC & GBCC JV	Lozado, Gary	Alzai, Zarghona
Noori, Navid	Mijares, Armando N. Jr.	Aman, Abdul
Asmatullah, Mahmood, a.k.a. "Mahmood"	Mullakhiel, Wadir Abdullahmatin	Anwari, Laila
Khan, Gul	Rainbow Construction Company	Anwari, Mezhgan
Khan, Solomon Sherdad, a.k.a. "Solomon"	Sardar, Hassan, a.k.a. "Hassan Sardar Inqilab"	Anwari, Rafi
Mursalin, Ikramullah, a.k.a. "Ikramullah"	Shah, Mohammad Nadir, a.k.a. "Nader Shah"	Arghandiwal, Zahra, a.k.a. "Sarah Arghandiwal"
Musafer, Naseem, a.k.a. "Naseem"	Tito, Regor	Azizi, Farwad, a.k.a. "Farwad Mohammad Azizi"
Ali, Esrar	Brown, Charles Phillip	Bashizada, Razia
Gul, Ghanzi	Sheren, Fasela, a.k.a. "Sheren Fasela"	Coates, Kenneth
Luqman Engineering Construction Company, d.b.a. "Luqman	Anderson, Jesse Montel	Gibani, Marika
Engineering"	Charboneau, Stephanie, a.k.a. "Stephanie Shankel"	Haidari, Mahboob

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

Debarments (continued)		
Latifi, Abdul	Intermaax, FZE	Wardak, Khalid
McCammon, Christina	Intermaax Inc.	Rahmat Siddiqi Transportation Company
Mohibzada, Ahmadullah, a.k.a. "Ahmadullah Mohebzada"	Karkar, Shah Wali	Siddiqi, Rahmat
Neghat, Mustafa	Sandman Security Services	Siddiqi, Sayed Attaullah
Qurashi, Abdul	Siddiqi, Atta	Umbrella Insurance Limited Company
Raouf, Ashmatullah	Specialty Bunkering	Taylor, Michael
Shah, David	Spidle, Chris Calvin	Gardazi, Syed
Touba, Kajim	Vulcan Amps Inc.	Smarasinghage, Sagara
Zahir, Khalid	Worldwide Cargomasters	Security Assistance Group LLC
Aryubi, Mohammad Raza Samim	Aziz, Haji Abdul, a.k.a. "Abdul Aziz Shah Jan," a.k.a. "Aziz"	Edmondson, Jeffrey B.*
Atlas Sahil Construction Company	Castillo, Alfredo, Jr.	Montague, Geoffrey K.*
Bab Al Jazeera LLC	Abbasi, Asim	Ciampa, Christopher*
Emar-E-Sarey Construction Company	Muturi, Samuel	Lugo, Emanuel*
Muhammad, Pianda	Mwakio, Shannel	Bailly, Louis Matthew*
Sambros International, d.b.a. "Sambros International LTD," d.b.a. "Sambros-UK JV"	Ahmad, Jaweed	Kumar, Krishan
Sambros JV Emar-E-Sarey Construction Company, d.b.a. "Sambros JV ESCC"	Ahmad, Masood	Marshal Afghan American Construction Company
Antes, Bradley A.	A & J Total Landscapes	Marshal, Sayed Abbas Shah
Lakeshore Engineering & Construction Afghanistan Inc., d.b.a. "Lakeshore General Contractors Inc."	Aryana Green Light Support Services	Masraq Engineering and Construction Company
Lakeshore Engineering Services Inc.	Mohammad, Sardar, a.k.a. "Sardar Mohammad Barakzai"	Miakhil, Azizullah
Lakeshore Engineering Services/Toltest JV LLC	Pittman, James C., a.k.a. "Carl Pittman"	Raj, Janak
Lakeshore Toltest - Rentenbach JV LLC	Poapuni, Clayton	Singh, Roop
Lakeshore Toltest Corporation, d.b.a. "Lakeshore Group," d.b.a. "LTC Newco d.b.a. "LTC CORP Michigan," d.b.a. "Lakeshore Toltest KK"	Wiley, Patrick	Stratton, William G
Lakeshore Toltest Guam LLC	Crystal Island Construction Company	Umeer Star Construction Company
Lakeshore Toltest JV LLC	Bertolini, Robert L.*	Zahir, Mohammad Ayub
Lakeshore Toltest RRCC JV LLC	Kahn, Haroon Shams, a.k.a. "Haroon Shams"*	Peace Thru Business*
Lakeshore/Walsh JV LLC	Shams Constructions Limited*	Pudenz, Adam Jeff Julius*
LakeshoreToltest METAG JV LLC	Shams General Services and Logistics Unlimited*	Green, Robert Warren*
LTC & Metawater JV LLC	Shams Group International, d.b.a. "Shams Group International FZE"*	Mayberry, Teresa*
LTC Holdings Inc.	Shams London Academy*	Addas, James*
LTC Italia SRL	Shams Production*	Advanced Ability for U-PVC*
LTC Tower General Contractors LLC	Shams Welfare Foundation*	Al Bait Al Amer*
LTCORP Commercial LLC	Swim, Alexander*	Al Iraq Al Waed*
LTCORP E&C Inc.	Norris, James Edward	Al Quraishi Bureau*
LTCORP Government Services-OH Inc.	Afghan Columbia Constructon Company	Al Zakoura Company*
LTCORP Government Services Inc.	Ahmadi, Mohammad Omid	Al-Amir Group LLC*
LTCORP Government Services-MI Inc.	Dashti, Jamsheed	Al-Noor Contracting Company*
LTCORP O&G LLC	Hamdard, Eraj	Al-Noor Industrial Technologies Company*
LTCORP Renewables LLC	Hamidi, Mahrok	California for Project Company*
LTCORP Inc.	Raising Wall Construction Company	Civilian Technologies Limited Company*
LTCORP/Kaya Djibouti LLC	Artemis Global Inc., d.b.a. "Artemis Global Logistics and Solutions," d.b.a. "Artemis Global Trucking LLC"	Industrial Techniques Engineering Electromechanically Company*
LTCORP/Kaya East Africa LLC	O'Brien, James Michael, a.k.a. "James Michael Wienert"	Pena, Ramiro*
LTCORP/Kaya Romania LLC	Tamerlane Global Services Inc., d.b.a. "Tamerlane Global LLC," d.b.a. "Tamerlane LLC," d.b.a. "Tamerlane Technologies LLC"	Pulsars Company*
LTCORP/Kaya Rwanda LLC	Sherzai, Akbar Ahmed*	San Francisco for Housing Company
LTCORP Technology LLC	Jean-Noel, Dimitry	Sura Al Mustakbal*
Toltest Inc., d.b.a. "Wolverine Testing and Engineering," d.b.a. "Toledo Testing Laboratory," d.b.a. "LTC," d.b.a. "LTC Corp," d.b.a. "LTC Corp Ohio," d.b.a. "LTC Ohio"	Hampton, Seneca Darnell*	Top Techno Concrete Batch*
Toltest/Desbuild Germany JV LLC	Dennis, Jimmy W.	
Veterans Construction/Lakeshore JV LLC	Timor, Karim	
Afghan Royal First Logistics, d.b.a. "Afghan Royal"		
American Barriers		
Arakozia Afghan Advertising		
Dubai Armored Cars		
Enayatullah, son of Hafizullah		
Farhas, Ahmad		
Inland Holdings Inc.		

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)		
Debarments (continued)		
Albright, Timothy H.*	Khalil, Son of Mohammad Ajan	Wali Eshaq Zada Logistics Company; d.b.a. "Wali Ashqa Zada Logistics Company"; d.b.a. "Nasert Nawazi Transportation Company"
Insurance Group of Afghanistan	Khan, Mirullah	Ware, Marvin*
Ratib, Ahmad, a.k.a. "Nazari"	Khan, Mukamal	Belgin, Andrew
Jamil, Omar K.	Khoshal, Son of Sayed Hasan	Afghan Bamdad Construction Company, d.b.a. "Afghan Bamdad Development Construction Company"
Rawat, Ashita	Malang, Son of Qand	Areeb of East Company for Trade & Farzam Construction Company JV
Qadery, Abdul Khalil	Masom, Son of Asad Gul	Areeb of East for Engineering and General Trading Company Limited, d.b.a. "Areeb of East LLC"
Casellas, Luis Ramon*	Mateen, Abdul	Areeb-BDCC JV
Saber, Mohammad a.k.a. "Saber"; a.k.a. "Sabir"	Mohammad, Asghar	Areebel Engineering and Logisitics - Farzam
Zahir, Shafiullah Mohammad a.k.a. "Shafiullah," a.k.a. "Shafie"	Mohammad, Baqi	Areebel Engineering and Logistics
Achiever's International Ministries Inc., d.b.a. "Center for Achievement and Development LLC"	Mohammad, Khial	Areeb-Rixon Construction Company LLC, d.b.a. "Areeb-REC JV"
Bickersteth, Diana	Mohammad, Sayed	Carver, Elizabeth N.
Bonview Consulting Group Inc.	Mujahid, Son of Abdul Qadir	Carver, Paul W.
Fagbenro, Oyetayo Ayoola, a.k.a. "Tayo Ayoola Fagbenro"	Nangiali, Son of Alem Jan	RAB JV
Global Vision Consulting LLC	Nawid, Son of Mashoq	Ullah, Izat; a.k.a. "Ezatullah"; a.k.a. "Izatullah, son of Shamsudeen"
HUDA Development Organization	Noorullah, Son of Noor Mohammad	Saboor, Baryalai Abdul; a.k.a. "Barry Gafuri"
Strategic Impact Consulting, d.b.a. "Strategic Impact KarKon Afghanistan Material Testing Laboratory"	Qayoum, Abdul	Stratex Logistic and Support, d.b.a. "Stratex Logistics"
Davies, Simon	Roz, Gul	Jahanzeb, Mohammad Nasir
Gannon, Robert, W.	Shafiq, Mohammad	Nasrat, Zaulhaq, a.k.a. "Zia Nasrat"
Gillam, Robert	Shah, Ahmad	Blevins, Kenneth Preston*
Mondial Defence Systems Ltd.	Shah, Mohammad	Banks, Michael*
Mondial Defense Systems USA LLC	Shah, Rahim	Afghan Armor Vehicle Rental Company
Mondial Logistics	Sharif, Mohammad	Hamdard, Javid
Khan, Adam	Waheedullah, Son of Sardar Mohammad	McAlpine, Nebraska
Khan, Amir, a.k.a. "Amir Khan Sahel"	Wahid, Abdul	Meli Afghanistan Group
Sharq Afghan Logistics Company, d.b.a. "East Afghan Logistics Company"	Wais, Gul	Badgett, Michael J.*
Hafizullah, Sayed; a.k.a. "Sadat Sayed Hafizullah"; a.k.a. "Sayed Hafizullah Delsooz"	Wali, Khair	Miller, Mark E.
Sadat Zohori Construction and Road Building Company; d.b.a. "Sadat Zohori Cons Co."	Wali, Sayed	Anderson, William Paul
Abdullah, Son of Lal Gul	Wali, Taj	Kazemi, Sayed Mustafa, a.k.a. "Said Mustafa Kazemi"
Ahmad, Aziz	Yaseen, Mohammad	Al Mostahan Construction Company
Ahmad, Zubir	Yaseen, Son of Mohammad Aajan	Nazary, Nasir Ahmad
Aimal, Son of Masom	Zakir, Mohammad	Nazanin, a.k.a. "Ms. Nazanin"
Ajmal, Son of Mohammad Anwar	Zamir, Son of Kabir	Ahmadzai, Sajid
Fareed, Son of Shir	Rogers, Sean	Sajid, Amin Gul
Fayaz Afghan Logistics Services	Slade, Justin	Elham, Yaser, a.k.a. "Najibullah Saadullah"*
Fayaz, Afghan, a.k.a. "Fayaz Alimi," a.k.a. "Fayaz, Son of Mohammad"	Morgan, Sheldon J.*	Everest Faizy Logistics Services*
Gul, Khuja	Dixon, Regionald	Faizy Elham Brothers Ltd.*
Habibullah, Son of Ainuddin	Emmons, Larry	Faizy, Rohullah*
Hamidullah, Son of Abdul Rashid	Epps, Willis*	Hekmat Shadman General Trading LLC*
Haq, Fazal	Etihad Hamidi Group; d.b.a. "Etihad Hamidi Trading, Transportation, Logistics and Construction Company"	Hekmat Shadman Ltd., d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman Ltd."*
Jahangir, Son of Abdul Qadir	Etihad Hamidi Logistics Company; d.b.a. "Etihad Hamidi Transportation, Logistic Company Corporation"	Hikmat Shadman Construction and Supply Company*
Kaka, Son of Ismail	Hamidi, Abdul Basit; a.k.a. Basit Hamidi	
	Kakar, Rohani; a.k.a. "Daro Khan Rohani"	
	Mohammad, Abdullah Nazar	
	Nasir, Mohammad	

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

Debarments (continued)

Hikmat Himmat Logistics Services Company*

Hikmat Shadman Logistics Services Company,
d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman Commerce Construction
and Supply Company," d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman
Commerce Construction Services"*

Saif Hikmat Construction Logistic Services and
Supply Co.*

Shadman, Hikmatullah, a.k.a. "Hikmat Shadman,"
a.k.a. "Haji Hikmatullah Shadman," a.k.a.
"Hikmatullah Saadulah"*

Omonobi-Newton, Henry

Hele, Paul

Highland Al Hujaz Co. Ltd.

Supreme Ideas - Highland Al Hujaz Ltd. Joint
Venture, d.b.a. SI-HLH-JV

BYA International Inc. d.b.a. BYA Inc.

Harper, Deric Tyrone*

Walls, Barry Lee, Jr.*

Cook, Jeffrey Arthur*

APPENDIX E

SIGAR DATA CALL QUESTIONS THAT RECEIVED CLASSIFIED OR UNCLASSIFIED BUT NOT PUBLICLY RELEASABLE RESPONSES

Every quarter, SIGAR sends U.S. implementing agencies in Afghanistan a list of questions about their programs. This quarter, United States Forces-Afghanistan (USFOR-A) classified, or designated unclassified but not publicly releasable, its responses to the bolded portions of 10 questions from SIGAR's data call (below). As authorized by its enabling statute, SIGAR will publish a classified annex containing the classified and publicly unreleasable data.

SECURITY

Question ID	Question
Jul-Sec-01	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please provide the following classified information on ANA strength as of the latest available date (month-end): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. the most recent three ANA APPS month-end reports with "as of" dates on each. b. monthly attrition rates for the last three months for the ANA by Corps, Division, SOF, and AAF with "as of" dates provided. 2. Please provide the following unclassified information on ANA strength as of the latest available date (month-end): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. the topline strength of the ANA, with the total number of officers, NCOs, and enlisted personnel broken out (with "as of" date provided). b. a description of general ANA attrition trends over the last quarter. 3. Please provide a brief statement confirming that strength reporting for both the ANA and ANP has now transitioned to APPS and that continued efforts to biometrically enroll ANDSF personnel and data cleanse the APPS system continue (per the SVTC).
Jul-Sec-04	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Please provide a recent assessment of the ANDSF elements below the ministerial level. The assessment can be general or anecdotal, but please cover key performance areas such as reporting, training, planning, operational readiness, and leadership. b. Please provide the latest, classified "RS ANDSF Operational Overview" PowerPoint slides (given to us via SIPR last quarter in response to Apr-Sec-04c)
Jul-Sec-08	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please provide the following classified information on ANP strength as of the latest available date (month-end): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. the most recent three ANP APPS month-end reports with "as of" dates on each. b. monthly attrition rates for the last three months for the entire ANP and by ANP component with "as of" dates provided. 2. Please provide the following unclassified information on ANA strength as of the latest available date (month-end): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. the topline strength of the ANP, with the total number of officers, NCOs, and enlisted personnel broken out (with "as of" date provided). b. a description of general ANP attrition trends over the last quarter.

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

Jul-Sec-23	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Please provide information on insider attacks against Coalition Forces from January 1, 2019 to the latest possible date (month-end):<ol style="list-style-type: none">a. the number of insider attacks against U.S. and Coalition military personnelb. the number of U.S. and Coalition military personnel wounded or killed from insider attacksc. the number of insider attacks against ANDSFd. the number of ANDSF personnel wounded or killed as a result of insider attacks2. Please provide the classified CIDNE Excel file export of all ANDSF casualties from January 1, 2018 through the latest available date (month-end). It is not necessary to filter the CIDNE export, but, at a minimum, these data should include the unit (lowest level available), location (highest fidelity possible), and date for all casualties.3. Per AAG's response to DOD OIG's 19.2 OPS-General-85 question in April 2019, please provide us a response to the following: "In an unclassified, publicly releasable format, describe how ANDSF casualty rates during the quarter compare to casualty rates during the same quarter one year ago. Differentiate between casualties that occurred during offensive operations and those that occurred during defensive operations."4. Per our SVTC on 5/20/19, please describe any data quality issues or organizational changes that have affected the quality of these data so that SIGAR can appropriately caveat these data in its report (i.e. the move of location and the downsizing of personnel working on CIDNE data). If there is an increased margin of error or time period lag in the data, please explain what the change is and why it occurred.
Jul-Sec-26	<ol style="list-style-type: none">a. Please provide a recent, comprehensive update of the SMW as of the latest possible date.b. Please identify each type of aircraft in the SMW inventory and the number of each. If aircraft became usable during this reporting period, please indicate when and the reason for each.c. Please provide the number of aircraft purchased but not yet fielded and what the anticipated dates are for fielding.d. Please complete the attached ANDSF spreadsheet/SMW tab, or provide the applicable data. (Sec-26 tab Data Call Attachment Spreadsheet)e. What percentage of the SMW sorties are in support of counternarcotics? of counterterrorism? or, counterterrorism (CN & CT)?f. How many aircrew members does the SMW currently have, by crew position and airframe? Please break out their level of mission qualification (e.g. Certified Mission Ready (night-vision qualified), the daytime equivalent, etc.):<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) Mi-17 Pilots and Pilot Trainers2) Mi-17 Flight Engineers3) Mi-17 Crew Chiefs4) PC-12 Pilots5) PC-12 Mission System Operatorsg. Please provide the operational readiness rate of the SMW and what the achievement benchmarks are in this area.h. How many and what type of aircraft maintainers are currently assigned / authorized? Are these SMW personnel or contractors? If contractors, are they Afghan or international contractors?i. Provide the cost of aircraft maintenance being paid with ASFF or money from other countries.
Jul-Sec-40	<ol style="list-style-type: none">a. Please provide the ANA Corps' equipment operational readiness (OR) rates.b. Please provide the goal OR rate for each ANA corps, and the reasoning for that OR benchmark.c. If the OR rate is below the benchmark for some corps, please explain why for each corps and what actions are being taken to support the ANDSF to increase the OR rate.d. Please provide the OR rate or similar metric for the ANP by zone, including the benchmark OR rates by zone. If the rates are below benchmark, please explain why by zone.

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

Jul-Sec-61	<p>1. Provide a spreadsheet documenting all concluded ANDSF CONOPs for offensive operations conducted from the date of the last response through the latest complete month for which data is available (e.g. May 31, 2019) (each concluded operation should be its own row). For our purposes, an operation involves (1) at least one ANA kandak or (2) a combination of units from at least two Afghan security entities (MOI, MOD, and/or NDS). For each operation, we request the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. the district in which the operation primarily occurred (District name)b. the province in which the operation primarily occurred (Province name)c. the start date of the operation (YYYY-MM-DD)d. the end date of the operation (YYYY-MM-DD)e. whether AAF A-29s or AC-208 provided direct support during the operation (Yes/No)f. whether AAF MD-530s, UH-60, or Mi-17 provided direct support during the operation (Yes/No)g. whether ANASOC MSFVs provided direct support during the operation (Yes/No)h. whether the operation involved ANA units (Yes/No)i. whether the operation involved MOI units (Yes/No)j. whether the operation involved NDS units (Yes/No)k. whether the operation involved ANASOC units (Yes/No)l. whether the operation was enabled by U.S. or Coalition air support (Yes/No)m. whether the operation was enabled by U.S. or Coalition ground support (Yes/No)n. whether any U.S. or Coalition military aircraft provided medical evacuation support (Yes/No)
Jul-Sec-70	<p>1. Please provide the following information about the ASSF, as published in the unclassified December 2018 1225 Report:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. The number of ground operations ASSF conducted monthly from February 1, 2019 (data date from last quarter's response), to the latest available date (month end).b. For the operations listed in subquestion a, the breakdown of the monthly ASSF operations that SOJTF-A components advised, provided Coalition enablers, and those which the ASSF executed independently.c. A narrative assessment providing an update on ANASOC, GCPSU, and SMW misuse by MOD and MOId. Please provide the amount of fines CTSC-A enforced and waived against MOD and MOI for ASSF misuse in 2018 and from January 1, 2019, to the latest available date (month end).
Jul-Sec-71	<p>1. Please provide a narrative updates on the status of the ANA-TF rollout to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. How many ANA-TF companies are currently serving under their command Corps and what provinces are they located in?b. How many are ANA-TF companies are currently in training? Per last quarter's response, have Phase I toylays completed their training before Ramadan (May 2019). Are Phase II toylays still scheduled to begin training after Eid-al Fitr?c. Have there been any changes since last quarter in how many ANA-TF companies have begun to be / are planned to be recruited in 2019 and in what provinces will they serve?
Jul-Sec-74	<p>1. Please provide narratives covering the period since 2SFAB arrived in theater to the latest available date that include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. Explain how (if applicable) 2SFAB's strength, deployment locations, and advisory level (corps, kandak, PHQ, etc.) in-country differ from 1SFAB in as much detail as possible unclassified. Please provide the reasoning behind these changes. For each, please provide as much detail as possible unclassified, with a more fulsome response classified if needed.b. Please provide at least one anecdotal example from each 2SFAB battalion of a change advisors from that battalion recommended to the ANDSF as a result of 2SFAB training, advising, and assisting. Please include for each example whether the ANDSF unit made the change and if it made a difference for that unit operationally.c. Please provide the regional deployment locations for each 2SFAB battalion, if not already specified in subquestion a (i.e. 2nd battalion at TAAC-E, etc.). Please provide as much detail as possible unclassified, with a more fulsome response classified if needed.d. Please describe the successes and challenges each 2SFAB battalion has faced in depending on the TAACs and U.S. special forces for resources and enablers.e. Please explain what actions 2SFAB has taken to liaise with 1SFAB and 3SFAB during its deployment to seek and impart advise and lessons learned. <p>2. Please pass along any unclassified and classified reports generated by the SFAB over the last three months that focus on ANDSF performance below the ministerial level.</p> <p>3. Please describe the relationship and coordination between 2SFAB personnel and RS advisors at the TAACs, MOD, and MOI. Please provide successful examples of cooperation and joint efforts where they have occurred.</p> <p>4. Please describe the relationship and coordination between CSTC-A advisors at the TAACs, MOD, and MOI and 2SFAB personnel. Please provide successful examples of cooperation and joint efforts where they have occurred.</p>

APPENDICES

APPENDIX F ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
AAF	Afghan Air Force
AAN	Afghanistan Analysts Network
ABP	Afghan Border Police
ACAA	Afghanistan's Civil Aviation Authority
ACD	Afghanistan Customs Department
ACEP	Afghan Civic Engagement Program
ACJC	Anti-Corruption Justice Center
ACLED	Armed Conflict Location & Event Data Project
ACSC	Afghan Civil Service Commission
ACU	Anti-Corruption Justice Center
ADALAT	Assistance for Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency
ADF	Agricultural Development Fund
AFF	Afghan Football Federation
AFMIS	Afghan Financial Management Information System
AFN	afghani (currency)
AGO	Attorney General's Office
AGO	Attorney General's Office (Afghan)
AHRIMS	Afghan Human Resource Information Management System
AIF	Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund
AITF	Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund
AJCP	Afghanistan Jobs Creation Program
ALP	Afghan Local Police
AMANAT	Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency
AML/CFT	Anti-money-laundering/ combating financing of terrorism
ANA	Afghan National Army
ANAREC	Afghan National Army Recruiting Command
ANASOC	ANA Special Operations Command
ANDSF	Afghan National Defense and Security Forces
ANP	Afghan National Police
AO	abandoned ordnance
AO	agreement officer
AOR	area of responsibility
AOR	agreement officer's representatives
APPS	Afghan Personnel and Pay System

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
AREU	Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit
AROC	Afghan Resources Oversight Council
ARTF	Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund
ASFF	Afghanistan Security Forces Fund
ASSF	Afghan Special Security Forces
AUP	Afghan Uniformed Police
AVC-HVC	Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops
AVC-L	Afghanistan Value Chains-Livestock
BADILL	Boost Alternative Development Intervention through Licit Livelihoods
BAG	Budget Activity Group
BOA	Basic Ordering Agreement
CBARD	Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development Project
CBARD-E	Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development- East
CBARD-W	Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development- West
CCAP	Citizen's Charter Afghanistan Project
CCP	Container Control Programme (UN)
CDCS	Country Development Cooperation Strategy
CENTCOM	U. S. Central Command
CEPPS	Consortium for Elections and Political Process Strengthening
CERP	Commander's Emergency Response Program
CHAMP	Commercial Horticulture and Agricultural Marketing Program
CID	U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Command
CIG	common-interest group
CIGIE	Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency
CIPE	Center for Private Enterprise
CMR	certified mission ready
CMS	Case Management System
CN	Counternarcotics
CNJC	Counter Narcotics Justice Center
CNPA	Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan
COIN	counterinsurgency
COMAC	Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians
COR	contracting officer's representative
CoreIMS	Core Information Management System
CPD	Central Prisons Directorate
CPDS	Continuing Professional Development Support
CSO	civil-society organization
CSSP	Corrections System Support Program
CSTC-A	Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan
CTA	Counter-narcotics Central Transfer Account

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
CTF	Counterterrorism Financing
CWD	Conventional Weapons Destruction
DAB	Da Afghanistan Bank
DABS	Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat
DAI	Development Alternatives Inc. (DAI Global Inc.)
DAP	Drug Advisory Programme
DCA	Development Credit Authority
DCAR	Delegated Cooperation Agreement
DCIS	Defense Criminal Investigative Service
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration (U.S.)
DEWS Plus	Disease Early Warning System Plus
DFAC	dining facility
DFID	Department for International Development
DHS	Department of Homeland Security
DICDA	Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (U.S.)
DIG	Deputy Inspector General
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DOD	Department of Defense (U.S.)
DOD OIG	Department of Defense Office of Inspector General
DOJ	Department of Justice (U.S.)
DTC	drug-treatment centers
ECC	Electoral Complaints Commission
ECF	Extended Credit Facility
EEIA	effective enemy initiated attacks
EFT	electronic funds-transfer
EIA	Enemy-Initiated Attacks
ERW	explosive remnants of war
ESF	Economic Support Fund
EU	European Union
EXBS	Export Control and Border Security
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization (UN)
FAP	Financial and Activity Plan
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulation
FARC	Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia
FATF	Financial Action Task Force
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FEWS NET	Famine Early Warning Systems Network
FFP	Food for Peace
FIFA	International Federation of Association Football
FSF	Fiscal Stability Facility

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
FY	fiscal year
GAO	Government Accountability Office (U.S.)
GCPSU	General Command of Police Special Units
GDC	Gurbat Daryabi Construction
GDP	gross domestic product
GEC	Girls' Education Challenge Program
GIROA	Government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan
GIS	Geographic Information Systems
GLE	Governor-Led Eradication
GPI	Good Performer's Initiative
GRAIN	Grain Research and Innovation
GRC	General Recruiting Command
HAZMAT	hazardous materials
HEMAYAT	Helping Mothers and Children Thrive
HLH	Highland Al Hujaz Co
HPC	High Peace Council
HQ	headquarters
HSR	Health Sector Resiliency
IAIG	International Audit and Integrity Group
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
ICS	Integrated Country Strategy
IDA	International Disaster Assistance
IDLG	Independent Directorate of Local Governance
IDP	Internally Displaced Persons
IEC	Independent Election Commission (Afghan)
IED	improvised explosive device
IFCA	Iran Freedom and Counter-Proliferation Act of 2012
IG	inspector general
IHSAN	Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition
IIU	Intelligence and Investigation Unit (Afghan)
IMF	International Monetary Fund
IMF	International Monetary Fund
IMSMA	Information Management System for Mine Action
INCLE	International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (U.S.)
INL	Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (U.S.)
IOM	International Organization for Migration
IP DPG	Incentive Program Development Policy Grant
IS-K	Islamic State-Khorasan
ISLA	Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations Program
IWA	Integrity Watch Afghanistan

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
JSSP	Justice Sector Support Program (State)
KBR	Kabul Bank Receivership
KCEC	Kabul Carpet Export Center
kg	kilograms
KIA	killed in action
kWh	kilowatt-hours
LLL	laser land leveling
LLP	Lessons Learned Program
LOA	Letters of authorization
LOTFA	Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan
MAIL	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (Afghan)
MAPA	Mine Action Programme for Afghanistan
MCN	Ministry of Counter-Narcotics (Afghan)
MCTF	Major Crimes Task Force
MEC	Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (Afghan)
MEDEVAC	medical evacuation
MFNDU	Marshal Fahim National Defense University
MOCI	Ministry of Commerce and Industry (Afghan)
MOD	Ministry of Defense (Afghan)
MOE	Minister of Education (Afghan)
MOE	Ministry of Education (Afghan)
MOEc	Ministry of Economy (Afghan)
MOF	Ministry of Finance (Afghan)
MOHE	Ministry of Higher Education (Afghan)
MOI	Ministry of Interior (Afghan)
MOI CID	Ministry of Interior (Afghan) Criminal Investigation Directorate
MOI IG	Ministry of Interior (Afghan) Inspector General
MOJ	Ministry of Justice (Afghan)
MOMP	Ministry of Mines and Petroleum (Afghan)
MOPH	Ministry of Public Health (Afghan)
MOU	memorandum of understanding
MOWA	Ministry of Women's Affairs
MPTF	Multi-Partner Trust Fund
MRA	Migration and Refugee Assistance
MRRD	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (Afghan)
NADR	Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs
NATF	NATO ANA Trust Fund
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NAVAIR	Naval Air Systems Command
NCO	Noncommissioned officers

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
NDAA	National Defense Authorization Act
NDP	New Development Partnership
NDS	National Directorate of Security (Afghan)
NEI	Northern Electrical Interconnect
NEPS	Northeast Power System
NGO	nongovernmental organization
NIU	National Interdiction Unit (Afghan)
NPA	National Procurement Authority
NSA	National Security Advisor
NSIA	National Statistics and Information Authority (Afghan)
NSOCC-A	NATO Special Operations Component Command-Afghanistan
NSPA	NATO Support and Procurement Agency
O&M	operations and maintenance
OCHA	Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs
OCO	Overseas Contingency Operations
ODI	Overseas Development Institute
OEG	Office of Economic Growth (USAID)
OFDA	Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance
OFS	Operation Freedom's Sentinel
OIG	Office of the Inspector General
OR	operational readiness
OTA	Office of Technical Assistance (U.S. Treasury)
PAI	Personnel Asset Inventory
PCOP	Provincial Chiefs of Police
PDP	Provincial Development Plans
PHQ	Provincial Police Headquarters
PIF	Project Innovation Fund
PM/WRA	Bureau of Political-Military Affairs' Office of Weapons Removal and Abatement (State)
PMO	Program Management Office
PRM	Bureau of Population, Refugees and Migration (U.S. State)
PTEC	Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity
PVC-W	Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan
RA	Reprogramming Action (check with Ted)
RADP	Regional Agriculture Development Program
RC	Recurrent Cost
RDA	Regional Development Authority
RFE/RL	Radio Free Europe/ Radio Liberty
RMTC	Regional Military Training Center
RS	Resolute Support

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
SAG	Subactivity Group
SAM	System for Award Management
SEPS	Southeast Power System
SFAB	Security Force Assistance Brigade
SFC	Sergeant first class
SHAHAR	Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience
SHAPE	Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe
SIGACT	significant act (violence against coalition troops)
SI-HLH JV	Supreme Ideas- Highland AI Hujaz Ltd, Joint Venture
SIU	Sensitive Investigative Unit (Afghan)
SME	subject-matter expert
SMW	Special Mission Wing (Afghan)
SOF	Special Operations Forces
SPM	Support to Payroll Management
SRAR	Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation
SRE	Significant Reduction Exceptions
SSA	Security Sector assistance
State OIG	Department of State Office of the Inspector General
SWIM	Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management
TAA	train, advise, and assist
TAAC	train, advise, and assist command
TAF	The Asia Foundation
TIU	Technical Investigative Unit
TRANSCOM	U.S. Transportation Command
UAE	United Arab Emirates
UN	United Nations
UN WFP	United Nations World Food Programme
UNAMA	United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNHCR	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNMAS	United Nations Mine Action Service
UNODC	United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime
USAAA	U.S. Army Audit Agency
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USAID	U.S. Agency for International Development
USAID OIG	USAID Office of the Inspector General
USD	U.S. dollar
USFOR-A	U.S. Forces-Afghanistan
USGS	United States Geological Survey

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
USIP	United States Institute of Peace
UXO	unexploded ordnance
VEGA	Volunteers for Economic Growth Alliance
VFU	veterinary field unit
WASH	water, sanitation and hygiene
WHO	World Health Organization
WIA	wounded in action
WPP	Women's Participation Program
WTO	World Trade Organization

ENDNOTES

1. Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, "Envoy: U.S. Not 'Cutting And Running' From Afghanistan," 7/12/2019.
2. Joseph Votel, "Hearing to Receive Testimony on the United States Central Command in Review of the Defense Authorization Request for Fiscal Year 2020 and the Future Years Defense Program," testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2/5/2019, pp. 20, 24; Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr., "Advance Policy Questions," Senate Armed Services Committee, 12/4/2018, p. 12.
3. The Hill, "Trump Joint Chiefs pick: Early Afghanistan withdrawal would be 'strategic mistake,'" 7/11/2019.
4. Working under a United Nations mandate, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) led the International Security Assistance Force-Afghanistan from 2003 through 2014. Since Afghanistan assumed responsibility for its own security in 2015, NATO has led the Resolute Support train, advise, assist mission of 39 NATO members and partner nations there. NATO, "NATO and Afghanistan," nato.int, 2018.
5. SIGAR, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*, SIGAR-19-39-LL, 6/2019, p. 120.
6. SIGAR, staff event summary, NATO conference of 6/20/2019 on "Building Local Forces: Insights from Afghanistan and Beyond," 6/27/2019.
7. NATO, "Resolute Support Mission (RSM): Key Facts and Figures," fact sheet, 6/2019.
8. DOD, "Miller Takes Over NATO, U.S. Commands in Afghanistan," news release, 9/2/2018.
9. SIGAR, "Divided Responsibility: NATO in Afghanistan," prepared remarks of John F. Sopko for the NATO conference "Building Local Forces—Insights from Afghanistan and Beyond," Brussels, 6/20/2019.
10. SIGAR, staff event summary, NATO conference of 6/20/2019 on "Building Local Forces: Insights from Afghanistan and Beyond," 6/27/2019.
11. See Appendix B of this report. The dollar amounts noted do not include the costs of U.S. military operations in Afghanistan or any military or reconstruction costs for partner countries there.
12. SIGAR, "Divided Responsibility: NATO in Afghanistan," prepared remarks of John F. Sopko for the NATO conference "Building Local Forces—Insights from Afghanistan and Beyond," Brussels, 6/20/2019.
13. SIGAR, "Divided Responsibility: NATO in Afghanistan," prepared remarks of John F. Sopko for the NATO conference "Building Local Forces—Insights from Afghanistan and Beyond," Brussels, 6/20/2019.
14. SIGAR, "Divided Responsibility: NATO in Afghanistan," prepared remarks of John F. Sopko for the NATO conference "Building Local Forces—Insights from Afghanistan and Beyond," Brussels, 6/20/2019.
15. SIGAR, "Divided Responsibility: NATO in Afghanistan," prepared remarks of John F. Sopko for the NATO conference "Building Local Forces—Insights from Afghanistan and Beyond," Brussels, 6/20/2019. For a detailed discussion of these matters, see chapter 6, "By, With, and Through NATO," in *Divided Responsibility*.
16. SIGAR, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*, SIGAR-19-39-LL, 6/2019, p. 149.
17. SIGAR, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*, SIGAR-19-39-LL, 6/2019, p. 8.
18. SIGAR, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*, SIGAR-19-39-LL, 6/2019, p. 14.
19. The following discussion summarizes findings in SIGAR, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*, SIGAR-19-39-LL, 6/2019, p. 36.
20. SIGAR, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*, SIGAR-19-39-LL, 6/2019, pp. 36–38.
21. SIGAR, *Divided Responsibility: Lessons from U.S. Security Sector Assistance Efforts in Afghanistan*, SIGAR-19-39-LL, 6/2019, pp. 144–147.
22. Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, "NATO Ministers Gather In Brussels To Address Security Challenges," 6/26/2019.
23. Department of Defense, "Cost of War Monthly Report, Data as of March 31, 2019," provided in response to SIGAR data call, 7/19/2019.
24. Pub. L. No. 111-32, 6/24/2009.
25. DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/20/2009.
26. Pub. L. No. 112-74, Section 9009, 12/23/2011; Deputy Secretary of Defense, "Afghanistan Resources Oversight Council (AROC) memorandum," 8/3/2011; Pub. L. No. 115-245, 9/28/2018.
27. DOD, "Reprogramming Action FY 19-02 RA, Support for DHS Counter-Drug Activity Reprogramming Action," 5/9/2019.
28. DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019," 7/18/2019; DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2019," 4/15/2019.
29. DOD OIG, "Distribution of Funds and the Validity of Obligations for the Management of the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund - Phase I," Report No. D-2008-012, 11/5/2007, p. 2.
30. Pub. L. No. 112-74, Section 9009 and Deputy Secretary of Defense, "Afghanistan Resources Oversight Council (AROC) memorandum, 8/3/2011.
31. DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019," 7/18/2019.
32. DOD, response to SIGAR data call 7/18/2019.
33. DOD, "Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP)," DOD Financial Management Regulation Vol. 12, Ch. 27, 1/2009, p. 27-3.
34. Pub. L. No. 113-235, 12/16/2014.
35. DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 7/15/2019.
36. DOD, response to SIGAR data call 1/18/2019.
37. DOD, response to SIGAR data call 4/9/2019.
38. DOD, response to SIGAR data call 7/9/2019.
39. USAID, U.S. Foreign Assistance Reference Guide, 1/2005, p. 6.
40. USAID, response to SIGAR data call 7/11/2019.
41. USAID, response to SIGAR data call 1/22/2019.
42. USAID, response to SIGAR data call 1/22/2019.
43. USAID, response to SIGAR data call 7/18/2019.
44. USAID, response to SIGAR data call 7/18/2019 and 4/15/2019.

ENDNOTES

45. USAID, Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance, profile last updated on July 18, 2017 on www.usaid.gov website.
46. USAID, Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance, “Afghanistan-Complex Emergency, Fact Sheet #4, FY 2017,” posted on www.usaid.gov.
47. USAID/OFDA, response to SIGAR data call, 7/19/2019.
48. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019 and 4/11/2019.
49. State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/13/2009.
50. State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019 and 4/8/2019.
51. Department of State, “Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Appendix 2, FY 2019,” released February 12, 2018, pp. 44–52; and State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/17/2019.
52. State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/12/2019 and 4/15/2019.
53. Department of State, “Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Appendix 2, FY 2019,” released February 12, 2018, p. 423.
54. State, response to SIGAR data call 3/29/2013.
55. State, response to SIGAR data call 3/29/2013.
56. State, response to SIGAR data calls, 10/5/2018 and 10/10/2017.
57. World Bank, *ARTF: Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019 (end of 4th month of FY 1398)*, p. 4.
58. World Bank, *Quarterly Country Update: Afghanistan*, 4/2011, p. 16.
59. World Bank, *ARTF: Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019 (end of 4th month of FY 1398)*, p. 2.
60. World Bank, *Quarterly Country Update: Afghanistan*, 4/2011, p. 16.
61. World Bank, *ARTF: Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019 (end of 4th month of FY 1398)*, p. 12.
62. UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service at <https://fts.unocha.org>, accessed 7/6/2019.
63. EC, “Afghanistan: State of Play, January 2011,” 3/31/2011, p. 7.
64. UNDP, “Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan, Terms of Reference, 22 November 2018,” and “Trust Fund Factsheet, Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan,” at <http://mptf.undp.org/factsheet/fund/LTF00>, accessed 7/21/2019.
65. UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2018, Updated July 7, 2019, in response to SIGAR data call on 7/15/2019.
66. DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 10/12/2018.
67. NATO, “Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund, Media Backgrounder, Status of Contributions Made as of May 31, 2019, June 2019,” at www.nato.int, accessed 7/15/2019.
68. DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 1/18/2019.
69. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 30.
70. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 30.
71. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.
72. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 30.
73. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 12/2018, p. 1 and 6/2019, p. 1.
74. *New York Times*, Taliban and U.S. Start New Round of Talks in Qatar,” 5/1/2019 and “Afghan Talks with Taliban Reflect a Changed Nation,” 7/7/2019; Reuters, “U.S. Envoy Says Latest Peace Talks with Taliban ‘Most Productive So Far,’” 7/6/2019.
75. Armed Conflict Location & Event Data Project (ACLED), South Asia dataset, 4/16/2019–7/6/2019, accessed online at www.acled-data.com on 7/15/2019; *New York Times*, “Afghan War Casualty Report: June 28–July 4,” 7/4/2019.
76. Ambassador Zalmay Khalilzad, Twitter post, 7/6/2019, 8:15am, accessed online on 7/8/2019 at <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1147524457768062976>.
77. UNAMA, “UN urges parties to do more to protect civilians from harm during Ramadan,” 5/25/2019, “UNAMA concerned about civilian harm from increased violence during Ramadan,” 5/13/2019, and “Security Council Press Statement on Terrorist Attack in Kabul Afghanistan,” 7/3/2019.
78. TOLONews, “50 Die In Fighting Terror In Afghanistan Each Day: Mohib,” 6/18/2019.
79. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
80. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 6/2019.
81. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 33.
82. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
83. SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 7/18/2019.
84. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
85. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
86. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 8/27/2016; OSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018 and 1/12/2019; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2018, p. 75; OUSD-P, email to SIGAR, 1/13/2017.
87. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 8/27/2016; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2018, p. 75.
88. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/12/2019.
89. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.
90. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.
91. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.
92. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.
93. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.
94. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.
95. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/23/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 7/2019.
96. ACLED, “About ACLED: What is ACLED?,” accessed online on 4/22/2019, available at <https://www.acleddata.com>.

ENDNOTES

97. ACLED, South Asia 2016–Present dataset, 3/1/2019–5/31/2019 and 3/1/2018–5/31/2018, available online at <https://www.acled-data.com/>; SIGAR, analysis of ACLED data, 6/2019.
98. USFOR-A response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
99. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; ACLED, South Asia 2016–Present dataset, 1/1/2019–5/31/2019 and 1/1/2018–5/31/2018, available online at <https://www.acleddata.com/>; SIGAR, analysis of RS and ACLED data, 6/2019.
100. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; ACLED, South Asia 2016–Present dataset, 1/1/2019–5/31/2019 and 1/1/2018–5/31/2018, available online at <https://www.acleddata.com/>; SIGAR, analysis of RS and ACLED data, 6/2019.
101. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 6/2019.
102. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 6/2019.
103. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 6/2019.
104. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 6/2019.
105. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019; NATO, “Resolute Support Mission (RSM): Key Facts and Figures,” 6/2019 and 3/2019; CENTCOM, “Quarterly Contractor Census Reports,” 7/2019, accessed at https://www.acq.osd.mil/log/ps/CENTCOM_reports.html.
106. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.
107. NATO, “Resolute Support Mission (RSM): Key Facts and Figures,” 6/2019 and 3/2019.
108. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 1.
109. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 2.
110. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 3.
111. DOD, “U.S. Military Casualties–Operation Freedom’s Sentinel (OFS), Casualty Summary by Casualty Category,” and “U.S. Military Casualties–Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), Casualty Summary by Casualty Category,” accessed 7/16/2019 and 4/16/2019; SIGAR, analysis of DOD data, 7/2019.
112. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019, 7/13/2017 and 6/22/2018.
113. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019.
114. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
115. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 6/2019.
116. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 6/2019.
117. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 33.
118. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
119. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 24.
120. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
121. *New York Times*, “Young Afghan General Tries to Overhaul Police With American Way of War,” 7/12/2019.
122. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
123. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
124. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
125. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
126. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR analysis of the Asia Foundation’s 2006–2018 Afghan Survey Data (downloaded 12/13/2018); SIGAR analysis of LandScan 2017 Global Population Database (downloaded 7/19/2019).
127. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
128. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
129. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/14/2017, 1/15/2018, and 4/11/2019; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 8/27/2016; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2019, pp. 52–53.
130. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/4/2016; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2016.
131. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 11/28/2017 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
132. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 11/26/2016; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2016 and 1/12/2019; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2018.
133. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting 7/12/2019.
134. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting 7/12/2019.
135. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
136. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting 7/12/2019.
137. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/12/2019 and 7/12/2019.
138. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018 and 1/12/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 33.
139. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
140. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 34.
141. RS Gender Advisory Office, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019, 3/20/2019, and 6/20/2018; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data.
142. RS Gender Advisory Office, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019, and 12/20/2018.
143. RS Gender Advisory Office, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
144. RS Gender Advisory Office, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
145. RS Gender Advisory Office, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
146. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.

ENDNOTES

147. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
148. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019, 3/20/2019, and 6/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 6/2019; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
149. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
150. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 33.
151. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019, 3/20/2019, and 6/20/2018.
152. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
153. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 6/20/2018.
154. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
155. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
156. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.
157. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
158. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
159. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
160. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
161. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
162. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
163. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; DOD, “FY 2019 Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) Financial Activity Plan (FAP 19-2),” 6/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019.
164. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; DOD, “FY 2019 Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) Financial Activity Plan (FAP 19-2),” 6/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019.
165. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; DOD, “FY 2019 Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) Financial Activity Plan (FAP 19-2),” 6/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019.
166. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; DOD, “FY 2019 Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) Financial Activity Plan (FAP 19-2),” 6/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019.
167. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 6/2019.
168. TAAC-Air response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air-provided data, 6/2019.
169. TAAC-Air response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air-provided data, 6/2019.
170. TAAC-Air response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
171. TAAC-Air response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air-provided data, 7/2019.
172. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/16/2018.
173. TAAC-Air response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air-provided data, 7/2019.
174. TAAC-Air response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air-provided data, 7/2019.
175. TAAC-Air response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air-provided data, 6/2019.
176. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, pp. 62–63.
177. TAAC-Air, response to DOD OIG data call, 7/4/2019.
178. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; SIGAR, analysis of NSOCC-A-provided data, 6/2019.
179. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019; SIGAR, analysis of NSOCC-A-provided data, 6/2019.
180. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019.
181. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019.
182. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
183. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
184. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019, 3/20/2019, and 6/20/2019; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 6/2019.
185. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
186. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 7/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2019, p. 33.
187. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
188. SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 7/18/2019.
189. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019.
190. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
191. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
192. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 6/20/2018; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
193. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
194. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
195. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.
196. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
197. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting 7/12/2019.
198. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.
199. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019.
200. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019.
201. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
202. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2019,” 7/18/2019.

ENDNOTES

203. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 8/27/2016; OSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2017, p. 33.
204. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
205. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019, 3/20/2019, and 6/20/2018; NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019; SIGAR, analysis of NSOCC-A provided data, 6/2019; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
206. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
207. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
208. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/21/2019 and 3/20/2019.
209. Fondation Suisse de Déminage website, “Afghanistan,” <https://fsd.ch/en/project/afghanistan/>, accessed 4/1/2019.
210. E-Mine/UN Mine Action website, “Portfolio on Mine Action,” *Afghanistan Country Portfolio*, 2018, <https://mineaction.org/en/portfolio-of-mine-action-projects>, accessed 7/1/2019; PM/WRA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
211. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
212. E-Mine/UN Mine Action website, “Portfolio on Mine Action,” *Afghanistan Country Portfolio*, 2018; State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
213. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
214. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
215. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; U.S. Census Bureau, “Quick Facts: District of Columbia,” <https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/dc/LND110210#viewtop>, accessed 10/4/2018.
216. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; NIST, *The United States and the Metric System: A Capsule in History*, 1997, p. 8, <https://www.nist.gov/sites/default/files/documents/pml/wmd/metric/1136a.pdf>, accessed 10/6/2018.
217. USAID, *Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Implementation Plan—Year 1, FY2018–19: March 12, 2018 to March 11, 2019*, 8/8/2018, p. 1; USAID, OAPA-17-JULY-AFG-0037, *Initial Environmental Examination*, 7/5/2017.
218. USAID, *Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Quarterly Report, Q1–FY 2019 (October 1 to December 31, 2018)*, 2/11/2019, p. 6.
219. USAID, *Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Quarterly Report, Q2–FY 2019 (January 1–March 31, 2018)*, 5/12/2019, p. 8; USAID, *Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Quarterly Report, Q1–FY 2019 (October 1 to December 31, 2018)*, 2/11/2019, p. 6.
220. USAID, *Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Quarterly Report, Q2–FY 2019 (January 1–March 31, 2018)*, 5/12/2019, pp. 10–11, 12–14.
221. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.
222. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace), “The last 6 days of talks have been the most productive session to date. We made substantive progress on ALL 4 parts of a peace agreement: counter-terrorism assurances, troop withdrawal, participation in intra-Afghan dialogue & negotiations, and permanent & comprehensive ceasefire,” 7/6/2019, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1147524457768062976>; State, SRAR, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/16/2019.
223. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace), “The last 6 days of talks have been the most productive session to date. We made substantive progress on ALL 4 parts of a peace agreement: counter-terrorism assurances, troop withdrawal, participation in intra-Afghan dialogue & negotiations, and permanent & comprehensive ceasefire,” 7/6/2019, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1147524457768062976>; Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace), “It’s past midnight and the intra-Afghan Conference on Peace just concluded on a very positive note. I congratulate the participants - Afghan society representatives across generations, senior govt officials, Taliban - for finding common ground,” 7/8/2019, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1148388647357636608>.
224. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace), “I had a meeting with the Taliban this morning. Headed to China now and then will return to Washington to report and consult on the #AfghanPeaceProcess,” 7/9/2019, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1148562858864779264>.
225. TOLONews, “Kabul Sees Qatar Dialogue as a Progress in Peace Process,” 7/8/2019; *Al Jazeera*, “The activists leading efforts for women’s rights at Afghan talks,” 7/8/2019.
226. “Resolution of Intra Afghan Peace Conference,” 7/8/2019.
227. New York Times, “Stressing War’s Toll, Taliban and Afghan Representatives Agree to Peace Road Map,” 7/8/2019.
228. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 3.
229. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 3.
230. See Appendix B.
231. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace), “We’ll start the next round of talks on Jun 29. Based on my recent visits to #Afghanistan and #Qatar, I believe all sides want rapid progress. #AfghanPeaceProcess,” 6/22/2019, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1142477416792805376>.
232. State, “Remarks to Press in Kabul by Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo,” 6/25/2019.
233. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace), “The last 6 days of talks have been the most productive session to date. We made substantive progress on ALL 4 parts of a peace agreement: counter-terrorism assurances, troop withdrawal, participation in intra-Afghan dialogue & negotiations, and permanent & comprehensive ceasefire,” 7/6/2019, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1147524457768062976>; State, SRAR, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/16/2019.
234. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 4.
235. AP, “Envoy to Afghanistan Says US Not ‘Cutting and Running,’” 7/12/2019.
236. Radio Free Europe, “Hosting Taliban Delegates, Russia Calls For Withdrawal Of Foreign Forces From Afghanistan,” 5/28/2019; TOLONews, “Moscow Talks: Taliban Rejects Calls For Ceasefire,” 5/29/2019; *Radio Free Europe*, “Afghan Politicians, Taliban Cite ‘Tremendous Progress’ During Moscow

ENDNOTES

- Peace Talks,” 5/30/2019; “Resolution of Intra Afghan Peace Conference,” 7/8/2019.
237. Radio Free Europe, “Hosting Taliban Delegates, Russia Calls For Withdrawal Of Foreign Forces From Afghanistan,” 5/28/2019; TOLONews, “Moscow Talks: Taliban Rejects Calls For Ceasefire,” 5/29/2019; *Radio Free Europe*, “Afghan Politicians, Taliban Cite ‘Tremendous Progress’ During Moscow Peace Talks,” 5/30/2019.
238. Reuters, “Germany in push to resurrect Afghan talks with Taliban,” 5/26/2019.
239. TOLONews, “Intra-Afghan Talks Likely In Two Weeks: Official,” 6/30/2019.
240. Radio Free Europe, “All-Afghan Peace Summit Announced Following Deadly Kabul Attack,” 7/2/2019.
241. TOLONews, “Kabul Sees Qatar Dialogue as A Progress in Peace Process,” 7/8/2019; *Al Jazeera*, “The activists leading efforts for women’s rights at Afghan talks,” 7/8/2019; State, SRAR, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
242. “Resolution of Intra Afghan Peace Conference,” 7/8/2019.
243. “Resolution of Intra Afghan Peace Conference,” 7/8/2019.
244. State, SRAR, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
245. “Resolution of Intra Afghan Peace Conference,” 7/8/2019.
246. *Al Jazeera*, “The activists leading efforts for women’s rights at Afghan talks,” 7/8/2019; BBC, “What’s the difference between a hijab, niqab and burka?” 8/7/2018.
247. Frankel, Lois, letter to The Honorable Michael Pompeo, 6/6/2019.
248. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “The End of the Jirga: Strong Words and Not Much Controversy,” 5/3/2019.
249. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “The End of the Jirga: Strong Words and Not Much Controversy,” 5/3/2019.
250. VOA, “Taliban Reject US, Afghan Demands for Cease-Fire,” 5/3/2019; Reuters, “Afghan Taliban leader pledges to keep fighting until goals met,” 6/1/2019.
251. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “The End of the Jirga: Strong Words and Not Much Controversy,” 5/3/2019.
252. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 3.
253. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 114.
254. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
255. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
256. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
257. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019; State, SCA, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
258. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Afghanistan’s 2019 Elections (5): Slow preparations for a high-stake Election,” 6/17/2019.
259. Bass, John. (@USAmbKabul), “The U.S. joins the statement of the #ElectionsSupportGroup in welcoming the @IECAfghanistan decision to prioritize presidential elections on 28 September. #AfgElectionsIn2019 (1/2),” 5/29/2019, <https://twitter.com/USAmbKabul/status/1133719586422050817>.
260. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Afghanistan’s 2019 Elections (5): Slow preparations for a high-stake Election,” 6/17/2019.
261. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
262. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Afghanistan’s 2019 Elections (5): Slow preparations for a high-stake Election,” 6/17/2019.
263. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 108.
264. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2018, p. 109.
265. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 2.
266. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Afghanistan’s 2019 Elections (5): Slow preparations for a high-stake Election,” 6/17/2019.
267. NDI, *The 2010 Wolesi Jirga Elections in Afghanistan*, 2011, pp. 2, 35.
268. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “The Afghanistan Election Conundrum (9): The 2010 Ghazni spectre rears its head again,” 7/5/2018.
269. The National, “Afghan parliamentary elections postponed in restive Ghazni,” 10/18/2018.
270. IEC, “Presidential Election 28 sep 2019,” 5/21/2019; IEC, “Bulletin #11,” 5/15/2019, p. 2.
271. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Afghanistan’s 2019 elections (2): Who are running to become the next president?” 2/11/2019; AFP, “The eye-catching campaign symbols of Afghan candidates,” 3/31/2014.
272. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Afghanistan’s 2019 elections (2): Who are running to become the next president?” 2/11/2019.
273. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 2.
274. USAID, AID-306-10-15-00006: Modification 08, 4/29/2018.
275. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.
276. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018; NDI, *Consortium for Elections and Political Process Strengthening*, 2017.
277. For background information on the Afghanistan Compact, see pages 122–123 of SIGAR’s April 30, 2018, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*.
278. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 114.
279. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
280. ITVNews.af, “Former Afghan election commissioners indicted over fraud: AGO,” 5/19/2019; State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
281. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2019, p. 114; State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
282. State, *Afghanistan Compact: Governance Benchmarks*, 6/2/2019; Deutsche Welle, “FIFA bans ex-Afghan football chief for life over sex abuse allegations,” 6/8/2019; TOLONews, “AGO Issues Arrest Warrant For Ex-Football Chief,” 6/9/2019.
283. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
284. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
285. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
286. Council of the EU, “Brussels Conference on Afghanistan: main results,” 10/5/2016, p. 1.
287. “Geneva Conference on Afghanistan: Joint Communiqué,” 11/28/2018, pp. 1, 5–6.
288. World Bank, *2019 Incentive Program Development Policy Operation (P168446): Program Document*, 5/23/2019, p. 13.

ENDNOTES

289. World Bank, *2019 Incentive Program Development Policy Operation (P168446): Program Document*, 5/23/2019, p. 14.
290. USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR vetting 10/13/2014; USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/12/2017; Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, “Communiqué: Conference Outcomes, Contributions and Participants,” 1/28/2010, p. 5; “The Tokyo Declaration: Partnership for Self-Reliance in Afghanistan from Transition to Transformation,” 7/8/2012; USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2014; Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, *Self-Reliance through Mutual Accountability Framework (SMAF)*, 9/5/2015, p. 6; USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/10/2018.
291. USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
292. Ministry of Finance, “The Pathway to Self-Reliance: Reform Progress and Priorities for Growth and Development,” 11/2018, p. 13.
293. USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR data call, 12/23/2018 and 3/21/2019.
294. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.
295. NATO, “Brussels Summit Declaration,” 7/11/2018.
296. World Bank, *2019 Incentive Program Development Policy Operation (P168446): Program Document*, 5/23/2019, p. 9.
297. USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR data call, 12/30/2013.
298. USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR data call, 6/30/2014.
299. USAID, “Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF),” 8/26/2013.
300. USAID, “U.S. government contributed \$105 million to Asian Development Bank Infrastructure Fund for Afghanistan,” 3/18/2014.
301. World Bank, *Administrator’s Report on Financial Status* 3/20/2019, p. 4.
302. World Bank, *Administrator’s Report on Financial Status* 3/20/2019, p. 2; World Bank, “Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund: Strategy and Finances,” 2019.
303. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 117.
304. World Bank, *Administrator’s Report on Financial Status* 3/20/2019, p. 6; USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
305. USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
306. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 117; USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
307. World Bank, *2019 Incentive Program Development Policy Operation (P168446): Program Document*, 5/23/2019, p. 7.
308. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 53.
309. World Bank, *2019 Incentive Program Development Policy Operation (P168446): Program Document*, 5/23/2019, p. 7.
310. DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/12/2017; DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018.
311. DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/12/2017; DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018.
312. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data calls, 7/1/2014.
313. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/4/2014.
314. CSTC-A, “CSTC-A Funding Authorization Letter for the Ministry of Defense (MoD),” 1/3/2019, p. 1; DOD, “CSTC-A Funding Authorization Letter for the Ministry of Interior (MoI),” 1/11/2019, p. 1.
315. DOD, CSTC-A, RM, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
316. DOD, CSTC-A, RM, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
317. DOD, CSTC-A, CJ3-5/7, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019 and 6/20/2019.
318. DOD, CSTC-A, CJ3-5/7, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
319. DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 12/2017, p. 10.
320. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 1.
321. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 3.
322. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
323. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan’s Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, pp. 17–18.
324. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan’s Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, pp. 18–20, 27.
325. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan’s Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, p. 29.
326. Counterpart International, *Afghan Civic Engagement Program (ACEP): Quarterly Report – PY6 | January – March 2019*, 4/30/2019, p. 5.
327. Counterpart International, *Afghan Civic Engagement Program (ACEP): Quarterly Report – PY6 | January – March 2019*, 4/30/2019, p. 6.
328. Counterpart International, “ACEP Bi-weekly Update (April 9 - 22, 2019),” 4/25/2019, p. 2.
329. Counterpart International, “ACEP Bi-weekly Update (April 9 - 22, 2019),” 4/25/2019, p. 3.
330. Counterpart International, “UPDATES: Counterpart Statement on Attack in Afghanistan,” 5/9/2019.
331. Reuters, “Relentless Taliban violence casts a pall over ‘slow’ Afghan talks,” 5/10/2019.
332. USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/10/2018; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.
333. Internews Network, *Rasana: Quarterly Report: January 01, 2019 – March 31, 2019*, n.d.
334. SIGAR, email communications with TOLONews, 7/2–3/2019.
335. Tetra Tech ARD, *Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations in Afghanistan (ISLA) Project) Monthly Report, February 2015*, 3/15/2015, ii; USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR data call, 12/22/2016; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.
336. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2019, pp. 125–126.
337. Tetra Tech, *USAID Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations: Monthly Report*, 4/30/2019.
338. Tetra Tech, *USAID Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations: Monthly Report*, 4/30/2019.
339. Tetra Tech, *USAID Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations: Monthly Report*, 4/30/2019.

ENDNOTES

340. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 123.
341. Development Alternatives Inc, *Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR): Monthly Report February 2015*, 3/15/2015, p. 4; USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/12/2017; USAID, "Modification 07/REQM-306-1 7-000434," 11/28/2017, p. 1; DAI, *Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR) Monthly Report # 38, 2/15/2018*, p. 6; USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2019.
342. DAI, *USAID Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR): Quarterly Report January – March 2019 (Q2 FY 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 9.
343. USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/11/2019.
344. DAI, *USAID Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR): Quarterly Report January – March 2019 (Q2 FY 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 47.
345. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2019, p. 124.
346. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2019, p. 124.
347. Overseas Development Institute, *Life under the Taliban shadow government*, 6/2018, p. 29.
348. Landinfo, *Afghanistan: Taliban's organization and structure*, 8/2017, p. 20.
349. Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (1): Service delivery in insurgent-affected areas, an Introduction," 12/6/2018.
350. USIP, *Perspectives on Peace from Taliban Areas of Afghanistan*, 5/2019, p. 6.
351. TOLONews, "Badghis In Dark As Militants Cut Power Supply Lines," 4/24/2019.
352. Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (7): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Andar district in Ghazni province," 6/13/2019.
353. Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (6): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Nad Ali district of Helmand province," 6/2/2019.
354. World Bank, *Social Service Delivery in Violent Contexts: Achieving Results Against the Odds*, 6/2017, pp. 60, 64.
355. Afghanistan Analysts Network, "One Land, Two Rules (3): Delivering public services in insurgency-affected Dasht-e Archi district in Kunduz province," 2/26/2019.
356. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 7/30/2018, p. 130.
357. World Bank, *Social Service Delivery in Violent Contexts: Achieving Results Against the Odds*, 6/2017, p. 12.
358. Overseas Development Institute, *Life under the Taliban shadow government*, 6/2018, p. 5.
359. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, p. 37.
360. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, pp. 39, 41.
361. USAID, *Contract AID-OAA-I-13-0034/AID-306-TO-16-00007*, 4/16/2016, pp. 1, 8; USAID, *Contract AID-OAA-I-13-0034/AID-306-TO-16-00007: Modification 01*, 7/31/2016, p. 3; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019.
362. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2017, p. 138.
363. Checchi and Company Consulting Inc, *Assistance for the Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT): Quarterly Report January – March 2019*, 4/30/2019, p. 10.
364. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 11.
365. Management Systems International, *Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT): Quarterly Performance Report: FY 2018, Quarter 3, 7/31/2018*, pp. 1–2.
366. USAID, "Fact Sheet: Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT)," 3/11/2019.
367. Management Systems International, *Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT): Quarterly Performance Report: FY19, Quarter 2, Jan 1 – March 30, 2019*, 4/30/2019.
368. USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/25/2015; USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2015.
369. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, pp. 124–125.
370. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2018, p. 142.
371. Afghanistan Justice Sector Support Program, *Bi-Weekly Report # 10 (Option Year 1): May 16 – 31, 2019*, 5/31/2019, p. 5.
372. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/23/2018 and 6/20/2019.
373. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, p. 3.
374. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, p. 6.
375. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, pp. 18–20.
376. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, pp. 6–7.
377. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, pp. 126–127.
378. DOD, CSTC-A, ROL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
379. DOD, CSTC-A, ROL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
380. DOJ, *Department of Justice/Office of the Deputy Attorney General – INL Inter-Agency Agreement (December 30, 2016) Amendment One Counter-Corruption, Major Crimes, Counter-narcotics, and National Security Investigation and Prosecution Program Quarterly Progress Report Fourth Quarter, FY 2018 (October 2018–December 2018)*, 3/2019, p. 7.
381. TOLONews, "Ex-Minister Acquitted In Misuse Of Authority Case," 7/21/2019; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, pp. 131–132.
382. ITVNews.af, "Two prosecutors attached to ACJC attacked in Kabul, one killed," 7/5/2019.
383. SIGAR analysis of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, Attorney General's Office, Office of Database Management, "Primary

ENDNOTES

- Court's Financial Order" and "Financial Orders Enforced, Recovered and Deposited into AGO's Account," 5/2019.
384. Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, Attorney General's Office, Office of Database Management, "Military - Rank Based Conviction" and "Civilians - Rank Based Conviction," 5/2019.
385. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, pp. 10–11; United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, p. 55.
386. United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, *Afghanistan's Fight against Corruption: Groundwork for Peace and Prosperity*, 5/1/2019, p. 11.
387. DOD, CSTC-A, ROL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
388. DOD, CSTC-A, ROL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
389. DOD, CSTC-A, ROL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
390. DOD, CSTC-A, ROL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
391. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 129.
392. DOD, CSTC-A, TAO, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
393. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
394. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
395. DOD, CSTC-A, EF3, response to SIGAR data call, 12/1/2017 and 3/22/2018.
396. DOD, CSTC-A, ROL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
397. DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
398. World Bank, *2019 Incentive Program Development Policy Operation (P168446): Program Document*, 5/23/2019, p. 8.
399. State, PRM, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/5/2019.
400. SIGAR analysis of UNHCR, "Number of Afghan refugees returning to Afghanistan (01 January - 29 June 2019)," 6/30/2019.
401. SIGAR analysis of UNHCR, "Afghan Voluntary Repatriation 2015," 1/1/2018; SIGAR analysis of UNHCR, "Afghan Voluntary Repatriation 2016," 11/8/2017; SIGAR analysis of UNHCR, "Afghan Voluntary Repatriation 2017," 9/12/2018; SIGAR analysis of UNHCR, "Afghan Voluntary Repatriation 2018," 12/30/2018; UNHCR, "Number of Afghan refugees returning to Afghanistan (01 January - 29 June 2019)," 6/30/2019.
402. IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 6/22/2019, p. 1.
403. SIGAR analysis of UN, OCHA, "Summary of conflict induced displacements (1 Jan to 20 May 2019)," 6/16/2019; SIGAR analysis of UN, OCHA, "Summary of conflict induced displacements (1 Jan to 31 Dec 2018)," 1/28/2019.
404. USAID, "Remarks by Administrator Rajiv Shah at the U.S. Institute of Peace Regarding Afghanistan Promote," 7/18/2013.
405. USAID, "Promote," 12/17/2018.
406. USAID, OG, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2016.
407. USAID, OG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
408. USAID, OG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
409. RSI Consulting, *Promote: Rolling Baseline and Endline Contract FY19 Quarter 2 Report: January – March 2019*.
410. *CQ Congressional Transcripts*, "House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asia, the Pacific and Nonproliferation Holds Hearing on US Interests in South Asia," 6/13/2019, p. 8.
411. UNAMA, "Securing Afghanistan's Future: Peace, Self-Reliance and Connectivity," 11/28/2018, p. 4.
412. SIGAR, *2019 High-Risk List*, 3/28/2019, p. 30.
413. USIP, "Can Afghanistan Reap a Peace Dividend if Taliban Talks Succeed? What the economics of building and sustaining peace look like in the war-torn country," 3/28/2019.
414. SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019; IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 39.
415. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019.
416. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/10/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019.
417. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/10/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 136.
418. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 1, 9.
419. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 26, 34, 39, 42; SIGAR analysis.
420. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 5, 16.
421. IMF, *Fourth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement, Request for Modification of Performance Criteria, and Request for Extension and Rephasing of the Arrangement*, 11/20/2018, p. 16.
422. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 16.
423. World Bank, *Afghanistan Development Update July 2019: Building Confidence Amid Uncertainty*, 7/21/2019, i.
424. SIGAR analysis of World Bank and IMF Real GDP growth data exported 6/27/2019.
425. World Bank, *Afghanistan Development Update July 2019: Building Confidence Amid Uncertainty*, 7/21/2019, i.
426. State, *Integrated Country Strategy: Afghanistan*, 9/27/2018, pp. 2–3.
427. State, *Integrated Country Strategy: Afghanistan*, 9/27/2018, pp. 2–3.
428. State, *Integrated Country Strategy: Afghanistan*, 9/27/2018, pp. 2–3.
429. USAID, *Country Development Cooperation Strategy*, 3/31/2019, pp. 9–10, 26.
430. SIGAR, *Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience*, SIGAR 18-38-LL, 4/2018, p. 6; USAID, *Country Development Cooperation Strategy*, 3/31/2019, pp. 9–10.
431. SIGAR, *Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience*, SIGAR 18-38-LL, 4/2018, p. 6.
432. SIGAR, *Stabilization: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience*, SIGAR-18-48-LL, 5/2018, p. 187; SIGAR, *Private*

ENDNOTES

- Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience*, SIGAR 18-38-LL, 4/2018, p. 173.
433. See Appendix B for a breakdown of U.S. reconstruction funding since 2002.
434. World Bank, *Afghanistan Development Update July 2019: Building Confidence Amid Uncertainty*, 7/21/2019, i; IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 5.
435. World Bank, “Afghanistan Overview,” <https://www.worldbank.org/en/country/afghanistan/overview>, updated 4/2/2019, accessed 4/8/2019; IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 24.
436. SIGAR, *Private Sector Development and Economic Growth – Lessons from the U.S. Experience in Afghanistan*, SIGAR 18-38-LL, 4/2018, p. 7.
437. World Bank, “South Asia: Overview,” last updated 4/5/2019, <https://www.worldbank.org/en/region/sar/overview>, accessed 6/27/2019.
438. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 1, 5.
439. Government of Afghanistan, NSIA, *Afghanistan Living Conditions Survey 2016–17*, 8/29/2018, xxxi; World Bank, *Afghanistan Development Update*, 8/2018, p. 5.
440. Government of Afghanistan, NSIA, *Afghanistan Living Conditions Survey 2016–17*, 8/29/2018, xxxi.
441. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 8.
442. World Bank, *Managed Labor Migration in Afghanistan: Exploring Employment and Growth Opportunities for Afghanistan*, 1/2018, p. 46.
443. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 8.
444. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 8.
445. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 8.
446. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 26; SIGAR analysis.
447. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 26, 34; SIGAR analysis.
448. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 39, 42.
449. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019; IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 39.
450. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019.
451. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019; Government of Afghanistan, MOF, “Chart of Accounts 1398 v1.1.”
452. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019.
453. SIGAR, communications with MOF officials, 8/21/2017.
454. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 139.
455. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/11/2019; SIGAR, communications with MOF official, 7/1/2019 and 7/2/2019.
456. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/10/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019.
457. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 7/10/2019; SIGAR analysis of USAID-provided AFMIS data exported 1/12/2019; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 136.
458. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 1, 9.
459. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 25.
460. SIGAR analysis of quarterly and annual NSIA trade data, accessed 9/25/2018, 12/20/2018, and 3/23/2019; Government of Afghanistan, “Statement by Jafar Mojarad, Executive Director for the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, Cyrus Sassanpour, Senior Advisor to Executive Director, Syed Ishaq Alavi, Government Provided Advisor,” 6/3/2019, p. 1; USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019; IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 6, 25.
461. USAID, *Country Development Cooperation Strategy*, 3/31/2019, p. 9; Investopedia, “Current Account,” updated 2/12/2019, <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/currentaccount.asp>, accessed 6/21/2019; IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 6.
462. SIGAR analysis of quarterly NSIA trade data, accessed 3/23/2019 and 6/21/2019.
463. This quarter for the first time, Afghanistan’s National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA) published a separate spreadsheet that presented duty-free imports. It was unclear how duty-free import data were treated by the NSIA in prior quarters. As a result, the trade deficit presented by SIGAR this quarter may exclude duty-free imports. SIGAR analysis of quarterly NSIA trade data, accessed 3/23/2019 and 6/21/2019.
464. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019.
465. United States Trade Representative, “United States Launches WTO Challenge to Indian Export Subsidy Programs,” 3/14/2018; WTO, “Agriculture—Explanation of the Agreement,” no date,

ENDNOTES

- https://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/agric_e/ag_intro04_export_e.htm, accessed 4/13/2019.
466. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
467. USAID, OAPA, *Country Development Cooperation Strategy FY 2019–2023*, 3/31/2019, p. 26.
468. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/11/2019.
469. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/20/2019; SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
470. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/20/2019.
471. USAID, “Economic Growth: Afghanistan,” updated 5/30/2019, <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/economic-growth>, accessed 6/20/2019.
472. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
473. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
474. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
475. USAID, “Economic Growth: Afghanistan,” updated 5/30/2019, <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/economic-growth>, accessed 6/20/2019; USAID, “Economic Growth: Afghanistan,” updated 7/18/2019, <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/economic-growth>, accessed 7/22/2019; USAID, “Afghanistan: Economic Growth,” Fact Sheet, 2/28/2019; USAID, “Afghanistan: Economic Growth,” Fact Sheet, 7/18/2019; SIGAR analysis.
476. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/20/2019.
477. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
478. USAID, “Economic Growth: Afghanistan,” updated 5/30/2019, <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/economic-growth>, accessed 6/20/2019; Quarterly and annual NSIA trade data, accessed 9/25/2018, 12/20/2018, and 3/23/2019; SIGAR analysis.
479. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
480. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
481. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
482. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
483. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/20/2019.
484. USAID, “Economic Growth: Afghanistan,” updated 5/30/2019, <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/economic-growth>, accessed 6/20/2019.
485. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019.
486. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
487. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
488. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OFM officials, 5/30/2019, 7/2/2019, 7/3/2019, and 7/15/2019; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019 and 7/20/2019.
489. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
490. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019; USAID, “Economic Growth: Afghanistan,” updated 5/30/2019, <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/economic-growth>, accessed 6/20/2019.
491. SIGAR, communications with USAID/OEG officials, 5/29/2019.
492. For more on the Iran sanctions, see pages 155–156 of SIGAR’s January 2019 *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*. The Hill, “Pompeo approves sanctions exception for development of Iranian port to help Afghan economy,” 11/6/2018; State, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.
493. State, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.
494. State, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.
495. State, “Decision on Imports of Iranian Oil,” 4/22/2019; *Financial Times*, “US ends sanctions waivers on Iranian oil imports,” 4/22/2019; *The Hindu*, “U.S. to continue working with Iran sanction exemption recipients to end oil imports,” 3/13/2019.
496. The Economic Times, “US says Chabahar project won’t be impacted by Iran sanctions,” 4/24/2019; State, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2019.
497. The Economic Times, “US says Chabahar project won’t be impacted by Iran sanctions,” 4/24/2019; State, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2019.
498. TOLONews, “Afghanistan Exports 80 Tons of Dry Fruit To India Via Chabahar,” 6/3/2019.
499. Voice of America, “Afghanistan Begins Exports to India Through Iranian Port,” 2/25/2019; State, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.
500. Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, “U.S. Exempts Iran’s Chabahar Port from Sanctions in Nod to Afghanistan,” 11/7/2018; Reuters, “Pakistan-India tensions ground Afghan travelers,” 4/2/2019.
501. Reuters, “Pakistan-India tensions ground Afghan travelers,” 4/2/2019.
502. SIGAR, *Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience*, SIGAR 18-38-LL, 4/2018, p. 18.
503. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 8.
504. UN, IOM, “Return of Undocumented Afghans: Weekly Situation Report, 25 NOV–01 DEC 2018,” 12/6/2018, p. 1; UN, IOM, “Return of Undocumented Afghans: Weekly Situation Report, 09–15 June 2019,” 6/17/2019, p. 1.
505. UN, IOM, “Return of Undocumented Afghans: Weekly Situation Report, 09–15 June 2019,” 6/17/2019, p. 1.
506. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
507. UN, IOM, “Return of Undocumented Afghans: Weekly Situation Report, 09–15 June 2019,” 6/17/2019, p. 1.
508. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 6; DAB, “Currency Hijri Monthly Average USD,” no date, <http://www.dab.gov.af/Currency-Hijri-Average>, accessed 6/17/2019; DAB, “Exchange Rates, Last Updated 19 June 2019,” <http://www.dab.gov.af/>, accessed 6/19, 2019; SIGAR analysis.
509. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 6.
510. Pajhwok Afghan News, “Sliding Afghani’s Value Worries Herat Residents,” 6/6/2019.
511. Pajhwok Afghan News, “Sliding Afghani’s Value Worries Herat Residents,” 6/6/2019.
512. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 6.
513. Bloomberg, “Trump’s Iran Sanctions Trigger a Booming Cash Smuggling Business,” 9/13/2018.
514. Bloomberg, “Trump’s Iran Sanctions Trigger a Booming Cash Smuggling Business,” 9/13/2018.
515. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 6.

ENDNOTES

516. World Bank, *Is afghani/US dollar depreciation a problem for Afghanistan?*, *Afghanistan Development Brief*, 1/2019, p. 5.
517. World Bank, *Is afghani/US dollar depreciation a problem for Afghanistan?*, *Afghanistan Development Brief*, 1/2019, p. 3; IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 6.
518. World Bank, *Is afghani/US dollar depreciation a problem for Afghanistan?*, *Afghanistan Development Brief*, 1/2019, p. 3.
519. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 5, 44.
520. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 11; IMF, “IMF Executive Board Completes Fifth Review of the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement for the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan,” 6/3/2019.
521. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 6; World Bank, *Is afghani/US dollar depreciation a problem for Afghanistan?*, *Afghanistan Development Brief*, 1/2019, p. 3; World Bank, *Afghanistan Development Update July 2019: Building Confidence Amid Uncertainty*, 7/21/2019, pp. 3–4, 12.
522. World Bank, *Afghanistan Development Update July 2019: Building Confidence Amid Uncertainty*, 7/21/2019, ii; Reuters, “Afghans slow to warm to their stable currency,” 6/20/2012; State, SCA, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
523. World Bank, *Is afghani/US dollar depreciation a problem for Afghanistan?*, *Afghanistan Development Brief*, 1/2019, p. 5; World Bank, *Afghanistan Development Update July 2019: Building Confidence Amid Uncertainty*, 7/21/2019, i–ii, pp. 3–4.
524. DAB, “Licensed Financial Institutions,” no date, <http://www.dab.gov.af/Licensed-Financial-Institutions>, accessed 6/17/2019.
525. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 143; Treasury, “U.S. Government Fully Re-Imposes Sanctions on the Iranian Regime,” 11/5/2018; *Khaama Press*, “Afghanistan cancels operating license of Pakistan Habib Bank Limited,” 4/1/2019; *Pajhwok Afghan News*, “Central Bank Cancels Pakistan HBL Business License,” 4/1/2019.
526. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 11.
527. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 11, 45–46.
528. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 45.
529. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 13.
530. FATF, “Improving Global AML/CFT Compliance: On-going Process - 22 February 2019,” 2/22/2019; State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report Volume II Money Laundering*, 3/2019, p. 14.
531. State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report Volume II Money Laundering*, 3/2019, p. 35.
532. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 12.
533. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 12; EU, European Commission, “European Commission adopts new list of third countries with weak anti-money laundering and terrorist financing regimes,” Press Release, 2/13/2019.
534. IMF, *Fifth Review Under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 12; Council of the European Union, General Secretariat of the Council, “Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) of 13.2.2019 supplementing Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council by identifying high-risk third countries with strategic deficiencies C(2019)1326,” Memorandum to the Permanent Representatives Committee/Council, 3/5/2019, pp. 1–2.
535. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 7/30/2017, pp. 62–63; FATF, “Improving Global AML/CFT Compliance: On-going Process - 22 February 2019,” 2/22/2019.
536. USIP, *Responding to Corruption and the Kabul Bank Collapse*, 12/2016, p. 2; *The Guardian*, “The financial scandal that broke Afghanistan’s Kabul Bank,” 6/16/2011.
537. Independent Joint Anti-Corruption Monitoring and Evaluation Committee, *Report of the Public Inquiry into the Kabul Bank Crisis*, 11/15/2012, p. 2; USIP, *Responding to Corruption and the Kabul Bank Collapse*, 12/2016, p. 2.
538. USIP, *Responding to Corruption and the Kabul Bank Collapse*, 12/2016, p. 2.
539. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 12.
540. State, *Report Regarding the Monitoring and Evaluation of Programs in Afghanistan and Progress in Meeting Benchmarks in the Afghanistan Compact*, 6/6/2019, pp. 1, 3–4.
541. KBR, “Kabul Bank Recovery and Loan Portfolio Dated 20 June 2019,” 6/20/2019; USIP, *Responding to Corruption and the Kabul Bank Collapse*, 12/2016, p. 2.
542. KBR, “Kabul Bank Recovery and Loan Portfolio Dated 20 June 2019,” 6/20/2019; KBR, “Kabul Bank Recovery and Loan Portfolio Dated 20 March 2019,” 3/20/2019; SIGAR analysis.
543. KBR, “Kabul Bank Recovery and Loan Portfolio Dated 20 June 2019,” 6/20/2019; KBR, “Kabul Bank Recovery and Loan Portfolio Dated 20 March 2019,” 3/20/2019; SIGAR analysis.
544. KBR, “Kabul Bank Recovery and Loan Portfolio Dated 20 June 2019,” 6/20/2019; SIGAR analysis.
545. USAID, *Country Development Cooperation Strategy*, 3/31/2019, p. 9.
546. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019; SIGAR, interview with USAID/OEG official, 11/8/2018.
547. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 8.
548. SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, *Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019*, 7/3/2019.

ENDNOTES

549. USAID, "Request for Concept Papers - Afghanistan Jobs Creation Program," 6/22/2018.
550. USAID, "Request for Concept Papers - Afghanistan Jobs Creation Program," 6/22/2018.
551. USAID, OAPA, *Fixed Amount Award No. 72030618FA00006, under Annual Program Statement (APS) Number APS 306-17-000003 and RFA-306-17-000012 (Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC))*, 6/6/2018, pp. 1, 28, 37.
552. USAID, OEG, *Quarterly Performance Report Reporting Period: Fiscal Year 2019/Quarter 2: January 01–March 31, 2019 USAID/Afghanistan Afghan Jobs Creation Program (AJCP) Grant Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC)*, 4/2019, pp. 1, 8.
553. USAID, OEG, *Quarterly Performance Report Reporting Period: Fiscal Year 2019/Quarter 2: January 01–March 31, 2019 USAID/Afghanistan Afghan Jobs Creation Program (AJCP) Grant Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC)*, 4/2019, pp. 1, 11.
554. USAID, OEG, *Quarterly Performance Report Reporting Period: Fiscal Year 2019/Quarter 2: January 01–March 31, 2019 USAID/Afghanistan Afghan Jobs Creation Program (AJCP) Grant Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC)*, 4/2019, p. 12.
555. USAID, OAPA, *Fixed Amount Award No. 72030618FA00006, under Annual Program Statement (APS) Number APS 306-17-000003 and RFA-306-17-000012 (Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC))*, 6/6/2018, pp. 42–43.
556. USAID, OEG, *Quarterly Performance Report Reporting Period: Fiscal Year 2019/Quarter 2: January 01–March 31, 2019 USAID/Afghanistan Afghan Jobs Creation Program (AJCP) Grant Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC)*, 4/2019, p. 8.
557. USAID, OEG, *Quarterly Performance Report Reporting Period: Fiscal Year 2019/Quarter 2: January 01–March 31, 2019 USAID/Afghanistan Afghan Jobs Creation Program (AJCP) Grant Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC)*, 4/2019, p. 8.
558. World Bank, "Jobs from Agriculture in Afghanistan," 2/2018, pp. 8–9; SIGAR, *Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience*, SIGAR 18-38-LL, 4/2018, p. 7.
559. AREU, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, p. 3.
560. SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTE, *Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019*, 7/3/2019.
561. Reuters, "Afghanistan signs major mining deals in development push," 10/7/2018; Itvnews, "Silk Road company to invest in copper mine in Afghanistan's Herat," 9/4/18; The National, "Afghanistan seeks foreign investments in minerals to develop \$3 trillion industry," 4/15/2019.
562. According to State, a fourth contract, originally awarded to the Dubai-based Belhasa Group for the Zarkashan gold deposit, was cancelled by the Afghan government in April 2019 and will be re-tendered. State, *Second Report on the Status of Achieving Goals and Benchmarks for Fiscal Year (FY) 2018 Economic Support Fund (ESF) and International Narcotics Control And Law Enforcement (INCLE) Assistance for the Central Government of Afghanistan*, 6/17/2019, p. 3; Government of Afghanistan, MOMP, *Mining Contract relating to Balkhab Project*, 10/5/2018, p. 10; Government of Afghanistan, MOMP, *Mining Contract relating to Badakhshan Project*, 10/5/2018, p. 10; Itvnews, "Silk Road company to invest in copper mine in Afghanistan's Herat," 9/4/18.
563. Reuters, "Afghanistan pushes for investment as it waits for peace," 4/19/19.
564. The National, "Afghanistan seeks foreign investments in minerals to develop \$3 trillion industry," 4/15/2019.
565. USGS, *Preliminary Assessment of Non-Fuel Mineral Resources*, 10/1/2007, p. 1; USAID, *Private Sector Mining Opportunities in Afghanistan Event*, 3/15/2018, p. 2.
566. SIGAR, *Afghanistan's Oil, Gas, and Minerals Industries: \$488 Million in U.S. Efforts Show Limited Progress Overall, and Challenges Prevent Further Investment and Growth*, SIGAR 16-11-AR, 1/1/2016, p. 1; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 1/30/2018, p. 17.
567. Reuters, "Mining to grow to near half Afghanistan GDP—minister," 12/6/2011.
568. SIGAR analysis of NSIA, *Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2017–2018*, p. 110.
569. USAID, *Private Sector Mining Opportunities in Afghanistan Event*, 3/15/2018, p. 2.
570. United States Institute of Peace, *Illegal Mining in Afghanistan: A Driver of Conflict*, 7/1/2017 pp. 1–2; State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/22/2019.
571. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 50.
572. Foreign Policy, "Despite Risks, Trump Administration Moves Forward With Afghanistan Mining Plan," 8/29/2017.
573. CQ, *Newsmaker Transcripts: Center for Strategic and International Studies Holds Forum on Private Sector Engagement in Afghanistan*, 11/27/2017.
574. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, pp. 50–51.
575. SIGAR, *Status of U.S. Efforts to Develop Extractive Tenders: \$125 Million Spent Resulting in No Active Contracts*, SIGAR-18-58-SP, 7/2018 p. 4.
576. IMF, *Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria*, 5/15/2019, p. 50.
577. World Bank, *Afghanistan Development Update*, 8/2018, ii.
578. UN, UNAMA, *The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security*, Report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 12.
579. UN, UNAMA, *The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security*, Report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 12.
580. RFE/RL, "Flooding Kills at Least 24 in Afghanistan," 5/25/2019.
581. RFE/RL, "Flooding Kills at Least 24 in Afghanistan," 5/25/2019.
582. RFE/RL, "Flooding Kills at Least 24 in Afghanistan," 5/25/2019.

ENDNOTES

583. UN, UNAMA, *The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security*, Report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 12.
584. UN, UNAMA, *The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security*, Report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 12.
585. USAID, OAG, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
586. USAID, *Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment Final Report*, 2/28/2018, p. 1; USAID, “Afghanistan: Our Work,” n.d., <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/our-work>, accessed 7/8/2018.
587. USAID, *Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment Final Report*, 2/28/2018, p. 10.
588. NSIA, *Afghanistan Living Conditions Survey 2016-17 Analysis Report*, 8/2018, p. 229.
589. NSIA, *Afghanistan Living Conditions Survey 2016-17 Analysis Report*, 8/2018, p. 229; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018.
590. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018.
591. USAID, *Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment: Final Report*, 2/28/2018, pp. 10–11; Asian Development Bank, “Sector Assessment (Summary): Energy,” attachment to the ADB’s Energy Supply Improvement Investment Program document for Afghanistan, www.adb.org, 12/2015, p. 5; SIGAR, interview with USAID/OI officials, 11/8/2018; USAID, OI, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
592. USAID, Fact Sheet, “Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project,” 8/14/2017; USFOR-A, JENG, “Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund Program FY 11 through FY 14,” 6/5/2019.
593. USAID, Fact Sheet, “Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project,” 8/14/2017.
594. USAID, Fact Sheet, “Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project,” 8/14/2017; USAID, OI, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
595. USFOR-A, JENG, “Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund Program FY 11 through FY 14,” 6/5/2019; USAID, *Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment: Final Report*, 2/28/2018, p. 8.
596. See SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2018, p. 169 and SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2016, p. 186; Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015, Division C—Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2015, Pub. L. No. 113-235; Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, Pub. L. No. 114-113; Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017, Pub. L. No. 115-31, pp. 146–147; Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-141.
597. DOD, OSD-P, response to SIGAR data call, 6/22/2018; DOD, OSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/16/2018; Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, Pub. L. No. 114-113, p. 97; Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017, Pub. L. No. 115-31, pp. 146–147; Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-141, pp. 150–151.
598. SIGAR, *Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund: Agencies Have Not Assessed Whether Six Projects That Began in Fiscal Year 2011, Worth about \$400 Million, Achieved Counterinsurgency Objectives and Can Be Sustained*, SIGAR 18-10-AR, 10/2017, i–ii; SIGAR, *Afghanistan’s Energy Sector: USAID and DOD Did Not Consistently Collect and Report Performance Data on Projects Related to Kajaki Dam, and Concerns Exist Regarding Sustainability*, SIGAR 19-37-AR, 5/2019, p. 6.
599. SIGAR analysis of DOD, USFOR-A, JENG, “Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund Program FY 11 through FY 14,” 6/5/2019; DOD, USFOR-A, JENG, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 152; DOD, U.S. Central Command, Office of the Commander, *Afghanistan Commander’s Emergency Response Program (CERP) Kandahar City 30 MW Diesel Power Generation Project*, 6/5/2010, p. 1.
600. USAID, OI, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; USAID, “Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project,” Factsheet, 5/2019, p. 2.
601. USAID, OI, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019 and 9/19/2018; SIGAR, *Afghanistan’s Energy Sector: USAID and DOD Did Not Consistently Collect and Report Performance Data on Projects Related to Kajaki Dam, and Concerns Exist Regarding Sustainability*, SIGAR 19-37-AR, 5/2019, p. 6; USAID, *Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment: Final Report*, 2/28/2018, p. 6.
602. USAID, OI, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019 and 3/21/2019.
603. USAID, OI, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
604. USAID, *Engineering Support Program (ESP) Contract No. AID-306-C-16-00010 JO-P-0010 NEPS-SEPS Connector Transmission Lines Monthly Report No. 23 May 5, 2019 – May 31, 2019*, prepared by Tetra Tech, 6/9/2019, pp. 3, 12.
605. USAID, *Engineering Support Program (ESP) Contract No. AID-306-C-16-00010 JO-P-0010 NEPS-SEPS Connector Transmission Lines Monthly Report No. 23 May 5, 2019 – May 31, 2019*, prepared by Tetra Tech, 6/9/2019, pp. 10–11.
606. USAID, OI, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
607. USAID, *Engineering Support Program (ESP) Contract No. AID-306-C-16-00010 JO-P-0010 NEPS-SEPS Connector Transmission Lines Monthly Report No. 23 May 5, 2019 – May 31, 2019*, prepared by Tetra Tech, 6/9/2019, p. 13.
608. USAID, *Engineering Support Program (ESP) Contract No. AID-306-C-16-00010 JO-P-0010 NEPS-SEPS Connector Transmission Lines Monthly Report No. 23 May 5, 2019 – May 31, 2019*, prepared by Tetra Tech, 6/9/2019, p. 13.
609. USAID, *Engineering Support Program (ESP) Contract No. AID-306-C-16-00010 JO-P-0010 NEPS-SEPS Connector Transmission Lines Monthly Report No. 23 May 5, 2019 – May 31, 2019*, prepared by Tetra Tech, 6/9/2019, p. 13.
610. USAID, “Afghanistan: Education,” Factsheet, 2/20/2019; *Afghanistan in Review: Oversight of U.S. Spending in Afghanistan*, Before the Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs Subcommittee on Federal Spending Oversight and Emergency Management, 115th Cong., p. 3 (May 9, 2018) (statement of Laurel E. Miller, The RAND Corporation).
611. UNICEF, *Global Initiative on Out-Of-School Children: Afghanistan Country Study*, 6/2018, p. 1.
612. USAID, “Response to the Inquiry Letter on Afghanistan Education Data Reliability, (SIGAR Inquiry Letter-15-62-SP),” 6/30/2015, p. 6.
613. USAID, *Data Quality Assessment of the Ministry of Education’s Education Management Information System*, 7/2016, p. 7; UN, *The Situation in Afghanistan and its*

ENDNOTES

- Implications for International Peace and Security*, report of the Secretary-General, 2/28/2018, p. 8; HRW, “*I Won’t Be a Doctor, and One Day You’ll Be Sick*”: *Girls’ Access to Education in Afghanistan*, 10/2017, pp. 21–22, 76; MEC, *Ministry-wide Vulnerability to Corruption Assessment of the Ministry of Education*, 10/2017, p. 3.
614. USAID, *Country Development Cooperation Strategy*, 3/31/2019, p. 4; SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, *Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019*, 7/3/2019.
615. UNICEF, “Afghanistan sees three-fold increase in attacks on schools in one year–UNICEF,” 5/28/2019.
616. UNICEF, “Afghanistan sees three-fold increase in attacks on schools in one year–UNICEF,” 5/28/2019; *New York Times*, “Attacks by Extremists on Afghan Schools Triple, Report Says,” 5/27/2019.
617. UNICEF, “In Afghanistan, attacks against schools have tripled in one year,” 5/28/2019.
618. UNICEF, “Afghanistan sees three-fold increase in attacks on schools in one year–UNICEF,” 5/28/2019.
619. UNICEF, “Afghanistan sees three-fold increase in attacks on schools in one year–UNICEF,” 5/28/2019.
620. UN, UNAMA, *The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security*, Report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 8.
621. *New York Times*, “Attacks on Girls’ Schools on the Rise as Taliban Make Gains,” 5/21/2019.
622. SIGAR analysis of Government of Afghanistan, NSIA, *Afghanistan Living Conditions Survey 2016–17*, 8/29/2018, pp. 141, 154.
623. RFE/RL, “Few Girls Finish High School In Restive Afghan Province,” 6/26/2019.
624. RFE/RL, “Few Girls Finish High School In Restive Afghan Province,” 6/26/2019.
625. RFE/RL, “Few Girls Finish High School In Restive Afghan Province,” 6/26/2019.
626. SIGAR analysis of Afghan government EMIS data exported 6/20/2019.
627. SIGAR analysis of Afghan government EMIS data exported 6/20/2019.
628. SIGAR analysis of Afghan government EMIS data exported 6/20/2019.
629. *New York Times*, “Attacks on Girls’ Schools on the Rise as Taliban Make Gains,” 5/21/2019; SIGAR analysis of Afghan government EMIS data exported 6/20/2019.
630. USAID, “U.S., Afghan Governments Launch Program to Give Students Access to Learning Materials,” 11/7/2017; USAID, *Implementation Letter Number 20-11 under Strategic Objective Grant Agreement No. 306-07-00 for Basic Education, Learning, and Training (BELT) Program’s Textbook Printing and Distribution*, 9/12/2017, p. 2; USAID, Fact Sheet, “Textbook Printing and Distribution,” 5/31/2016, p. 1; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/9/2018.
631. USAID, “U.S., Afghan Governments Launch Program to Give Students Access to Learning Materials,” 11/7/2017.
632. USAID, *Assessment Of USAID Afghanistan Education Programs: Analysis And Lessons Learned Study*, 2/2017, p. 13.
633. USAID, *Assessment Of USAID Afghanistan Education Programs: Analysis And Lessons Learned Study*, 2/2017, p. 13.
634. USAID, OED, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/9/2018.
635. USAID, OED, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019.
636. USAID, OED, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
637. USAID, OED, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
638. USAID, OED, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; Devex, “Afghanistan National Procurement Authority (NPA): Overview,” no date, <https://www.devex.com/organizations/afghanistan-national-procurement-authority-npa-78020>, accessed 6/24/2019.
639. USAID, OED, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
640. USAID, OED, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
641. USAID, OED, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
642. *Afghanistan in Review: Oversight of U.S. Spending in Afghanistan*, Before the Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs Subcommittee on Federal Spending Oversight and Emergency Management, 115th Cong., p. 3 (May 9, 2018) (statement of Laurel E. Miller, The RAND Corporation); Integrity Watch Afghanistan, *Life Matters: Caring For The Country’s Most Precious Resource: A survey based study of the state of public health care delivery in Afghanistan*, 8/2018, p. 6.
643. For more, see page 161 of SIGAR’s October 2018 *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*. SIGAR, *Afghanistan’s Health Care Sector: USAID’s Use of Unreliable Data Presents Challenges in Assessing Program Performance and the Extent of Progress*, SIGAR 17-22-AR, 1/2017, i, p. 7.
644. World Bank, *International Development Association Project Appraisal Document on a Proposed Grant in the Amount of SDR 96.1 Million (US\$ 140 Million Equivalent) and Proposed Grant from the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund in the Amount of US\$425 Million and a Proposed Grant from the Global Financing Facility in the Amount of US\$35 Million to the Islamic Republic Of Afghanistan for a Afghanistan Sehatmandi Project*, 3/12/2018, p. 8; Government of Afghanistan, NSIA and MOPH (funded by USAID), *Afghanistan Demographic and Health Survey 2015*, 1/2017, p. 1.
645. CIA, *The World Factbook*, “Afghanistan,” www.cia.gov, version of 3/29/2019.
646. SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/11/2019; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, *Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of April 20, 2019*, 7/3/2019.
647. USAID, “HEMAYAT: Helping Mothers And Children Thrive,” factsheet, 7/2017, pp. 1–2.
648. USAID, OHN, “Helping Mother’s and Children Thrive (HEMAYAT),” factsheet, 5/19/2019.
649. USAID, OHN, “Helping Mother’s and Children Thrive (HEMAYAT),” factsheet, 5/19/2019.
650. USAID, OHN, “Helping Mother’s and Children Thrive (HEMAYAT),” factsheet, 5/19/2019.
651. USAID, OHN, “Helping Mother’s and Children Thrive (HEMAYAT),” factsheet, 5/19/2019.
652. USAID, OHN, “Helping Mother’s and Children Thrive (HEMAYAT),” factsheet, 5/19/2019.
653. USAID, OHN, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.

ENDNOTES

654. USAID, OHN, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; World Bank, “Afghanistan Sehatmandi Project,” n.d., <http://projects.worldbank.org/P160615?lang=en>, accessed 10/8/2018; R. Allen and B. O’Brien, “Uses of Misoprostol in Obstetrics and Gynecology,” *Reviews in obstetrics & gynecology*, vol. 2, no. 3 (2009), p. 159.
655. USAID, OHN, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019;
656. In October 2017, USAID informed SIGAR that Nigeria had been removed from the list of countries where wild poliovirus (WPV) was endemic. However, the Global Polio Eradication Initiative, a public-private partnership led by national governments with five partners, including the World Health Organization (WHO), continues to list Nigeria as a country with ongoing WPV transmission. Nigeria fell off the list of polio-endemic countries in August 2015 when the WHO determined there was a high likelihood that WPV circulation had been interrupted there. However, four WPV cases were reported in August and September 2016 from Borno State, which was experiencing an insurgency. The WHO told Reuters in May 2018 that Nigeria could be declared free of endemic WPV if WPV does not resurface. Global Polio Eradication Initiative, “Where We Work—Afghanistan,” n.d., <http://polioeradication.org/where-we-work/afghanistan/>, accessed 4/24/2019; O. Bolu, C. Nnadi, E. Damisa, et al., “Progress Toward Poliomyelitis Eradication — Nigeria, January–December 2017,” vol. 67, no. 8 (2018), p. 253; Reuters, “WHO counts down Africa polio clock despite new outbreak,” 5/28/2019; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/10/2017; Global Polio Eradication Initiative, “Who We Are,” no date, <http://polioeradication.org/who-we-are/>, accessed 6/24/2019.
657. Guardian, “Pakistan and Afghanistan Join Forces to Wipe Out Polio,” 4/5/2016; USAID, OHN, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/10/2017 and 4/11/2017.
658. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “One Land, Two Rules (5): The polio vaccination gap,” 5/9/2019.
659. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “One Land, Two Rules (5): The polio vaccination gap,” 5/9/2019.
660. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “One Land, Two Rules (5): The polio vaccination gap,” 5/9/2019.
661. Includes wild poliovirus cases only. Global Polio Eradication Initiative, “Where We Work—Afghanistan,” n.d., <http://polioeradication.org/where-we-work/afghanistan/>, accessed 4/24/2019.
662. Global Polio Eradication Initiative, “Where We Work—Afghanistan,” n.d., <http://polioeradication.org/where-we-work/afghanistan/>, web archive dated 6/11/2018 accessed via the WayBackMachine on 6/24/2019; Global Polio Eradication Initiative, “Where We Work—Afghanistan,” n.d., <http://polioeradication.org/where-we-work/afghanistan/>, accessed 3/28/2019; UNICEF and WHO, Afghanistan Polio Update—October–December 2017, 1/2018, p. 1; UN, *The Situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security, report of the Secretary-General*, 2/28/2018, p. 11.
663. UN, UNAMA, *The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security*, Report of the Secretary-General, 6/14/2019, p. 12.
664. United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC), *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 1: Executive Summary*, 6/2019, pp. 11, 13, https://wdr.unodc.org/wdr2019/prelaunch/WDR19_Booklet_1_EXECUTIVE_SUMMARY.pdf, accessed 6/26/2019.
665. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 162; UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 1: Executive Summary*, 6/2019, pp. 11, 13.
666. NIST, *The United States and the Metric System: A Capsule in History*, 1997, p. 8, <https://www.nist.gov/sites/default/files/documents/pml/wmd/metric/1136a.pdf>, accessed 10/6/2018.
667. UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 3: Depressants*, 6/2019, p. 31, https://wdr.unodc.org/wdr2019/prelaunch/WDR19_Booklet_3_DEPRESSANTS.pdf, accessed 6/26/2019.
668. Famine Early Warning Systems Network (FEWSNET), *Key Message Update, May 2019*, 5/2019, <http://fewsn.net/print/central-asia/afghanistan/key-message-update/may-2019>, accessed 6/24/2019.
669. UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 5: Cannabis and Hallucinogens*, 6/2019, p. 17, https://wdr.unodc.org/wdr2019/prelaunch/WDR19_Booklet_5_CANNABIS_HALLUCINOGENS.pdf, accessed 6/26/2019; UNODC, *Afghanistan Survey of Commercial Cannabis: Cultivation and Production 2012*, 11/2013, p. 21.
670. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
671. OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 6/25/2019.
672. NIST, *The United States and the Metric System: A Capsule in History*, 1997, p. 8, <https://www.nist.gov/sites/default/files/documents/pml/wmd/metric/1136a.pdf>, accessed 10/6/2018.
673. OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 6/25/2019.
674. See Appendix B of this report.
675. DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/16/2016.
676. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 163.
677. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
678. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
679. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
680. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/12/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 7/2019, pp. 77–78; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 6/2018, p. 103; OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019.
681. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019 and 12/20/2018.
682. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.
683. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.
684. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019, State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019.
685. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019; DEA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/15/2019; DEA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2018.
686. DEA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2018; State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.
687. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 7/2019, p. 78.
688. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 7/2019, pp. 76–77.
689. CSTC-A, response to DOD OIG data call, 7/10/2018.
690. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019; DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 7/2019, pp. 67–68.
691. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 12/2018, p. 88; SIGAR, *Special Mission Wing Facilities at*

ENDNOTES

- Kandahar Airfield: Construction Generally Met Contract Requirements, but Problems with Noncompliance, Maintenance, and Quality Assurance Need to be Addressed*, SIGAR 17-03-IP 10/2016, p. 1.
692. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 7/2019, p. 70.
693. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/12/2019; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
694. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/12/2017.
695. State, SCA, *Second Report on the Status of Achieving Goals and Benchmarks for Fiscal Year (FY) 2018 Economic Support Fund (ESF) and International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)*, 2019, p. 4; International Narcotics Control Board (INCB), *Report 2018*, 3/5/2019, p. 40; State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/23/2018.
696. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/23/2018.
697. Counter Narcotics Justice Center (CNJC) Website, *About Us*, <http://cnjc.gov.af/english/216/about-cjtf>, accessed 6/30/2019.
698. CNJC, *The Fourth Quarter Report of 1397 (January-March 2019)*, 2019.
699. CNJC, *The Fourth Quarter Report of 1397 (January-March 2019)*, 2019; CNJC, *The Third Quarter Report (October-December 2018)*, 2019.
700. State, SCA, *Second Report on the Status of Achieving Goals and Benchmarks for Fiscal Year (FY) 2018 Economic Support Fund (ESF) and International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)*, 2019, p. 5.
701. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/23/2018; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
702. SIGAR, *2019 High Risk List*, 3/2019, pp. 3, 38–39.
703. Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit (AREU), David Mansfield, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, pp. 1–2.
704. AREU, David Mansfield, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, pp. 1, 21.
705. AREU, David Mansfield, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, p. 2.
706. AREU, David Mansfield, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, p. 7.
707. AREU, David Mansfield, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, pp. 15–16.
708. AREU, David Mansfield, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, p. 16.
709. AREU, David Mansfield, *The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan*, 5/2019, p. 21.
710. New York Times, Nicholas Casey, *Colombia's Peace Deal Promised a New Era. So Why Are These Rebels Rearming?*, 5/17/2019, <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/17/world/americas/colombia-farc-peace-deal.html>, accessed 6/26/2019.
711. William R. Brownfield, “Assessing the Colombia Peace Process: The Way Forward in U.S.–Colombia Relations,” testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere, Transnational Crime, Civilian Security, Democracy, Human Rights, and Global Women’s Issues, 8/2/2017.
712. UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 1: Executive Summary*, 6/2019, p. 2.
713. State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, Volume I: Drug and Chemical Control*, 3/2018, p. 7.
714. OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 6/25/2019.
715. NIST, *The United States and the Metric System: A Capsule in History*, 1997, p. 8, <https://www.nist.gov/sites/default/files/documents/pml/wmd/metric/1136a.pdf>, accessed 10/6/2018.
716. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General*, 6/14/2019, p. 13.
717. OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 6/25/2019.
718. OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 6/25/2019 and 7/12/2019.
719. OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR vetting, 7/12/2019; UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 1: Executive Summary*, 6/2019, p. 34.
720. John F. Sopko, testimony before the House Oversight and Reform Subcommittee on National Security, hearing on “Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction’s 2019 High-Risk List,” 4/3/2019, pp. 32, 34.
721. INCB, *Report 2018*, 3/5/2019, p. 41.
722. UN, *The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General*, 6/14/2019, p. 13.
723. UNODC, *Summary Report for the Independent Project Cluster Evaluations of the: Law Enforcement Cluster, Criminal Justice Cluster, Health and Livelihood Cluster, Afghanistan*, 7/2013, pp. 28–29, 34, 36.
724. UNODC, “Central Asia, Afghanistan, Pakistan and Black Sea region establish Network to increase cooperation against cross-border movement of illicit goods,” 6/10/2019, <https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/frontpage/2019/June/central-asia-afghanistan-pakistan-and-black-sea-region-establish-network-to-increase-cooperation-against-cross-border-movement-of-illicit-goods.html?ref=fs4>, accessed 6/14/2019; UNODC, “UNODC-WCO Global Container Control Programme,” <https://www.unodc.org/ropan/en/BorderControl/container-control/ccp.html>, accessed 7/9/2019.
725. State, INL, *Governor Led Eradication Amended Implementing Instructions for the Letter of Agreement on Police, Criminal Justice, and Counternarcotics Support Programs of March 9, 2006 between the Government of the United States of America and the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan*, 4/23/2014.
726. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
727. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
728. UNODC, *Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production*, 11/2018, p. 35.
729. UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 1: Executive Summary*, 6/2019, p. 32; UNODC, *World Drug Report 2019, Booklet 3: Depressants*, 6/2019, p. 83.

ENDNOTES

730. State, INL, Press Release “U.S. and Afghanistan Announce \$25.7 Million in Good Performers Initiative Awards for Provincial Counternarcotics Achievements,” 11/10/2010, <https://2009-2017.state.gov/r/pa/prs/ps/2010/11/150762.htm>, accessed 6/30/2018; State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2016 and 6/20/2019.
731. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/25/2018.
732. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 4/1/2016, 12/20/2016, and 6/22/2017; GIROA, *Good Performers Initiative (GPI) Annual Report 2014*, pp. 7, 13, 38.
733. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 4/1/2016; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/14/2016.
734. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019 and 7/10/2019; State, INL vetting response, 1/15/2019.
735. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/12/2019.
736. State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, Volume I: Drug and Chemical Control*, 3/2019, p. 17.
737. State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, Volume I: Drug and Chemical Control*, 3/2019, p. 95.
738. UNODC, *2019 World Drug Report, Booklet 3*, 6/2019, p. 13, https://wdr.unodc.org/wdr2019/prelaunch/WDR19_Booklet_3_DEPRESSANTS.pdf, accessed 6/26/2019.
739. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2019.
740. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018 and 3/20/2019.
741. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
742. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019; State, INL, *Letter of Agreement between U.S. Department of State’s Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs and the Colombo Plan*, 12/7/2018.
743. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2019.
744. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2019.
745. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 10/30/2018, p. 175; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/15/2019; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/22/2019.
746. The Colombo Plan Drug Advisory Programme (DAP), *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects Period covered by the report: 1st Quarter 2019 (January–March 2019)*, 2019, p. 1.
747. DAP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects Period covered by the report: 1st Quarter 2019 (January–March 2019)*, 2019, pp. 1–2.
748. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
749. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
750. State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, Volume I: Drug and Chemical Control*, 3/2019, p. 97.
751. State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, Volume I: Drug and Chemical Control*, 3/2019, p. 98.
752. State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, Volume I: Drug and Chemical Control*, 3/2019, p. 98; UNODC, *Quarterly Report, INL Funded Alternative Development Project Boost Alternative Development Intervention through Licit Livelihoods (BADILL), Period Covered: April to June 2018*, 2018, p. 3.
753. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
754. UNODC, *Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production*, 11/2018, pp. 5–6, 8, 19.
755. UNODC, *Quarterly Report, INL Funded Alternative Development Project Boost Alternative Development Intervention through Licit Livelihoods (BADILL), Period Covered: April to June 2018*, 2018, p. 4.
756. UNODC, *Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production*, 11/2018, pp. 6, 19.
757. UNODC, *Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production*, 11/2018, p. 8.
758. UNODC, *Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production*, 11/2018, Annex I, pp. 62–67.
759. UNODC, *Quarterly Report, INL Funded Alternative Development Project Boost Alternative Development Interventions through Licit Livelihoods (BADILL), Period Covered: January–March 2019*, p. 3.
760. UNODC, *Quarterly Report, INL Funded Alternative Development Project Boost Alternative Development Interventions through Licit Livelihoods (BADILL), Period Covered: January–March 2019*, p. 3; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/12/2019.
761. State, INL, *International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, Volume I: Drug and Chemical Control*, 3/2019, p. 98.
762. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019.
763. SIGAR, *Counternarcotics: Lessons from the U.S. Experience in Afghanistan*, SIGAR 18–52–LL, 6/2018, pp. 125–126.
764. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Third Quarter (Oct–Dec 2018)*, 2018, p. 1.
765. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Second Quarter (Jan–Mar 2019)*, 2019, p. 2.
766. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Second Quarter (Jan–Mar 2019)*, 2019, p. 2.
767. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Second Quarter (Jan–Mar 2019)*, 2019, p. 1.
768. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Second Quarter (Jan–Mar 2019)*, 2019, p. 2.
769. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Second Quarter (Jan–Mar 2019)*, 2019, p. 2.
770. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Second Quarter (Jan–Mar 2019)*, 2019, p. 2.
771. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Second Quarter (Jan–Mar 2019)*, 2019, p. 2.
772. UNDP, *Quarterly Reporting Template for US/INL Funded Projects, Period Covered: Second Quarter (Jan–Mar 2019)*, 2019, p. 5.
773. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2016.
774. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2016.
775. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.
776. USAID, *Mid-term Performance Evaluation of the Regional Agriculture Development Program in Afghanistan*, 2/2019, i.

ENDNOTES

777. USAID, *Mid-term Performance Evaluation of the Regional Agriculture Development Program in Afghanistan*, 2/2019, v; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
778. USAID, *Mid-term Performance Evaluation of the Regional Agriculture Development Program in Afghanistan*, 2/2019, iii.
779. USAID, *Mid-term Performance Evaluation of the Regional Agriculture Development Program in Afghanistan*, 2/2019, v.
780. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program (RADP)-North*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, FY2018, *Quarter 3 (April-June 2018)*, 7/31/2018, p. 8.
781. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 6.
782. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 9.
783. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 6.
784. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 6.
785. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 6.
786. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 7.
787. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 8; CIA Website, *World Factbook*, 'Economy,' https://www.cia.gov/library/publications/the-world-factbook/geos/print_af.html, accessed 6/29/2019.
788. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 8.
789. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 8.
790. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 8.
791. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program-North (RADP-N)*, Contract No. AID-306-C-14-00002, *Final Report*, 4/20/2019, p. 9.
792. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.
793. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Activity Monitoring and Evaluation Plan, FY 2018*, 1/20/2018.
794. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 5.
795. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, pp. 1, 4.
796. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 1.
797. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 1.
798. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 2.
799. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 1.
800. The World Bank In Afghanistan, "Overview," 4/2/2019, <https://www.worldbank.org/en/country/afghanistan/overview#1>, accessed 6/29/2019; USAID, *Mid-term Performance Evaluation of the Regional Agriculture Development Program in Afghanistan*, 2/2019, i.
801. USAID, *Mid-term Performance Evaluation of the Regional Agriculture Development Program in Afghanistan*, 2/2019, iii.
802. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 2.
803. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
804. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 2.
805. USAID, *Regional Agricultural Development Program—East (RADP-E)*, *Quarterly Report, Year 3, Quarter 2 (January-March 2019)*, 4/30/2019, p. 3.
806. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.
807. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *December 2018 Monthly Report*, pp. 3, 8.
808. SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2019, p. 175.
809. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, p. 7.
810. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, p. 5.
811. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, p. 6.
812. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, p. 5.
813. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, p. 5.
814. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, p. 5.
815. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, pp. 9-10.
816. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, p. 10.
817. USAID, *Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)*, *Quarterly Progress Report, January-March 2019*, 3/7/2019, p. 7.

ENDNOTES

818. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.
819. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/9/2018.
820. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2016.
821. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops, Quarterly Performance Report, Quarter 2, FY2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 2; USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops, Quarterly Performance Report, January-March 2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 3.
822. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops, Quarterly Performance Report, Quarter 1, FY2019, 1/30/2019*, p. 1; USAID, *Contract 72030618C00013, 8/2/2018*; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
823. USAID, *Contract 72030618C00013 between USAID/ Afghanistan and DAI Global, LLC, 8/2/2018*, pp. 12, 15, 18; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018.
824. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
825. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops, Quarterly Performance Report, Quarter 1, FY2019, 1/30/2019*, pp. 1, 3-4.
826. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops, Quarterly Performance Report, Quarter 2, FY2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 1.
827. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops, Quarterly Performance Report, Quarter 2, FY2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 1.
828. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops, Quarterly Performance Report, Quarter 2, FY2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 1.
829. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.
830. USAID, *Contract 72030618C00011 between USAID/ Afghanistan and DAI Global, LLC, 6/9/2018*, pp. 5, 11.
831. USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
832. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-Livestock, Quarterly Performance Report, JanuaryMarch 2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 1.
833. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-Livestock, Quarterly Performance Report, JanuaryMarch 2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 1.
834. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-Livestock, Quarterly Performance Report, JanuaryMarch 2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 1.
835. USAID, *Afghanistan Value Chains-Livestock, Quarterly Performance Report, JanuaryMarch 2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 1; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019.
836. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.
837. USAID, *Grant and Cooperative Agreement AID-306-IO-17-00005 with Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 10/20/2018*, p. 1.
838. USAID, *Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan, Semi-annual Progress Report, September 20, 2017 to March 31, 2018, 5/29/2018*, i, p. 1.
839. USAID, *Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan, Annual Progress Report, September 20, 2017 to September 19, 2018, 9/30/2018*, p. 6; USAID, *Grant and Cooperative Agreement AID-306-IO-17-00005 with Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 10/20/2018*, p. 2.
840. USAID, *Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan, Annual Progress Report, September 20, 2017 to September 19, 2018, 9/30/2018*, p. 7.
841. USAID, *Promoting Value Chains – Western Afghanistan, Semi-Annual Progress Report, September 20, 2017 to March 31, 2018, 5/29/2018*, pp. 5, 19-20.
842. USAID, *Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan, Annual Progress Report, September 20, 2017 to September 19, 2018, 9/30/2018*, pp. 9-10; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/12/2019.
843. USAID, *Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan, Semi Annual Progress Report, October 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019, 4/30/2019*, pp. 9, 16.
844. USAID, *Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan, Semi Annual Progress Report, October 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019, 4/30/2019*, p. 29.
845. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2019.



Women's rights activist paints a mural in Jalalabad. (UNDP photo by S. Omer Sadaat)

Quarterly Report Staff

Atif Ahmad, Student Trainee

Michael Bindell, Deputy Director of Research and Analysis Directorate

Theodore Burns, Funding Subject Matter Expert

Daniel Fisher, Economic and Social Development Subject Matter Expert

Alyssa Goodman, Student Trainee

Clark Irwin, Lead Writer/Editor

Vong Lim, Visual Information Specialist

James Misencik, Security Subject Matter Expert

Heather Robinson, Security Subject Matter Expert

Deborah Scroggins, Director of Research and Analysis Directorate

Omar Sharif, Project Coordinator

Solange Toura Gaba, Counternarcotics Subject Matter Expert

Daniel Weggeland, Governance Subject Matter Expert

SIGAR
SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL
FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION

2530 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202

www.sigar.mil

WASTE, FRAUD, OR ABUSE MAY BE REPORTED TO SIGAR'S HOTLINE

By phone: Afghanistan
Cell: 0700107300
DSN: 318-237-3912 ext. 7303
All voicemail is in Dari, Pashto, and English.

By phone: United States
Toll-free: 866-329-8893
DSN: 312-664-0378
All voicemail is in English and answered during business hours.

By fax: 703-601-4065
By e-mail: sigar.hotline@mail.mil
By Web submission: www.sigar.mil/investigations/hotline/report-fraud.aspx



SIGAR
Report Waste, Fraud, or Abuse